

Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) 2004

Discharges from Substance Abuse Treatment Services

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This publication was developed for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS), by Leigh Henderson (Project Director) of Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc., Arlington, Virginia, under Contract No. 283-02-9026. Elizabeth Walter at Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc., reviewed the manuscript. The report benefitted greatly from reviews by OAS staff Cathie Alderks, Anita Gadzuk, and Deborah Trunzo (Project Officer).

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Citation of the source is appreciated. Suggested citation:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies. *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2004. Discharges from Substance Abuse Treatment Services*, DASIS Series: S-35, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 06-4207, Rockville, MD, 2006.

OBTAINING ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PUBLICATION

Copies may be obtained, free of charge, from the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI). Write or call NCADI at:

National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI)
P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20847-2345
(240) 221-4017 1-800-729-6686 TDD: 1-800-487-4889

ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION

This publication can be accessed electronically through World Wide Web connections:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Office of Applied Studies
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 7-1044
Rockville, Maryland 20857

September 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| List of Tables | v |
| List of Figures | xv |
| Highlights | 1 |
| Chapter 1. Description of the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) | 5 |
| Introduction | 5 |
| Limitations of TEDS | 6 |
| Interpretation of the Data | 7 |
| Organization of the Report | 7 |
| Chapter 2. Discharge Data Description and Data Overview for All Types of Service: 2004 | 9 |
| Data Definitions | 9 |
| Reason for Discharge | 9 |
| Length of Stay (LOS) in Treatment | 9 |
| Type of Service | 10 |
| Comparison of Discharge and Admission Data | 10 |
| State Data | 10 |
| Data Linkage | 10 |
| Type of Service | 11 |
| Reason for Discharge | 11 |
| Data Overview | 12 |
| Primary Substance | 12 |
| Reason for Discharge by Type of Service | 12 |
| Median LOS by Reason for Discharge and Type of Service | 13 |
| Average LOS by Reason for Discharge and Type of Service | 14 |
| Discharges from Methadone Treatment | 14 |
| Client Characteristics Associated with Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment | 15 |
| Univariate Analyses of Discharges from All Service Types Combined | 15 |
| Univariate Analyses of Discharges from Individual Service Types | 17 |
| Multivariate Analyses of Discharges from All Service Types Combined | 17 |
| Multivariate Analyses of Discharges from Individual Service Types | 18 |
| Chapter 3. Outpatient Treatment Discharges: 2004 | 33 |
| Chapter 4. Intensive Outpatient Treatment Discharges: 2004 | 51 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| | |
|--|-----|
| Chapter 5. Short-Term Residential Treatment Discharges: 2004 | 69 |
| Chapter 6. Long-Term Residential Treatment Discharges: 2004 | 87 |
| Chapter 7. Hospital Residential Treatment Discharges: 2004 | 105 |
| Chapter 8. Detoxification Discharges: 2004 | 123 |
| Chapter 9. Methadone Outpatient Treatment Discharges: 2004 | 141 |
| Chapter 10. Methadone Detoxification Discharges: 2004 | 159 |
| Appendix A. Background of the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) | 177 |
| History | 177 |
| TEDS in the Context of DASIS | 177 |
| Appendix B. TEDS Data Elements | 179 |
| TEDS Minimum Data Set | 179 |
| TEDS Discharge Data Set | 185 |
| Appendix C. Length of Stay (LOS): Mean, Maximum, and Standard Deviation | 187 |

LIST OF TABLES

Discharge Data Description and Data Overview for All Types of Service

| | | |
|------|--|----|
| 2.1a | Year 2004 admissions and discharges, by type of service, primary substance, gender, age at admission, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004. Number | 22 |
| 2.1b | Year 2004 admissions and discharges, by type of service, primary substance, gender, age at admission, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004. Percent distribution | 23 |
| 2.2a | Year 2004 discharges, by State and year of admission: TEDS 2004. Number | 24 |
| 2.2b | Year 2004 discharges, by State and year of admission: TEDS 2004. Percent distribution | 25 |
| 2.3a | Year 2004 discharges, by State and type of service: TEDS 2004. Number | 26 |
| 2.3b | Year 2004 discharges, by State and type of service: TEDS 2004. Percent distribution | 27 |
| 2.4 | Year 2004 discharges, by State and reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number and percent distribution | 28 |
| 2.5 | Year 2004 discharges, by type of service and reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 29 |
| 2.6 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone treatment, by type of service, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 30 |
| 2.7a | Odds ratios for client characteristics associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment: TEDS 2004. Univariate logistic regression | 31 |
| 2.7b | Odds ratios for client characteristics associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment: TEDS 2004. Multiple conditional logistic regression | 32 |

Outpatient Treatment Discharges

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 3.1 | Year 2004 discharges from outpatient treatment by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number and percent distribution | 40 |
|-----|---|----|

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|------|---|----|
| 3.2 | Year 2004 discharges from outpatient treatment by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 41 |
| 3.3 | Year 2004 discharges from outpatient treatment by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 42 |
| 3.4 | Year 2004 discharges from outpatient treatment by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 43 |
| 3.5 | Year 2004 discharges from outpatient treatment by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 44 |
| 3.6 | Year 2004 discharges from outpatient treatment by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 45 |
| 3.7 | Year 2004 discharges from outpatient treatment by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 46 |
| 3.8 | Year 2004 discharges from outpatient treatment by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 47 |
| 3.9 | Year 2004 discharges from outpatient treatment by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 48 |
| 3.10 | Year 2004 discharges from outpatient treatment by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 49 |
| 3.11 | Year 2004 discharges from outpatient treatment by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 50 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Intensive Outpatient Treatment Discharges

| | | |
|------|---|----|
| 4.1 | Year 2004 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number and percent distribution | 58 |
| 4.2 | Year 2004 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 59 |
| 4.3 | Year 2004 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 60 |
| 4.4 | Year 2004 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 61 |
| 4.5 | Year 2004 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 62 |
| 4.6 | Year 2004 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 63 |
| 4.7 | Year 2004 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 64 |
| 4.8 | Year 2004 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 65 |
| 4.9 | Year 2004 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 66 |
| 4.10 | Year 2004 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 67 |
| 4.11 | Year 2004 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 68 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Short-Term Residential Treatment Discharges

| | | |
|------|---|----|
| 5.1 | Year 2004 discharges from short-term residential treatment by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number and percent distribution | 76 |
| 5.2 | Year 2004 discharges from short-term residential treatment by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 77 |
| 5.3 | Year 2004 discharges from short-term residential treatment by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 78 |
| 5.4 | Year 2004 discharges from short-term residential treatment by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 79 |
| 5.5 | Year 2004 discharges from short-term residential treatment by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 80 |
| 5.6 | Year 2004 discharges from short-term residential treatment by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 81 |
| 5.7 | Year 2004 discharges from short-term residential treatment by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 82 |
| 5.8 | Year 2004 discharges from short-term residential treatment by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 83 |
| 5.9 | Year 2004 discharges from short-term residential treatment by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 84 |
| 5.10 | Year 2004 discharges from short-term residential treatment by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 85 |
| 5.11 | Year 2004 discharges from short-term residential treatment by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 86 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Long-Term Residential Treatment Discharges

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 6.1 | Year 2004 discharges from long-term residential treatment by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number and percent distribution | 94 |
| 6.2 | Year 2004 discharges from long-term residential treatment by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 95 |
| 6.3 | Year 2004 discharges from long-term residential treatment by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 96 |
| 6.4 | Year 2004 discharges from long-term residential treatment by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 97 |
| 6.5 | Year 2004 discharges from long-term residential treatment by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 98 |
| 6.6 | Year 2004 discharges from long-term residential treatment by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 99 |
| 6.7 | Year 2004 discharges from long-term residential treatment by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 100 |
| 6.8 | Year 2004 discharges from long-term residential treatment by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 101 |
| 6.9 | Year 2004 discharges from long-term residential treatment by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 102 |
| 6.10 | Year 2004 discharges from long-term residential treatment by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 103 |
| 6.11 | Year 2004 discharges from long-term residential treatment by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 104 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Hospital Residential Treatment Discharges

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 7.1 | Year 2004 discharges from hospital residential treatment by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number and percent distribution | 112 |
| 7.2 | Year 2004 discharges from hospital residential treatment by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 113 |
| 7.3 | Year 2004 discharges from hospital residential treatment by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 114 |
| 7.4 | Year 2004 discharges from hospital residential treatment by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 115 |
| 7.5 | Year 2004 discharges from hospital residential treatment by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 116 |
| 7.6 | Year 2004 discharges from hospital residential treatment by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 117 |
| 7.7 | Year 2004 discharges from hospital residential treatment by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 118 |
| 7.8 | Year 2004 discharges from hospital residential treatment by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 119 |
| 7.9 | Year 2004 discharges from hospital residential treatment by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 120 |
| 7.10 | Year 2004 discharges from hospital residential treatment by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 121 |
| 7.11 | Year 2004 discharges from hospital residential treatment by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 122 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Detoxification Discharges

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 8.1 | Year 2004 discharges from detoxification by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number and percent distribution | 130 |
| 8.2 | Year 2004 discharges from detoxification by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 131 |
| 8.3 | Year 2004 discharges from detoxification by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 132 |
| 8.4 | Year 2004 discharges from detoxification by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 133 |
| 8.5 | Year 2004 discharges from detoxification by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 134 |
| 8.6 | Year 2004 discharges from detoxification by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 135 |
| 8.7 | Year 2004 discharges from detoxification by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 136 |
| 8.8 | Year 2004 discharges from detoxification by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 137 |
| 8.9 | Year 2004 discharges from detoxification by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 138 |
| 8.10 | Year 2004 discharges from detoxification by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 139 |
| 8.11 | Year 2004 discharges from detoxification by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 140 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Methadone Outpatient Treatment Discharges

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 9.1 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone outpatient treatment by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number and percent distribution | 148 |
| 9.2 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone outpatient treatment by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 149 |
| 9.3 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone outpatient treatment by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 150 |
| 9.4 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone outpatient treatment by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 151 |
| 9.5 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone outpatient treatment by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 152 |
| 9.6 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone outpatient treatment by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 153 |
| 9.7 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone outpatient treatment by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 154 |
| 9.8 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone outpatient treatment by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 155 |
| 9.9 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone outpatient treatment by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 156 |
| 9.10 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone outpatient treatment by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 157 |
| 9.11 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone outpatient treatment by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 158 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Methadone Detoxification Discharges

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 10.1 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone detoxification by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number and percent distribution | 166 |
| 10.2 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone detoxification by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 167 |
| 10.3 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone detoxification by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 168 |
| 10.4 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone detoxification by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 169 |
| 10.5 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone detoxification by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 170 |
| 10.6 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone detoxification by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 171 |
| 10.7 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone detoxification by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 172 |
| 10.8 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone detoxification by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 173 |
| 10.9 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone detoxification by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 174 |
| 10.10 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone detoxification by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 175 |
| 10.11 | Year 2004 discharges from methadone detoxification by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004. Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay | 176 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Appendix C

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| C.1 | All discharges: Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean, by type of service: TEDS 2004 | 188 |
| C.2 | Outpatient treatment discharges: Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004 | 189 |
| C.3 | Intensive outpatient treatment discharges: Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004 | 192 |
| C.4 | Short-term residential treatment discharges: Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004 | 195 |
| C.5 | Long-term residential treatment discharges: Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004 | 198 |
| C.6 | Hospital residential treatment discharges: Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004 | 201 |
| C.7 | Detoxification discharges: Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004 | 204 |
| C.8 | Methadone outpatient treatment discharges: Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004 | 207 |
| C.9 | Methadone detoxification discharges: Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004 | 210 |

LIST OF FIGURES

Discharge Data Description and Data Overview for All Types of Service

| | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 2.1 | Type of service at discharge: TEDS 2004 | 11 |
| 2.2 | Reason for discharge, by type of service: TEDS 2004 | 12 |
| 2.3 | Median length of stay, by reason for discharge and type of service: TEDS 2004 | 13 |
| 2.4 | Average length of stay, by reason for discharge and type of service: TEDS 2004 | 14 |
| 2.5 | Odds ratios for client characteristics associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by type of service: TEDS 2004 Multiple conditional logistic regression | 20 |

Outpatient Treatment Discharges

| | | |
|------|--|----|
| 3.1 | Reason for discharge from outpatient treatment: TEDS 2004 | 33 |
| 3.2 | Median and average lengths of stay in outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: TEDS 2004 | 34 |
| 3.3 | Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004 | 35 |
| 3.4 | Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004 | 35 |
| 3.5 | Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004 | 36 |
| 3.6 | Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004 | 36 |
| 3.7 | Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004 | 37 |
| 3.8 | Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004 | 37 |
| 3.9 | Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004 | 38 |
| 3.10 | Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004 | 38 |
| 3.11 | Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004 | 39 |

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|------|---|----|
| 3.12 | Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004 | 39 |
|------|---|----|

Intensive Outpatient Treatment Discharges

| | | |
|------|---|----|
| 4.1 | Reason for discharge from intensive outpatient treatment: TEDS 2004 | 51 |
| 4.2 | Median and average lengths of stay in intensive outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: TEDS 2004 | 52 |
| 4.3 | Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004 | 53 |
| 4.4 | Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004 | 53 |
| 4.5 | Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004 | 54 |
| 4.6 | Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004 | 54 |
| 4.7 | Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004 | 55 |
| 4.8 | Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004 | 55 |
| 4.9 | Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004 | 56 |
| 4.10 | Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004 | 56 |
| 4.11 | Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004 | 57 |
| 4.12 | Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004 | 57 |

Short-Term Residential Treatment Discharges

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 5.1 | Reason for discharge from short-term residential treatment: TEDS 2004 | 69 |
| 5.2 | Median and average lengths of stay in short-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: TEDS 2004 | 70 |

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|---|--|----|
| 5.3 | Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004 | 71 |
| 5.4 | Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004 | 71 |
| 5.5 | Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004 | 72 |
| 5.6 | Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004 | 72 |
| 5.7 | Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004 | 73 |
| 5.8 | Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004 | 73 |
| 5.9 | Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004 | 74 |
| 5.10 | Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004 | 74 |
| 5.11 | Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004 | 75 |
| 5.12 | Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004 | 75 |
| Long-Term Residential Treatment Discharges | | |
| 6.1 | Reason for discharge from long-term residential treatment: TEDS 2004 | 87 |
| 6.2 | Median and average lengths of stay in long-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: TEDS 2004 | 88 |
| 6.3 | Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004 | 89 |
| 6.4 | Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004 | 89 |
| 6.5 | Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004 | 90 |

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|------|---|----|
| 6.6 | Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004 | 90 |
| 6.7 | Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004 | 91 |
| 6.8 | Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004 | 91 |
| 6.9 | Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004 | 92 |
| 6.10 | Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004 | 92 |
| 6.11 | Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004 | 93 |
| 6.12 | Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004 | 93 |

Hospital Residential Treatment Discharges

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 7.1 | Reason for discharge from hospital residential treatment: TEDS 2004 | 105 |
| 7.2 | Median and average lengths of stay in hospital residential treatment, by reason for discharge: TEDS 2004 | 106 |
| 7.3 | Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004 | 107 |
| 7.4 | Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004 | 107 |
| 7.5 | Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004 | 108 |
| 7.6 | Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004 | 108 |
| 7.7 | Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004 | 109 |
| 7.8 | Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004 | 109 |

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 7.9 | Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004 | 110 |
| 7.10 | Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004 | 110 |
| 7.11 | Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004 | 111 |
| 7.12 | Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004 | 111 |

Detoxification Discharges

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 8.1 | Reason for discharge from detoxification: TEDS 2004 | 123 |
| 8.2 | Median and average lengths of stay in detoxification, by reason for discharge: TEDS 2004 | 124 |
| 8.3 | Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004 | 125 |
| 8.4 | Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004 | 125 |
| 8.5 | Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004 | 126 |
| 8.6 | Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004 | 126 |
| 8.7 | Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004 | 127 |
| 8.8 | Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004 | 127 |
| 8.9 | Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004 | 128 |
| 8.10 | Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004 | 128 |
| 8.11 | Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004 | 129 |
| 8.12 | Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004 | 129 |

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

Methadone Outpatient Treatment Discharges

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 9.1 | Reason for discharge from methadone outpatient treatment: TEDS 2004 | 141 |
| 9.2 | Median and average lengths of stay in methadone outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: TEDS 2004 | 142 |
| 9.3 | Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004 | 143 |
| 9.4 | Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004 | 143 |
| 9.5 | Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004 | 144 |
| 9.6 | Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004 | 144 |
| 9.7 | Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004 | 145 |
| 9.8 | Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004 | 145 |
| 9.9 | Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004 | 146 |
| 9.10 | Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004 | 146 |
| 9.11 | Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004 | 147 |
| 9.12 | Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004 | 147 |

Methadone Detoxification Discharges

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 10.1 | Reason for discharge from methadone detoxification: TEDS 2004 | 159 |
| 10.2 | Median and average lengths of stay in methadone detoxification, by reason for discharge: TEDS 2004 | 160 |
| 10.3 | Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004 | 161 |

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 10.4 | Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004 | 161 |
| 10.5 | Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004 | 162 |
| 10.6 | Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004 | 162 |
| 10.7 | Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004 | 163 |
| 10.8 | Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004 | 163 |
| 10.9 | Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004 | 164 |
| 10.10 | Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004 | 164 |
| 10.11 | Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004 | 165 |
| 10.12 | Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004 | 165 |

HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for clients discharged from substance abuse treatment in 2004. The report provides information on treatment completion, length of stay in treatment, and demographic and substance abuse characteristics of approximately 1,000,000 discharges from alcohol or drug treatment in facilities that report to individual State administrative data systems.

The TEDS Discharge Data System was designed to enable TEDS to collect information on entire treatment episodes. States are asked to submit data for all discharges from substance abuse treatment. Discharge data, when linked to admissions data, represent treatment episodes that enable analyses of questions that cannot be answered with admissions data alone (e.g., the proportion of discharges who completed treatment and the average length of stay of treatment completers).

TEDS is an admission-based system, and TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. Thus, for example, an individual admitted to treatment twice within a calendar year would be counted as two admissions.

TEDS does not include all admissions to substance abuse treatment. It includes data from facilities that are licensed or certified by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons). In general, facilities reporting TEDS data are those that receive State alcohol and/or drug agency funds (including Federal Block Grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services.

-
- A total of 1,105,644 records for clients discharged in Year 2004 were submitted by 28 States. Ninety-five percent of these records (n = 1,046,522) could be linked to a TEDS admission record from 2001, 2002, 2003, or 2004 [Tables 2.2a and 2.2b].
 - The primary substance reported at admission for 36 percent of all Year 2004 linked discharges was alcohol. Nineteen percent reported opiates, 16 percent reported marijuana, 14 percent reported cocaine, 10 percent reported stimulants, and 4 percent reported other substances [Table 2.1b].
 - Forty-four percent of Year 2004 linked discharges were from outpatient treatment, 21 percent were from detoxification, 11 percent were from intensive outpatient treatment, 9 percent were from long-term residential treatment, 8 percent were from short-term residential treatment, 6 percent were from methadone treatment, and 1 percent were from hospital residential treatment [Table 2.3b and Figure 2.1].
 - Among the 51,263 methadone discharges who reported reason for discharge, 62 percent were from outpatient treatment, 35 percent were from detoxification, 2 percent were from long-term residential treatment, 1 percent were from short-term residential treatment, and less than

1 percent were hospital residential treatment [Table 2.6].*

Treatment Completion

- Treatment was completed by 40 percent of the Year 2004 discharges. Twelve percent of discharges were transferred to further treatment, 22 percent dropped out of treatment, 8 percent had treatment terminated by the facility, 1 percent had treatment terminated because of incarceration, less than 1 percent died, 8 percent failed to complete treatment for other reasons, and the reason for discharge was unknown for 9 percent of discharges [Table 2.4].*
- The treatment completion rate for all discharges was highest among discharges from hospital residential treatment (69 percent), detoxification (62 percent), and short-term residential treatment (61 percent). Completion rates were lower in longer-term and less structured settings, at 43 percent for long-term residential treatment, 38 percent for intensive outpatient treatment, and 36 percent for outpatient treatment. The completion rate was lowest (17 percent) among discharges from methadone treatment [Table 2.5 and Figure 2.2].
- The treatment completion rate for discharges from methadone treatment was 12 percent among discharges from methadone outpatient treatment and 22 percent among discharges from methadone detoxification. The completion rate for methadone clients was higher among the few discharges from more structured settings, at 64 percent for hospital residential treatment, 44 percent for short-term residential treatment, and 40 percent for long-term residential treatment [Table 2.6].

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

- Among all non-methadone discharges, the median LOS was greatest for discharges from outpatient treatment (69 days), followed by long-term residential treatment (46 days) and intensive outpatient treatment (42 days). The median LOS for discharges from short-term residential treatment was 20 days; from hospital residential treatment, 11 days; and from detoxification, 3 days [Table 2.5].
- Among non-methadone treatment completers, the median LOS showed the same pattern as among all discharges, but the median LOS was longer. It was greatest in outpatient treatment (104 days), followed by long-term residential treatment (79 days) and intensive outpatient treatment (52 days). The median LOS for treatment completers in short-term residential treatment was 25 days; for hospital residential treatment, 14 days; and for detoxification, 3 days [Table 2.5 and Figure 2.3].
- Among all methadone discharges, the median LOS was 42 days. It was longest (115 days) among methadone outpatient discharges. The median LOS was 16 days among methadone detoxification discharges, and was between 7 days and 46 days for methadone discharges from the other service types [Table 2.6].
- Among methadone discharges completing treatment, the median LOS was 28 days. It was longest (159 days) among methadone outpatient completers. The median LOS was 20 days among methadone detoxification completers, and was between 8 days and 63 days for methadone completers from the other service types [Table 2.6].

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Client Characteristics Associated with Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment

- Two of the *Reason for discharge* categories, treatment completion and transfer to further substance abuse treatment, represent positive conclusions to a treatment episode. To examine the client characteristics associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, univariate logistic regression and multiple conditional logistic regression were conducted for all service types combined and for each service type separately [footnote, page 16].
- In univariate analyses of discharges from all service types combined, all client characteristics were associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment [Table 2.7a].
- In the multivariate analysis of discharges from all service types combined, all of the client characteristics remained significantly associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment. However, the association was weakened for most client characteristics when adjusted for the presence of the other client characteristics in the model [Table 2.7b and Figure 2.5]:
 - *Primary substance*. For all service types combined, alcohol (vs. other substances) as the primary substance remained the client characteristic most strongly associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, but its influence fell from 90 percent in the univariate model to 77 percent when controlled for the other client characteristics.
 - *Education*. For all service types combined, discharges with 12 or more years of education (vs. those with less than 12 years) were 18 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, down from 30 percent in the univariate analysis.

- *Age at admission*. For all service types combined, those who were age 30 and older (vs. those less than age 30) were 15 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, down from 28 percent in the univariate analysis.
- *Race/ethnicity*. For all service types combined, non-Hispanic Whites (vs. other racial/ethnic groups) were 12 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, down from 18 percent in the univariate analysis.
- *Employment status*. For all service types combined, discharges who were employed full time or part time (vs. those who were unemployed or not in the labor force) were 6 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, down from 17 percent in the univariate analysis.
- *Gender*. For all service types combined, males (vs. females) were 5 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, down from 15 percent in the univariate analysis.
- *Frequency of use*. For all service types combined, discharges who had not used their primary substance in the month before treatment entry (vs. those who had used their primary substance during that time period) were 3 percent *less* likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, compared to 12 percent less likely in the univariate analysis.

The association of two client characteristics, prior treatment and referral source, were strengthened slightly after adjustment for the other client characteristics in the model.

- *Prior treatment*. For all service types combined, those who had never been in treatment before (vs. those who had been in treatment one or more times before) were 15 percent more likely to complete treat-

ment or transfer to further treatment, an increase from 9 percent in the univariate analysis.

- *Referral source.* For all service types combined, discharges referred to treatment through the criminal justice system (vs. those referred through other sources) were 5 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, a slight increase from 3 percent in the univariate analysis.
- For the multiple conditional logistic regression analyses of the different service types, a different set of predictors of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment was evident for each service type [Table 2.7b and Figure 2.5].

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE TREATMENT EPISODE DATA SET (TEDS)

Introduction

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for clients discharged from substance abuse treatment in 2004. The report provides information on treatment completion, length of stay in treatment, and demographic and substance abuse characteristics of approximately 1,000,000 discharges from alcohol or drug treatment in facilities that report to individual State administrative data systems. The Office of Applied Studies (OAS), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), coordinates and manages collection of TEDS data from the States. (Additional information on TEDS, its history, and its relationship to SAMHSA's other data collection activities can be found in Appendix A.)

The TEDS system is comprised of two major components, the Admissions Data Set and the Discharge Data Set. The TEDS Admissions Data Set is an established program that has been operational for over 10 years. It includes data on treatment admissions that are routinely collected by States to monitor their individual substance abuse treatment systems. The TEDS Discharge Data Set is newer, with the first data reported in Year 2000. For both data sets, selected data items from the individual State data files are converted to a standardized format consistent across States. These standardized data constitute TEDS.

The TEDS Admissions Data Set consists of a Minimum Data Set collected by all States, and a Supplemental Data Set collected by some States. The Minimum Data Set consists of 19 items that include:

- demographic information;
- primary, secondary, and tertiary substances and their route of administration, frequency of use, and age at first use;
- source of referral to treatment;
- number of prior treatment episodes; and
- service type, including planned use of methadone.

The Supplemental Data Set includes 15 items that include psychiatric, social, and economic measures.

The TEDS Discharge Data Set was designed to enable TEDS to collect information on entire treatment episodes. States are asked to submit data for all discharges from substance abuse treatment. Discharge data, when linked to admissions data, represent treatment episodes that enable analyses of questions that cannot be answered with admissions data alone, for example, the proportion of discharges that completed treatment and the average length of stay of treatment completers.

A total of 28 States submitted complete discharge data for Year 2004; therefore, the data presented in this chapter do not represent all discharges in all States.

Items on the discharge record include:

- type of service at discharge;
- date of discharge and/or date of last contact; and
- reason for discharge or discontinuation of service.

Definitions and classifications used in the Admissions Minimum and Discharge Data Sets are detailed in Appendix B.

Limitations of TEDS

TEDS, while comprising a significant proportion of all admissions to substance abuse treatment, does not include all such admissions. TEDS is a compilation of facility data from State administrative systems. The scope of facilities included in TEDS is affected by differences in State licensure, certification, accreditation, and disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners, while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency. Some State substance abuse agencies track treatment in correctional facilities (State prisons and local jails), while others do not.

In general, facilities reporting TEDS data receive State alcohol and/or drug agency funds (including Federal Block Grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services. Most States are able to report all admissions to all eligible facilities, although some report only admissions financed by public funds. States may report data from facilities that do not receive public funds, but generally do not because of the difficulty in obtaining data from these facilities. TEDS generally does not include data on facilities operated by Federal agencies, including the Bureau of Prisons, the Department of Defense, and the Department of Veterans Affairs. However, some facilities operated by the Indian Health Service are included.

The primary goal of TEDS is to monitor the characteristics of treatment episodes for substance abusers. Implicit in the concept of treatment is a planned, continuing treatment regimen. Thus TEDS does not include early intervention programs that are considered to be prevention programs. Crisis intervention facilities such as sobering-up stations

and hospital emergency departments generally are not included in TEDS.

TEDS is a large and powerful data set. Like all data sets, however, care must be taken that interpretation does not extend beyond the limitations of the data. Limitations fall into two broad categories: those related to the scope of the data collection system, and those related to the difficulties of aggregating data from highly diverse State data collection systems.

Limitations to be kept in mind while analyzing TEDS data include:

- TEDS is an admission-based system, and therefore TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. For example, an individual admitted to treatment twice within a calendar year would be counted as two admissions.
- TEDS attempts to enumerate treatment episodes by distinguishing the initial admission of a client from subsequent transfer to a different service type (e.g., from residential treatment to outpatient) within a single continuous treatment episode. However, States differ greatly in their ability to identify transfers; some can distinguish transfers within providers but not across providers. Some admission records in fact may represent transfers, and therefore the number of admissions reported probably overestimates the number of treatment episodes.
- The primary, secondary, and tertiary substances of abuse reported to TEDS are those substances that led to the treatment episode, and not necessarily a complete enumeration of all drugs used at the time of admission.
- States continually review the quality of their data processing. When systematic errors are identified, States may revise or replace historical TEDS data files. While this process represents an improvement in the data system, the historical statistics in this report will differ slightly from those in earlier reports.

Interpretation of the Data

Considerations specific to this report include:

- This report includes records for discharges in calendar year 2004 that were received and processed by SAMHSA through February 1, 2006. Discharge records that could be linked to their original admission records (initial admission or transfer admission) in 2001, 2002, 2003, or 2004 are included in the analysis. Records for codependents are excluded.
- SAMHSA, in reporting national-level data, must balance timeliness of reporting and completeness of the data set. This consideration can result in a time lag in the publication of annual data because preparation of the report is delayed until nearly all States have completed their data submission for that year.
- States rely on individual facilities to report in a timely manner so they can in turn report data to SAMHSA at regular intervals. Records from facilities that report late to the States may appear in a later data submission to SAMHSA. Thus the number of records reported for 2004 may increase as submissions of 2004 data continue. However, additional submissions are unlikely to have a significant effect on the percentage distributions that are the basis of this report.
- Discharge records linked to both new admissions and transfer admissions to further treatment in another facility, clinic, or program have been included.
- The number of States included in each of the service type chapters varies because not all States reported discharges for every service type. The first table in each chapter lists the States reporting discharges of that service type.
- Records with partially complete data have been retained. Where records have missing or invalid data for a specific variable, those records are excluded from tabulations of that variable. The

total number of discharges on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.

- Opiates include heroin (84 percent), non-prescription use of methadone (1 percent), and other opiates and synthetics (e.g., codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, and any other drug with morphine-like effects; 15 percent).
- Stimulants include methamphetamine, amphetamine, and other stimulants, but stimulant admissions are primarily for methamphetamine. Combined methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions constitute 99 percent of all TEDS stimulant admissions.

Organization of the Report

Chapter 2 comprises general information about the linked admission/discharge records in the report.

Chapters 3 to 10 comprise a set of tables detailing reason for discharge for each of eight discrete service types. Each table represents an item in the TEDS Minimum Data Set (e.g., gender, age, race/ethnicity), and includes number, percent distribution, percent completion, and median and average (mean) lengths of stay in days.

Six service types exclude records where use of methadone was planned as part of treatment:

- Outpatient
- Intensive outpatient
- Short-term residential
- Long-term residential
- Hospital residential
- Detoxification

Records reporting planned use of methadone occurred mainly in two service types, and these are reported separately:

- Outpatient methadone
- Methadone detoxification

Appendix A details the background of the Treatment Episode Data Set.

Appendix B contains the definitions of the response categories for items in the Minimum and Discharge data sets.

Appendix C contains the average (mean) length of stay (LOS) in days, the maximum LOS in days, and the standard deviation of the mean for all mean values shown in the report tables. The tables are organized by service type, variable value, and reason for discharge.

CHAPTER 2

DISCHARGE DATA DESCRIPTION AND DATA OVERVIEW FOR ALL TYPES OF SERVICE: 2004

Chapter 2 describes the discharge data and provides an overview of the 1,046,522 linked admission/discharge records for clients discharged in 2004 in 28 reporting States [Table 2.2a]. Discharge data linked to admissions data represent treatment episodes that enable analyses of treatment completion and length of stay (LOS) in treatment.

Data Definitions

Reason for Discharge

The different reasons for discharge are listed below. Because both treatment completion and transfer to further treatment represent positive conclusions to a treatment episode, the rates for treatment completion and transfer are combined in some of the analyses.

- *Completed treatment*—All parts of the treatment plan or program were completed.
- *Transferred to another substance abuse program or facility*—Client was transferred to another program, provider, or facility within an episode of treatment. (The client may or may not have reported to that program.)
- *Dropped out*—Client chose not to complete treatment program, with or without specific advice to continue treatment. Includes clients who drop out for unknown reason.
- *Terminated by facility*—Treatment was terminated by action of facility.
- *Other*—Clients who were incarcerated (jail, prison, house confinement); died; or other (e.g., client moved, experienced illness or hospital-

ization, or some other reason out of client's control).

- *Unknown*—Client status at discharge was not known (e.g., record incomplete or lost). This category is included in Tables 2.1 through 2.4, but is excluded in Table 2.5 and subsequent tables.

Length of Stay (LOS) in Treatment

The length of stay (LOS) in days was calculated for each record by subtracting the date of admission from the earlier of either the date of last contact (if available) or the date of discharge; stays of under one day were rounded to one day. Two measures of LOS are included: the median—the number of days at which half of all clients had been discharged—and the average (or mean). The average LOS was calculated by summing the number of days in treatment for all Year 2004 discharges and dividing the total by the number of discharges in 2004.

For each type of service, the average LOS was longer, often much longer, than the median LOS, indicating that the distribution of LOS was skewed. In other words, while half of all clients had been discharged by the median LOS, some of the remainder had exceptionally long stays, ranging up to the maximum possible in this analysis, 4 years (about 1,400 days) [Appendix C]. Many of these exceptionally long periods may be the result of administrative procedures in which records for clients who had dropped out of the system were periodically “purged.” In this case, if the date of last contact with these clients was unknown, the records were assigned a discharge date that represented the date of the administrative procedure.

Type of Service

Data are presented for each of eight discrete types of service. Treatment completion rates, median LOS, and average LOS were not aggregated across service types. There was significant State-to-State variation in types of services available [Tables 2.3a and 2.3b]. Treatment completion rates, median LOS in treatment, and average LOS in treatment varied considerably among the service types [Tables 2.5 and 2.6].

Six service types exclude records where use of methadone was planned as part of treatment:

- *Outpatient*—Outpatient treatment services include individual, family, and/or group services.
- *Intensive outpatient*—As a minimum, the client must receive treatment lasting 2 or more hours per day for 3 or more days per week.
- *Short-term residential*—Typically, consists of 30 days or less of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other substance abuse and dependency.
- *Long-term residential*—Typically, consists of more than 30 days of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other substance abuse and dependency; this may include transitional living arrangements such as halfway houses.
- *Hospital residential*—24-hour per day medical care in a hospital facility in conjunction with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency. Does not include detoxification.
- *Detoxification*—
 - a) Free-standing residential—24-hour per day services in non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment (89 percent of discharges from detoxification);
 - b) Ambulatory—Outpatient treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an

ambulatory setting (7 percent of discharges from detoxification); and

- c) Hospital—24-hour per day medical acute care services in hospital setting for detoxification for persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal (4 percent of discharges from detoxification).

Methadone treatment can occur in any service type [Table 2.6]. In 2004, 62 percent of discharges from methadone treatment were from an outpatient setting and 35 percent of discharges from methadone treatment were from detoxification. Data are presented in separate chapters for:

- *Outpatient methadone*—Outpatient or intensive outpatient treatment services where opioid treatment (medication-assisted therapy with methadone or buprenorphine) was planned.
- *Methadone detoxification*—Detoxification services (free-standing residential, ambulatory, or hospital) where opioid treatment (medication-assisted therapy with methadone or buprenorphine) was planned.

Comparison of Discharge and Admission Data

Tables 2.1a and 2.1b present the distribution of key variables for all Year 2004 admissions, for Year 2004 admissions in the 28 States submitting usable discharge data, and for linked and non-linked Year 2004 discharge records in the 28 States reporting discharge data. These tables indicate that admission characteristics for the discharges submitted by the 28 States were similar to the admission characteristics in all States.

State Data

Data Linkage

Tables 2.2a and 2.2b. A total of 1,105,644 records for clients discharged in Year 2004 were submitted by 28 States. Ninety-five percent of these discharge

records (n = 1,046,522) could be linked to a TEDS admission record from 2001, 2002, 2003, or 2004. No matching admission record was found in those years for 59,122 of the Year 2004 discharges.

Type of Service

Tables 2.3a and 2.3b present type of service at discharge by State for the 28 States that submitted discharge data in 2004. There was considerable State-to-State variability in the combination of service types available and in the proportions of clients in each of these service types.

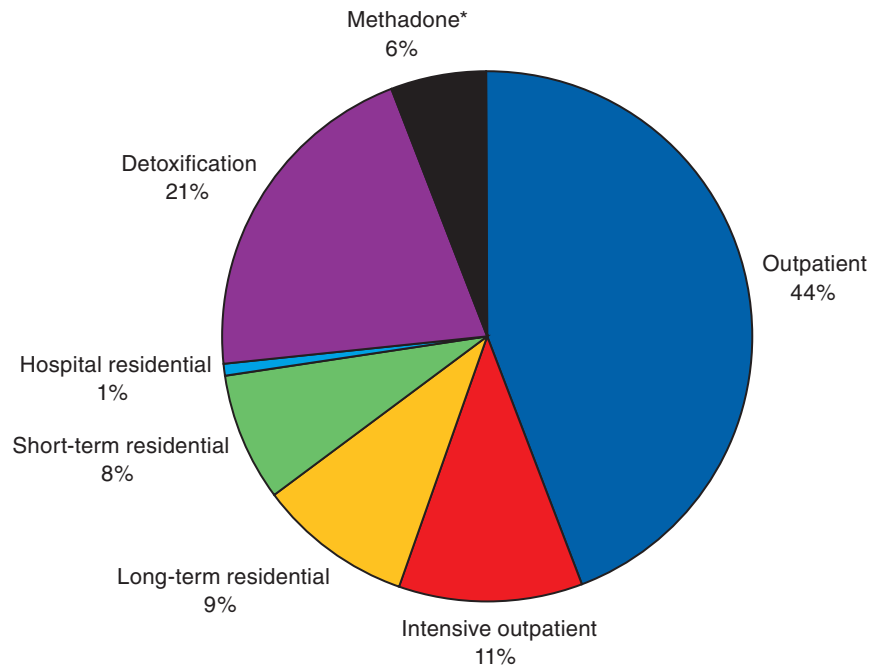
Figure 2.1. Overall, 44 percent of discharges were from outpatient treatment, 21 percent were from detoxification, 11 percent were from intensive outpatient treatment, 9 percent were from long-term residential treatment, 8 percent were from short-

term residential treatment, 6 percent were from methadone treatment, and 1 percent were from hospital residential treatment.

Reason for Discharge

Table 2.4 presents reason for discharge by State. Overall, 40 percent of the Year 2004 discharges completed treatment, 12 percent were transferred to further treatment, and 22 percent dropped out of treatment. Eight percent had treatment terminated by the facility, 1 percent had treatment terminated because of incarceration, less than 1 percent died, and 8 percent failed to complete treatment for other reasons.* The reason for discharge was unknown for 9 percent of discharges.

Figure 2.1
Type of service at discharge: TEDS 2004



* Methadone discharges may be any service type.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Data Overview

Primary Substance

Tables 2.1a and 2.1b. More than a third (36 percent) of all Year 2004 linked discharges reported primary alcohol abuse at admission. Nineteen percent reported opiate abuse, 16 percent reported marijuana abuse, 14 percent reported cocaine abuse, 10 percent reported stimulant abuse, and 4 percent reported abuse of other substances at admission.*

Reason for Discharge by Type of Service

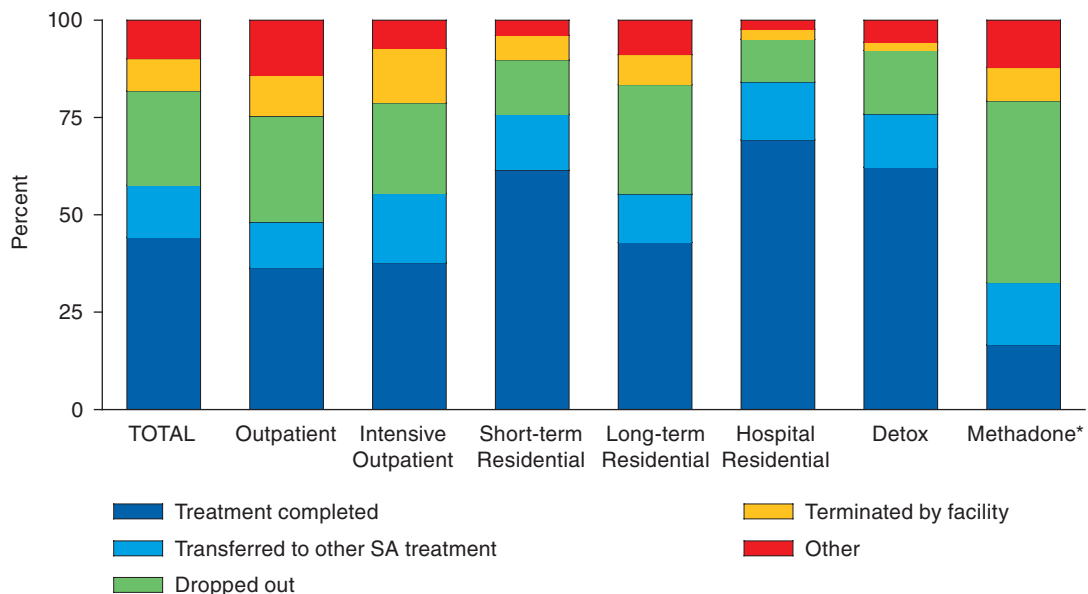
Table 2.5 and Figure 2.2 present reason for discharge by type of service. Of the 957,491 Year 2004 discharges who reported a reason for discharge, 44 percent completed treatment and 13

percent transferred to another treatment program. About one quarter (24 percent) dropped out of treatment, while the treatment of an additional 8 percent was terminated by the facility. Ten percent left treatment for other reasons.*

The treatment completion rate was greater than 60 percent among discharges from hospital residential treatment (69 percent), detoxification (62 percent), and short-term residential treatment (61 percent). Completion rates were lower in longer-term and less structured settings: 43 percent for long-term residential treatment, 38 percent for intensive outpatient treatment, and 36 percent for outpatient treatment.

The completion rate was lowest among discharges from methadone treatment (17 percent). Of those who were discharged from methadone treatment,

Figure 2.2
Reason for discharge, by type of service: TEDS 2004



* Methadone discharges may be any service type.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

47 percent dropped out of treatment. Methadone treatment could be in any type of service; for more detail on methadone discharges, see Table 2.6 and Chapters 9 and 10.

Discharges from intensive outpatient treatment were the most likely to have been transferred to further substance abuse treatment (18 percent). In each of the other service types, 12 percent to 16 percent were transferred to further treatment.

Median LOS by Reason for Discharge and Type of Service

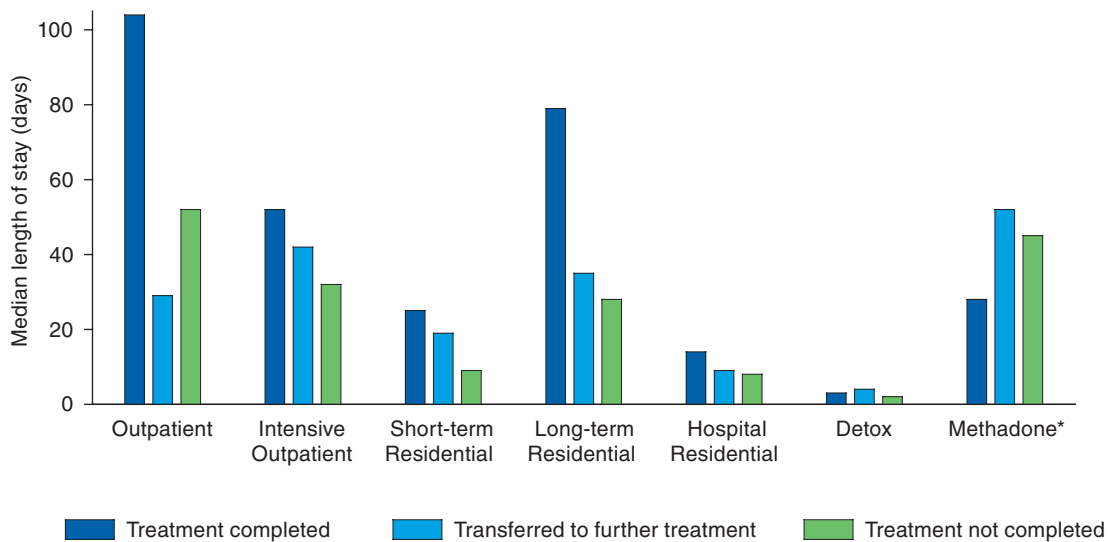
Table 2.5 and Figure 2.3. The median LOS among all non-methadone discharges was longest for discharges from outpatient treatment (69 days), followed by long-term residential treatment (46 days) and intensive outpatient treatment (42 days). The

median LOS for all discharges from short-term residential treatment was 20 days; from hospital residential treatment, 11 days; and from detoxification, 3 days.

The median LOS among non-methadone treatment completers was longest for outpatient treatment (104 days), followed by long-term residential treatment (79 days) and intensive outpatient treatment (52 days). The median LOS for treatment completers in short-term residential treatment was 25 days; for hospital residential treatment, 14 days; and for detoxification, 3 days.

In most service types, the median LOS was longer for discharges who completed treatment than for those who transferred to further treatment. Detoxification and methadone discharges were exceptions. In turn, the median LOS among those

Figure 2.3
Median length of stay, by reason for discharge and type of service: TEDS 2004



* Methadone discharges may be any service type.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

who did not complete treatment was generally shorter than among either treatment completers or transfers.

Average LOS by Reason for Discharge and Type of Service

Table 2.5 and Figure 2.4. The average LOS among all non-methadone discharges was longest for discharges from outpatient treatment (107 days), followed by long-term residential treatment (74 days) and intensive outpatient treatment (72 days). The average LOS for all discharges from hospital residential treatment was 29 days; from short-term residential treatment, 26 days; and from detoxification, 11 days.

The average LOS among non-methadone treatment completers was longest for outpatient treatment

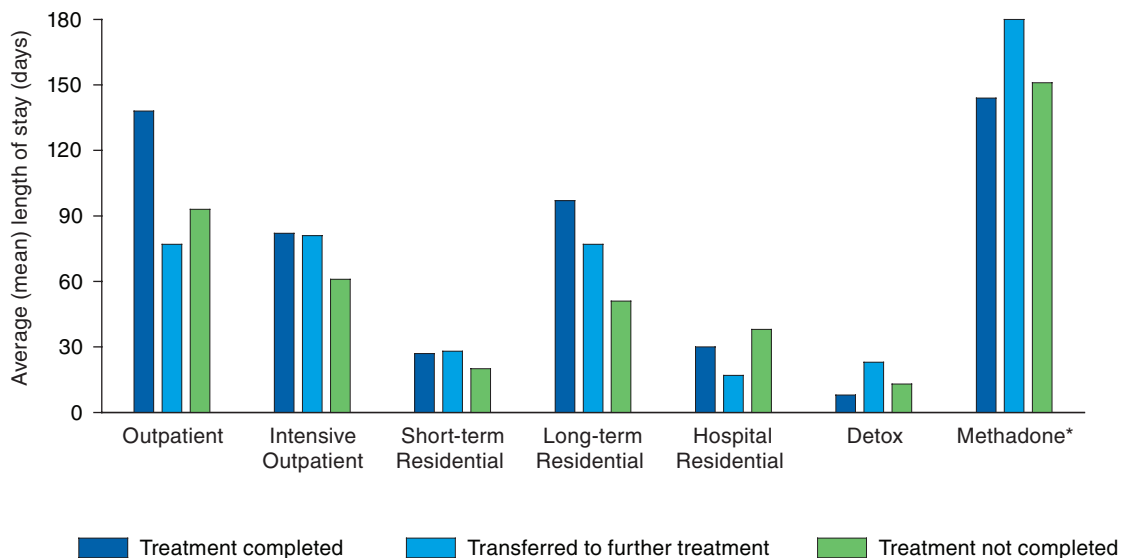
(138 days), followed by long-term residential treatment (97 days), and intensive outpatient treatment (82 days). The average LOS for treatment completers in hospital residential treatment was 30 days; for short-term residential treatment, 27 days; and for detoxification, 8 days.

The average LOS for treatment completers was generally longer than for clients who transferred to further treatment, similar to the pattern seen for median LOS.

Discharges from Methadone Treatment

Table 2.6. There were 51,263 discharges where records showed that methadone use was planned at the time of admission and where data could be linked to admission records from 2001 to 2004, and where data indicated reason for discharge.

Figure 2.4
Average length of stay, by reason for discharge and type of service: TEDS 2004



* Methadone discharges may be any service type.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

These records were limited to methadone treatment that began and ended within a maximum period of 4 years and, because methadone treatment can extend for a much longer period, may not be representative of all methadone discharges. Sixty-two percent of methadone discharges were from outpatient treatment (including both outpatient and intensive outpatient treatment), 35 percent from detoxification, 2 percent from long-term residential treatment, 1 percent from short-term residential treatment, and less than 1 percent from hospital residential treatment.*

The treatment completion rate for discharges from methadone treatment was 17 percent overall, but varied by type of service. It was 12 percent among discharges from methadone outpatient treatment and 22 percent among discharges from methadone detoxification. The completion rate was higher among the few discharges from more structured settings, at 64 percent for hospital residential treatment, 44 percent for short-term residential treatment, and 40 percent for long-term residential treatment.

The median LOS for all clients discharged from methadone treatment was 42 days. It was longest (115 days) among methadone outpatient discharges. The median LOS was 16 days among methadone detoxification discharges, and it was between 7 days and 46 days for methadone discharges from the other service types. Overall, the median LOS for methadone discharges completing treatment was 28 days. It was longest (159 days) among methadone outpatient completers. The median LOS was 20 days among methadone detoxification completers, and it was between 8 days and 63 days for methadone completers from the other service types.

The average LOS for all clients discharged from methadone treatment was 154 days. It was longest (224 days) among methadone outpatient discharges. The average LOS was 37 days among methadone

detoxification discharges, and it was between 29 days and 98 days for methadone discharges from the other service types. Overall, the average LOS for methadone discharges completing treatment was 144 days. It was longest (270 days) among methadone outpatient completers. The average LOS was 35 days among methadone detoxification completers, and it was between 24 days and 97 days for methadone completers from the other service types.

Client Characteristics Associated with Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment

Two of the *Reason for discharge* categories, treatment completion and transfer to further substance abuse treatment, represent positive conclusions to a treatment episode. A statistical analysis of the client characteristics associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment was conducted and is presented below.

To examine the client characteristics associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, univariate logistic regression was conducted for all service types combined and for each service type separately. Then, a multivariate conditional logistic regression model was used to identify, for all service types combined and for each service type separately, client characteristics that remained associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment when controlled for the other client characteristics.**

** To examine the client characteristics associated with substance abuse treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, the variables representing these characteristics were dichotomized. (See Tables 2.7a and 2.7b.) Univariate logistic regression was conducted for all service types combined and for each service type separately to test whether the client characteristic was related to completion of treatment or transfer to further treatment for that service type. Logistic regression yields an odds ratio, that is, the odds of one group completing treatment or transferring to further treatment for that service type. (continued on next page)

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Univariate Analyses of Discharges from All Service Types Combined

Table 2.7a presents the odds ratio, 95 percent confidence interval, and *p* value from the univariate analyses of each client characteristic for all service types combined and for each service type separately.

In univariate analyses of discharges from all service types combined, all client characteristics were associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment:

- *Primary substance.* Discharges whose primary substance at admission was alcohol (vs. other substances) were 90 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment.
- *Education.* Discharges with 12 or more years of education (vs. those with less than 12 years) were 30 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment.
- *Age at admission.* Discharges who were age 30 and older (vs. those less than age 30) were 28 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment.
- *Race/ethnicity.* Non-Hispanic Whites (vs. other racial/ethnic groups) were 18 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment.
- *Employment status.* Clients who were employed full time or part time (vs. those who were unemployed or not in the labor force) were 17 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment.
- *Gender.* Males were 15 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment than were females.
- *Frequency of use.* Discharges who had not used their primary substance in the month before entering treatment (vs. those who had used their primary substance during that time period) were 12 percent *less* likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment.
- *Prior treatment.* Those who had never been in treatment before (vs. those who had been in treatment one or more times before) were 9 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment.

(continued from previous page)

treatment over the odds of the other group completing treatment or transferring. For example, the odds ratio among all discharges combined for males completing treatment or transferring to further treatment versus females completing treatment or transferring is 1.150 (Table 2.7a). This can be expressed as a percentage; that is, male discharges were 15 percent more likely than female discharges to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment.

Many of the client characteristics are related to each other, and the univariate odds ratio can reflect that interrelatedness. For example, if both age and gender are related to treatment completion or transfer, and age is related to gender, then calculation of the univariate odds ratios for age and gender will effectively count some treatment completers twice (i.e., once in the age calculation and once in the gender calculation). To produce an odds ratio for age that is *independent* of (or *adjusted for*) the odds ratio for gender, and vice versa, a multivariate conditional logistic regression model is used. In this analysis, for each service type and for all service types combined, client characteristics that were associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment at the significance level of $p < 0.05$ were used in SAS software stepwise regression procedures ($\alpha = 0.001$ to enter or remove).

Note: *Age at first use* was reported for 76 percent of all discharges, and for less than 85 percent of discharges from outpatient treatment, long-term residential treatment, detoxification, methadone outpatient treatment, and methadone detoxification. It was excluded from the logistic regression analyses.

- *Referral source.* Clients referred to treatment through the criminal justice system (vs. those referred through other sources) were 3 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment.

Univariate Analyses of Discharges from Individual Service Types

Among the individual service types, univariate analyses demonstrated that, for discharges from outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, short-term residential treatment, long-term residential treatment, and detoxification, each client characteristic was significantly associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment.

For discharges from hospital residential treatment, methadone outpatient treatment, and methadone detoxification, the majority of the client characteristics were significantly associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment.

Multivariate Analyses of Discharges from All Service Types Combined

Table 2.7b presents the odds ratio, 95 percent confidence interval, and *p* value from the multivariate analyses of each client characteristic for all services types combined and for each service type separately.

Among all discharges combined, all of the client characteristics remained significantly associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment. However, the association was weakened for most client characteristics when adjusted for the presence of the other client characteristics in the model:

- *Primary substance.* For discharges from all service types combined, alcohol (vs. other substances) as the primary substance remained the client characteristic most strongly associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, but its influence fell from 90 percent

in the univariate model to 77 percent when controlled for the other client characteristics.

- *Education.* For all service types combined, discharges with 12 or more years of education (vs. those with less than 12 years) were 18 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, down from 30 percent in the univariate analysis.
- *Age at admission.* For all service types combined, discharges who were age 30 and older (vs. those less than age 30) were 15 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, down from 28 percent in the univariate analysis.
- *Race/ethnicity.* For all service types combined, discharges who were non-Hispanic Whites (vs. other racial/ethnic groups) were 12 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, down from 18 percent in the univariate analysis.
- *Employment status.* For all service types combined, discharges who were employed full time or part time (vs. those who were unemployed or not in the labor force) were 6 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, down from 17 percent in the univariate analysis.
- *Gender.* For discharges from all service types combined, male discharges (vs. female discharges) were 5 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, down from 15 percent in the univariate analysis.
- *Frequency of use.* For all service types combined, discharges who had not used their primary substance in the month before treatment entry (vs. those who had used their primary substance during that time period) were 3 percent less likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, compared to 12 percent less likely in the univariate analysis.

The association of two client characteristics, prior treatment and referral source, were strengthened slightly after adjustment for the other client characteristics in the model.

- *Prior treatment.* For all service types combined, discharges who had never been in treatment before (vs. those who had been in treatment one or more times before) were 15 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, an increase from 9 percent in the univariate analysis.
- *Referral source.* For all service types combined, discharges referred to treatment through the criminal justice system (vs. those referred through other sources) were 5 percent more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment, a slight increase from 3 percent in the univariate analysis.

Multivariate Analyses of Discharges from Individual Service Types

Table 2.7b and Figure 2.5. For the multiple conditional logistic regression models, a different set of predictors of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment was evident for each of the different service types. A number of client characteristics that displayed significant univariate associations with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment were no longer significant when the other client characteristics in the model were taken into account. For example, race/ethnicity was significantly associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment in all of the eight service types in univariate analysis. When other client characteristics were included in the model, it was significant in only six of the eight service types. All client characteristics lost significance as predictors of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment in some service types.

Overall model fit was good for most of the multivariate analyses ($p < 0.0001$). It was weaker for hospital residential treatment ($p = 0.0006$) and methadone detoxification ($p = 0.0199$), where the

numbers of discharges were smallest ($n = 8,080$ and $n = 17,976$, respectively).

Primary substance. The use of alcohol rather than other drugs as a primary substance was a significant predictor in the multivariate model for each service type.* For all service types, discharges reporting alcohol as their primary substance were more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment by factors ranging from 27 percent (for long-term residential discharges) to 99 percent (for detoxification discharges).

Education. A higher level of education was also a consistent predictor of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment for six of the eight service types. (Hospital residential treatment and methadone outpatient treatment were the exceptions.) Discharges who had 12 years or more of education were more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment by factors ranging from 7 percent for outpatient treatment to 29 percent for short-term residential treatment.

Age at admission. Age at admission was a significant predictor in the multivariate model for six of the eight service types. (Hospital residential treatment and methadone detoxification were the exceptions.) Discharges who were 30 years of age and older were more likely than those who were under 30 years of age to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment by factors ranging from 3 percent for outpatient treatment to 40 percent for short-term residential treatment.

Race/ethnicity. Race/ethnicity was significantly associated in multivariate analysis with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment in six of the eight service types. (Short-term residential treatment and long-term residential treatment were the exceptions.) In most service types, being non-His-

* Alcohol vs. other substances was not included in the logistic regression analysis of methadone outpatient or methadone detoxification services, as 95 percent and 97 percent, respectively, of discharges from these service types reported their primary substance as opiates.

panic White (vs. other racial/ethnic groups) was a predictor of treatment completion or transfer by factors ranging from 8 percent to 49 percent. In detoxification and methadone outpatient treatment, however, discharges who were non-Hispanic White were *less* likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment than discharges belonging to other racial/ethnic groups by factors of 22 percent and 7 percent, respectively.

Employment status. Employment status was a consistent predictor of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment for seven of the eight service types. (Methadone detoxification was the exception.) For all service types except methadone outpatient treatment, discharges who were employed full or part time were more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment by factors ranging from 19 percent for intensive outpatient treatment to 72 percent for long-term residential treatment. For methadone outpatient treatment, discharges who were employed were 12 percent *less* likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment than discharges who were unemployed or not in the labor force.

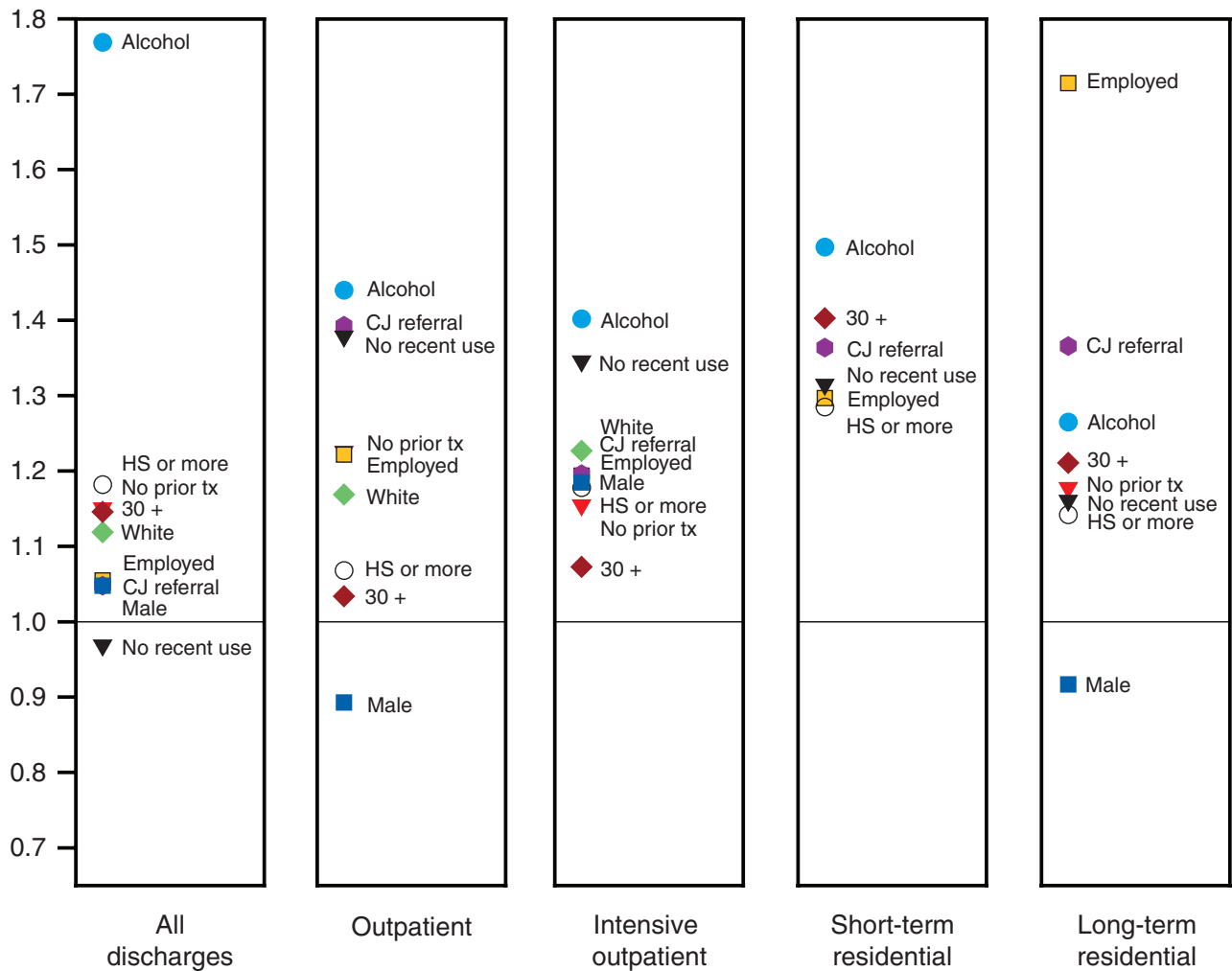
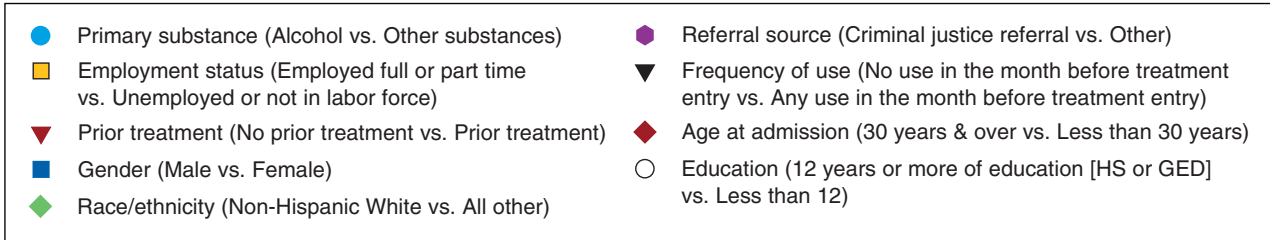
Gender. Gender was significantly associated in multivariate analysis with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment in six of the eight service types. (Short-term residential treatment and hospital residential treatment were the exceptions.) Being female was associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment in five of the six service types by factors of 9 percent to 42 percent. Intensive outpatient treatment was the only service type where being male was associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, and this was by a factor of 19 percent.

Frequency of use. No use of the primary substance (vs. any use) in the month before treatment entry was associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment for six of the eight service types by factors ranging from 16 percent to 137 percent. (Hospital residential treatment and detoxification were the exceptions.)

Prior treatment. Having had no prior treatment (vs. some prior treatment) was significantly associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment for seven of the eight service types by factors ranging from 16 percent to 49 percent. (Short-term residential treatment was the exception.)

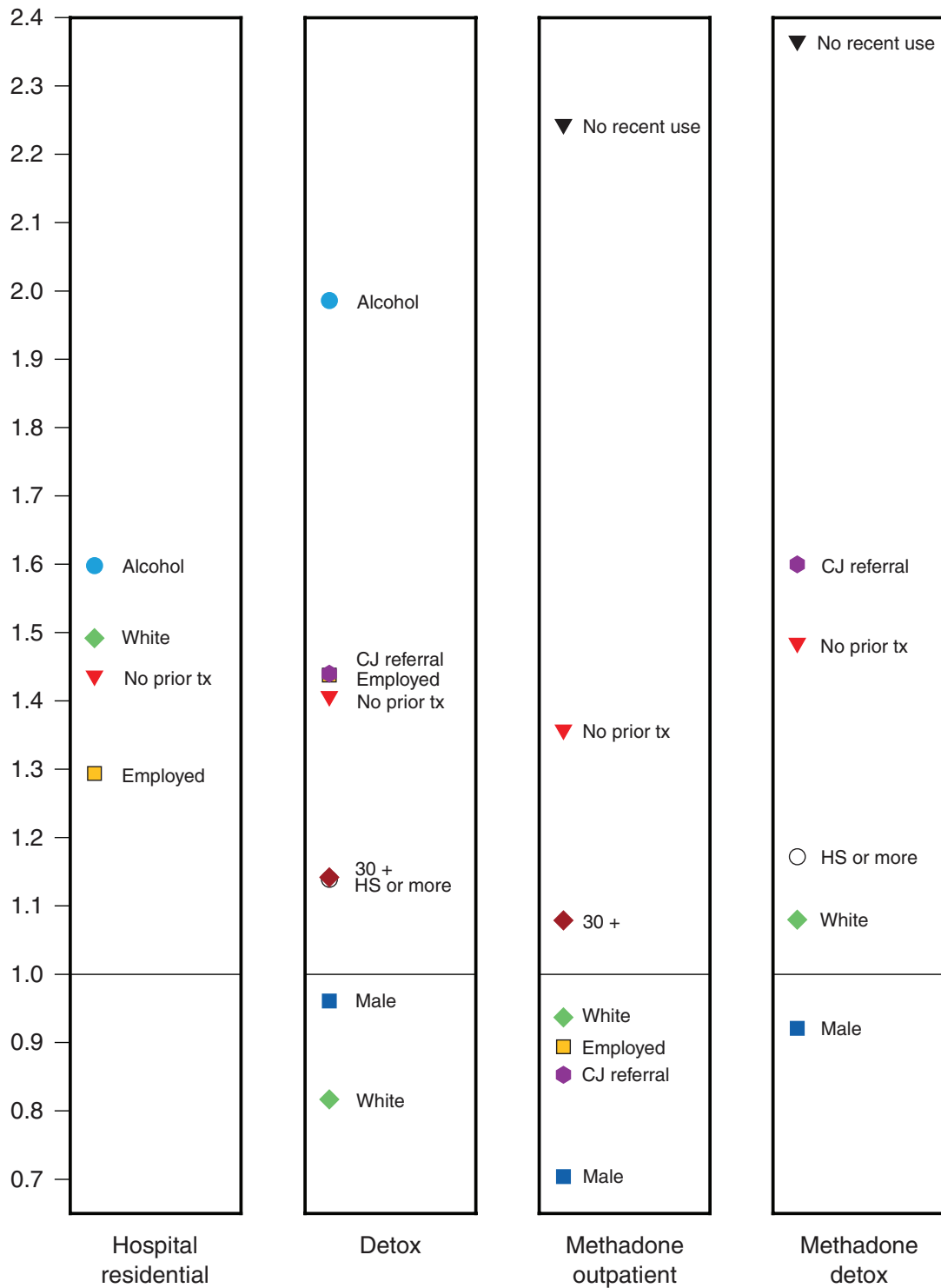
Referral source. Referral to treatment through the criminal justice system was a significant predictor in the multivariate model for seven of the eight service types. (Hospital residential treatment was the exception.) For all service types except methadone outpatient treatment, discharges referred to treatment through the criminal justice system were more likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment by factors ranging from 20 percent (for intensive outpatient residential discharges) to 60 percent (for discharges from methadone detoxification) than discharges referred to treatment by other sources. For methadone outpatient treatment, discharges referred to treatment through the criminal justice system were 17 percent *less* likely to complete treatment or transfer to further treatment than discharges referred to treatment by other sources.

Figure 2.5
Odds ratios for client characteristics associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by type of service: TEDS 2004
Multiple conditional logistic regression¹



¹ Bars show client characteristics with significant effects at the $p < 0.05$ level or less. See Table 2.7b.

Figure 2.5 (cont.)
Odds ratios for client characteristics associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by type of service: TEDS 2004
Multiple conditional logistic regression¹



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

¹ Bars show client characteristics with significant effects at the $p < 0.05$ level or less. See Table 2.7b.

Table 2.1a
Year 2004 admissions and discharges, by type of service, primary substance, gender, age at admission, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004
Number

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS.]

| Type of service, primary substance, gender, age at admission, and race/ethnicity | Year 2004 admissions in all States and jurisdictions | Year 2004 admissions in 28 States reporting discharges | Year 2004 discharges ¹ in 28 States reporting discharges | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| | | | Total | Discharges linked to an admission or transfer record | Non-linked discharges |
| Total | 1,876,277 | 1,160,658 | 1,105,644 | 1,046,522 | 59,122 |
| Type of service | | | | | |
| Ambulatory² | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 940,529 | 569,901 | 533,223 | 500,953 | 32,270 |
| Intensive outpatient | 199,227 | 132,976 | 124,585 | 118,198 | 6,387 |
| Residential/rehabilitation² | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 155,158 | 80,076 | 82,535 | 80,893 | 1,642 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 150,164 | 104,753 | 104,933 | 99,397 | 5,536 |
| Hospital | 19,151 | 16,153 | 9,364 | 8,378 | 986 |
| Detoxification^{2,3} | 412,048 | 256,799 | 250,967 | 238,703 | 12,264 |
| Total | 1,876,277 | 1,160,658 | 1,105,607 | 1,046,522 | 59,085 |
| Methadone⁴ | 95,217 | 66,965 | <i>n/a</i> | 59,686 | <i>n/a</i> |
| Primary substance | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 753,696 | 425,340 | <i>n/a</i> | 377,071 | <i>n/a</i> |
| Opiates | 329,680 | 210,169 | <i>n/a</i> | 198,529 | <i>n/a</i> |
| Cocaine | 256,782 | 156,620 | <i>n/a</i> | 150,344 | <i>n/a</i> |
| Marijuana/hashish | 298,374 | 189,805 | <i>n/a</i> | 168,754 | <i>n/a</i> |
| Stimulants | 151,409 | 116,369 | <i>n/a</i> | 108,723 | <i>n/a</i> |
| Other/unknown | 86,336 | 62,355 | <i>n/a</i> | 43,101 | <i>n/a</i> |
| Total | 1,876,277 | 1,160,658 | <i>n/a</i> | 1,046,522 | <i>n/a</i> |
| Gender | | | | | |
| Male | 1,284,792 | 781,791 | 736,268 | 697,721 | 38,547 |
| Female | 590,632 | 378,565 | 369,070 | 348,603 | 20,467 |
| Total | 1,875,424 | 1,160,356 | 1,105,338 | 1,046,324 | 59,014 |
| Age at admission | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 30,792 | 21,675 | 16,818 | 16,266 | 552 |
| 15 to 19 years | 206,243 | 136,113 | 127,272 | 121,859 | 5,413 |
| 20 to 29 years | 491,315 | 308,054 | 288,595 | 272,995 | 15,600 |
| 30 to 39 years | 497,784 | 305,224 | 300,064 | 284,074 | 15,990 |
| 40 to 49 years | 471,077 | 282,909 | 273,424 | 258,266 | 15,158 |
| 50 years and older | 174,641 | 103,034 | 96,619 | 90,337 | 6,282 |
| Total | 1,871,852 | 1,157,009 | 1,102,792 | 1,043,797 | 58,995 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 1,116,743 | 690,785 | 641,393 | 602,916 | 38,477 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 420,236 | 252,682 | 261,906 | 248,015 | 13,891 |
| Hispanic origin | 238,093 | 150,878 | 138,245 | 133,775 | 4,470 |
| Other | 88,746 | 58,355 | 56,261 | 54,651 | 1,610 |
| Total | 1,863,818 | 1,152,700 | 1,097,805 | 1,039,357 | 58,448 |

¹ Excludes codependents.

² Includes records where use of methadone in treatment was planned.

³ Includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and ambulatory detoxification.

⁴ Includes only records where use of methadone in treatment was planned. May represent any service type.

n/a Data not available.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 2.1b
Year 2004 admissions and discharges, by type of service, primary substance, gender, age at admission, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004
Percent distribution

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS.]

| Type of service, primary substance, gender, age at admission, and race/ethnicity | Year 2004 admissions in all States and jurisdictions | Year 2004 admissions in 28 States reporting discharges | Year 2004 discharges ¹ in 28 States reporting discharges | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| | | | Total | Discharges linked to an admission or transfer record | Non-linked discharges |
| Type of service | | | | | |
| Ambulatory² | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 50.1 | 49.1 | 48.2 | 47.9 | 54.6 |
| Intensive outpatient | 10.6 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 10.8 |
| Residential/rehabilitation² | | | | | |
| Short-term (<31 days) | 8.3 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 2.8 |
| Long-term (31+ days) | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.4 |
| Hospital | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.7 |
| Detoxification^{2,3} | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 20.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Methadone⁴ | 5.1 | 5.8 | n/a | 5.7 | n/a |
| Primary substance | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 40.2 | 36.6 | n/a | 36.0 | n/a |
| Opiates | 17.6 | 18.1 | n/a | 19.0 | n/a |
| Cocaine | 13.7 | 13.5 | n/a | 14.4 | n/a |
| Marijuana/hashish | 15.9 | 16.4 | n/a | 16.1 | n/a |
| Stimulants | 8.1 | 10.0 | n/a | 10.4 | n/a |
| Other/unknown | 4.6 | 5.4 | n/a | 4.1 | n/a |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | n/a | 100.0 | n/a |
| Gender | | | | | |
| Male | 68.5 | 67.4 | 66.6 | 66.7 | 65.3 |
| Female | 31.5 | 32.6 | 33.4 | 33.3 | 34.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Age at admission | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| 15 to 19 years | 11.0 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 9.2 |
| 20 to 29 years | 26.2 | 26.6 | 26.2 | 26.2 | 26.4 |
| 30 to 39 years | 26.6 | 26.4 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.1 |
| 40 to 49 years | 25.2 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 24.7 | 25.7 |
| 50 years and older | 9.3 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 10.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 59.9 | 59.9 | 58.4 | 58.0 | 65.8 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 22.5 | 21.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.8 |
| Hispanic origin | 12.8 | 13.1 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 7.6 |
| Other | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 2.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Excludes codependents.

² Includes records where use of methadone in treatment was planned.

³ Includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and ambulatory detoxification.

⁴ Includes only records where use of methadone in treatment was planned. May represent any service type.

n/a Data not available.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 2.2a
Year 2004 discharges, by State and year of admission: TEDS 2004
Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 1.]

| State | Year 2004 discharges ¹ in 28 States reporting discharges | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|-------------------|---------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | Total discharge records | Discharges linked to an admission or transfer record | | | | | Non-linked discharges |
| | | Total linked discharge records | Year of admission | | | | |
| | | | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | |
| Total | 1,105,644 | 1,046,522 | 852,360 | 175,078 | 13,962 | 5,122 | 59,122 |
| Arizona | 23,528 | 21,897 | 16,296 | 5,235 | 366 | -- | 1,631 |
| Arkansas | 8,866 | 8,005 | 6,953 | 695 | 211 | 146 | 861 |
| California | 183,055 | 180,551 | 136,545 | 40,504 | 2,707 | 795 | 2,504 |
| Colorado | 54,847 | 54,820 | 53,264 | 1,502 | 34 | 20 | 27 |
| Connecticut | 44,578 | 42,138 | 36,320 | 5,111 | 500 | 207 | 2,440 |
| Florida | 42,412 | 35,305 | 26,922 | 7,812 | 377 | 194 | 7,107 |
| Georgia | 35,225 | 26,036 | 21,614 | 4,038 | 341 | 43 | 9,189 |
| Hawaii | 7,062 | 6,851 | 5,724 | 1,072 | 39 | 16 | 211 |
| Illinois | 159,278 | 153,393 | 126,890 | 20,255 | 4,167 | 2,081 | 5,885 |
| Iowa | 25,992 | 20,160 | 16,349 | 3,675 | 113 | 23 | 5,832 |
| Maine | 11,759 | 10,588 | 8,198 | 2,140 | 188 | 62 | 1,171 |
| Maryland | 56,559 | 56,011 | 39,293 | 15,379 | 1,031 | 308 | 548 |
| Massachusetts | 48,214 | 42,332 | 39,079 | 3,253 | -- | -- | 5,882 |
| Michigan | 53,566 | 53,322 | 44,219 | 8,569 | 364 | 170 | 244 |
| Minnesota | 44,344 | 43,193 | 39,259 | 3,925 | 7 | 2 | 1,151 |
| Missouri | 42,943 | 41,022 | 34,515 | 6,466 | 41 | -- | 1,921 |
| Montana | 5,590 | 5,303 | 4,451 | 838 | 10 | 4 | 287 |
| Nebraska | 13,126 | 12,514 | 11,728 | 786 | -- | -- | 612 |
| New Jersey | 33,739 | 33,728 | 31,188 | 2,540 | -- | -- | 11 |
| Ohio | 42,689 | 35,529 | 25,602 | 8,749 | 897 | 281 | 7,160 |
| Oklahoma | 18,473 | 18,446 | 13,831 | 3,710 | 655 | 250 | 27 |
| Rhode Island | 13,345 | 12,134 | 9,188 | 2,552 | 285 | 109 | 1,211 |
| South Carolina | 20,793 | 20,035 | 14,797 | 5,056 | 155 | 27 | 758 |
| Tennessee | 14,560 | 14,528 | 13,039 | 1,412 | 64 | 13 | 32 |
| Texas | 44,771 | 44,632 | 39,291 | 5,251 | 68 | 22 | 139 |
| Utah | 12,051 | 11,683 | 8,197 | 3,210 | 205 | 71 | 368 |
| Virginia | 39,356 | 39,269 | 27,726 | 10,335 | 968 | 240 | 87 |
| Wyoming | 4,923 | 3,097 | 1,882 | 1,008 | 169 | 38 | 1,826 |

¹ Excludes codependents.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 2.2b
Year 2004 discharges, by State and year of admission: TEDS 2004
Percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 1.]

| State | Year 2004 discharges ¹ in 28 States reporting discharges | | | | | | | Non-linked discharges |
|----------------|---|--|------|------|------|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Total discharge records | Discharges linked to an admission or transfer record | | | | | Total linked discharge records | |
| | | Year of admission | | | | | | |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 94.7 | 77.1 | 15.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 5.3 | |
| Arizona | 100.0 | 93.1 | 69.3 | 22.3 | 1.6 | -- | 6.9 | |
| Arkansas | 100.0 | 90.3 | 78.4 | 7.8 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 9.7 | |
| California | 100.0 | 98.6 | 74.6 | 22.1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.4 | |
| Colorado | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.1 | 2.7 | 0.1 | * | * | |
| Connecticut | 100.0 | 94.5 | 81.5 | 11.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 5.5 | |
| Florida | 100.0 | 83.2 | 63.5 | 18.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 16.8 | |
| Georgia | 100.0 | 73.9 | 61.4 | 11.5 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 26.1 | |
| Hawaii | 100.0 | 97.0 | 81.1 | 15.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 3.0 | |
| Illinois | 100.0 | 96.3 | 79.7 | 12.7 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 3.7 | |
| Iowa | 100.0 | 77.6 | 62.9 | 14.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 22.4 | |
| Maine | 100.0 | 90.0 | 69.7 | 18.2 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 10.0 | |
| Maryland | 100.0 | 99.0 | 69.5 | 27.2 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | |
| Massachusetts | 100.0 | 87.8 | 81.1 | 6.7 | -- | -- | 12.2 | |
| Michigan | 100.0 | 99.5 | 82.6 | 16.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | |
| Minnesota | 100.0 | 97.4 | 88.5 | 8.9 | * | * | 2.6 | |
| Missouri | 100.0 | 95.5 | 80.4 | 15.1 | 0.1 | -- | 4.5 | |
| Montana | 100.0 | 94.9 | 79.6 | 15.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 5.1 | |
| Nebraska | 100.0 | 95.3 | 89.3 | 6.0 | -- | -- | 4.7 | |
| New Jersey | 100.0 | 100.0 | 92.4 | 7.5 | -- | -- | * | |
| Ohio | 100.0 | 83.2 | 60.0 | 20.5 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 16.8 | |
| Oklahoma | 100.0 | 99.9 | 74.9 | 20.1 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | |
| Rhode Island | 100.0 | 90.9 | 68.8 | 19.1 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 9.1 | |
| South Carolina | 100.0 | 96.4 | 71.2 | 24.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 3.6 | |
| Tennessee | 100.0 | 99.8 | 89.6 | 9.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | |
| Texas | 100.0 | 99.7 | 87.8 | 11.7 | 0.2 | * | 0.3 | |
| Utah | 100.0 | 96.9 | 68.0 | 26.6 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 3.1 | |
| Virginia | 100.0 | 99.8 | 70.4 | 26.3 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | |
| Wyoming | 100.0 | 62.9 | 38.2 | 20.5 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 37.1 | |

¹ Excludes codependents.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 2.3a
Year 2004 discharges, by State and type of service: TEDS 2004
Number

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 1.]

| State | No. of discharges | Number | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | | Type of service | | | | | | |
| | | Outpatient ¹ | Intensive outpatient ¹ | Short-term residential ¹ | Long-term residential ¹ | Hospital residential ¹ | Detox ^{1,2} | Methadone ³ |
| Total | 1,046,522 | 462,676 | 116,489 | 80,352 | 98,456 | 8,265 | 220,598 | 59,686 |
| Arizona | 21,897 | 18,756 | 315 | 51 | 983 | 129 | 1,663 | -- |
| Arkansas | 8,005 | 2,325 | 109 | 2,580 | 1,124 | -- | 1,599 | 268 |
| California | 180,551 | 89,703 | 7,460 | 4,326 | 32,091 | -- | 22,149 | 24,822 |
| Colorado | 54,820 | 5,184 | 1,113 | 2,297 | 1,142 | -- | 44,709 | 375 |
| Connecticut | 42,138 | 10,565 | 4,995 | 2,697 | 4,119 | 1,349 | 15,521 | 2,892 |
| Florida | 35,305 | 20,214 | 946 | 391 | 5,479 | -- | 7,849 | 426 |
| Georgia | 26,036 | 13,664 | 1,944 | 16 | 690 | -- | 9,107 | 615 |
| Hawaii | 6,851 | 2,022 | 2,508 | -- | 1,603 | -- | 622 | 96 |
| Illinois | 153,393 | 99,509 | 12,602 | 1,894 | 14,982 | 577 | 10,733 | 13,096 |
| Iowa | 20,160 | 14,437 | 2,417 | 2,070 | 400 | 6 | 674 | 156 |
| Maine | 10,588 | 6,331 | 1,305 | 347 | 882 | 3 | 3 | 1,717 |
| Maryland | 56,011 | 25,983 | 8,537 | 9,377 | 3,125 | 39 | 4,942 | 4,008 |
| Massachusetts | 42,332 | 4,904 | -- | 1,839 | 4,486 | -- | 30,011 | 1,092 |
| Michigan | 53,322 | 27,484 | 7,015 | 5,941 | 3,120 | -- | 7,806 | 1,956 |
| Minnesota | 43,193 | -- | 22,421 | 9,172 | 6,061 | 5,184 | -- | 355 |
| Missouri | 41,022 | 10,258 | 17,151 | 5,319 | 786 | 110 | 7,230 | 168 |
| Montana | 5,303 | 2,223 | 824 | -- | 64 | -- | 2,192 | -- |
| Nebraska | 12,514 | 3,092 | 438 | 729 | 386 | -- | 7,835 | 34 |
| New Jersey | 33,728 | 6,126 | 4,488 | 4,439 | 2,622 | 456 | 11,559 | 4,038 |
| Ohio | 35,529 | 24,760 | 4,241 | 60 | 2,861 | 3 | 3,348 | 256 |
| Oklahoma | 18,446 | 8,199 | 25 | 5,642 | 934 | 322 | 3,324 | -- |
| Rhode Island | 12,134 | 5,305 | 557 | 103 | 1,062 | 39 | 3,115 | 1,953 |
| South Carolina | 20,035 | 12,563 | 3,131 | 162 | 225 | -- | 3,829 | 125 |
| Tennessee | 14,528 | 1,921 | 2,364 | 5,979 | 1,628 | -- | 2,596 | 40 |
| Texas | 44,632 | 12,361 | 6,416 | 10,960 | 5,047 | 42 | 9,202 | 604 |
| Utah | 11,683 | 6,058 | 1,440 | 1,117 | 711 | 6 | 2,207 | 144 |
| Virginia | 39,269 | 26,183 | 1,222 | 2,844 | 1,797 | -- | 6,773 | 450 |
| Wyoming | 3,097 | 2,546 | 505 | -- | 46 | -- | -- | -- |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

² Includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and ambulatory detoxification.

³ Includes records where use of methadone in treatment was planned. May represent any service type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 2.3b
Year 2004 discharges, by State and type of service: TEDS 2004
Percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 1.]

| State | No. of discharges | Percent distribution | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | | Type of service | | | | | | | |
| | | Outpatient ¹ | Intensive outpatient ¹ | Short-term residential ¹ | Long-term residential ¹ | Hospital residential ¹ | Detox ^{1,2} | Methadone ³ | Total |
| Total | 1,046,522 | 44.2 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 0.8 | 21.1 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 21,897 | 85.7 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 7.6 | -- | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 8,005 | 29.0 | 1.4 | 32.2 | 14.0 | -- | 20.0 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| California | 180,551 | 49.7 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 17.8 | -- | 12.3 | 13.7 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 54,820 | 9.5 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 2.1 | -- | 81.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 42,138 | 25.1 | 11.9 | 6.4 | 9.8 | 3.2 | 36.8 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 35,305 | 57.3 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 15.5 | -- | 22.2 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 26,036 | 52.5 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 2.7 | -- | 35.0 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 6,851 | 29.5 | 36.6 | -- | 23.4 | -- | 9.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 153,393 | 64.9 | 8.2 | 1.2 | 9.8 | 0.4 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 20,160 | 71.6 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 2.0 | * | 3.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 10,588 | 59.8 | 12.3 | 3.3 | 8.3 | * | * | 16.2 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 56,011 | 46.4 | 15.2 | 16.7 | 5.6 | 0.1 | 8.8 | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 42,332 | 11.6 | -- | 4.3 | 10.6 | -- | 70.9 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 53,322 | 51.5 | 13.2 | 11.1 | 5.9 | -- | 14.6 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 43,193 | -- | 51.9 | 21.2 | 14.0 | 12.0 | -- | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 41,022 | 25.0 | 41.8 | 13.0 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 17.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 5,303 | 41.9 | 15.5 | -- | 1.2 | -- | 41.3 | -- | 100.0 |
| Nebraska | 12,514 | 24.7 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 3.1 | -- | 62.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| New Jersey | 33,728 | 18.2 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 7.8 | 1.4 | 34.3 | 12.0 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 35,529 | 69.7 | 11.9 | 0.2 | 8.1 | * | 9.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 18,446 | 44.4 | 0.1 | 30.6 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 18.0 | -- | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 12,134 | 43.7 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 8.8 | 0.3 | 25.7 | 16.1 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 20,035 | 62.7 | 15.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | -- | 19.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 14,528 | 13.2 | 16.3 | 41.2 | 11.2 | -- | 17.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 44,632 | 27.7 | 14.4 | 24.6 | 11.3 | 0.1 | 20.6 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 11,683 | 51.9 | 12.3 | 9.6 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 18.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 39,269 | 66.7 | 3.1 | 7.2 | 4.6 | -- | 17.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 3,097 | 82.2 | 16.3 | -- | 1.5 | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

² Includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and ambulatory detoxification.

³ Includes records where use of methadone in treatment was planned. May represent any service type.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 2.4
Year 2004 discharges, by State and reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 1.]

| State | Number | | | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------------|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | | | | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | | | |
| | All dis- charges | Com- pleted | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Incar- cerated | Death | Other | Un- known | Com- pleted | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Incar- cerated | Death | Other | Un- known | Total |
| Total | 1,046,522 | 423,139 | 128,168 | 232,302 | 79,303 | 10,859 | 1,153 | 82,567 | 89,031 | 40.4 | 12.2 | 22.2 | 7.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 21,897 | 4,050 | 99 | 1,114 | -- | 298 | 66 | 16,270 | -- | 18.5 | 0.5 | 5.1 | -- | 1.4 | 0.3 | 74.3 | -- | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 8,005 | 4,105 | 359 | 1,841 | 742 | 80 | 11 | 102 | 765 | 51.3 | 4.5 | 23.0 | 9.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 9.6 | 100.0 |
| California | 180,551 | 55,317 | 23,543 | 82,445 | -- | -- | -- | 19,003 | 243 | 30.6 | 13.0 | 45.7 | -- | -- | -- | 10.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 54,820 | 46,179 | 962 | 4,852 | 1,494 | 442 | 23 | 868 | -- | 84.2 | 1.8 | 8.9 | 2.7 | 0.8 | * | 1.6 | -- | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 42,138 | 26,423 | 2,239 | 7,930 | 2,754 | 741 | 85 | 288 | 1,678 | 62.7 | 5.3 | 18.8 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 35,305 | 15,925 | 789 | 3,859 | 1,361 | 517 | 19 | 2,546 | 10,289 | 45.1 | 2.2 | 10.9 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 7.2 | 29.1 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 26,036 | 8,944 | 4,966 | 6,446 | 3,642 | 437 | 27 | 1,574 | -- | 34.4 | 19.1 | 24.8 | 14.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 6.0 | -- | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 6,851 | 2,651 | 1,824 | 1,379 | 919 | 73 | 5 | -- | -- | 38.7 | 26.6 | 20.1 | 13.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | -- | -- | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 153,393 | 27,476 | 29,030 | 21,639 | 15,376 | 1,656 | 218 | -- | 57,998 | 17.9 | 18.9 | 14.1 | 10.0 | 1.1 | 0.1 | -- | 37.8 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 20,160 | 10,836 | 837 | 5,429 | 1,636 | 657 | 22 | 272 | 471 | 53.8 | 4.2 | 26.9 | 8.1 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 10,588 | 5,090 | 108 | 3,150 | 1,045 | 440 | 29 | 719 | 7 | 48.1 | 1.0 | 29.8 | 9.9 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 56,011 | 26,971 | 7,146 | 13,935 | 6,711 | 1,103 | 143 | -- | 2 | 48.2 | 12.8 | 24.9 | 12.0 | 2.0 | 0.3 | -- | * | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 42,332 | 23,426 | -- | 14,416 | 2,382 | 203 | 35 | 1,870 | -- | 55.3 | -- | 34.1 | 5.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 4.4 | -- | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 53,322 | 20,327 | 10,057 | 12,135 | 3,674 | 1,253 | 100 | 5,776 | -- | 38.1 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 10.8 | -- | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 43,193 | 28,358 | 2,845 | 7,643 | 3,252 | -- | 19 | 1,075 | 1 | 65.7 | 6.6 | 17.7 | 7.5 | -- | * | 2.5 | * | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 41,022 | 17,622 | 4,142 | 5,514 | 11,826 | 561 | 44 | 1,310 | 3 | 43.0 | 10.1 | 13.4 | 28.8 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 3.2 | * | 100.0 |
| Montana | 5,303 | -- | 4,360 | 615 | 181 | -- | -- | -- | 147 | -- | 82.2 | 11.6 | 3.4 | -- | -- | -- | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska | 12,514 | 3,660 | 608 | 901 | 407 | 111 | 9 | 6,647 | 171 | 29.2 | 4.9 | 7.2 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 53.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| New Jersey | 33,728 | 16,152 | 150 | 12,693 | 2,183 | 459 | 47 | 2,031 | 13 | 47.9 | 0.4 | 37.6 | 6.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 6.0 | * | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 35,529 | 8,926 | 10,836 | 3,337 | 276 | -- | 63 | 12,036 | 55 | 25.1 | 30.5 | 9.4 | 0.8 | -- | 0.2 | 33.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 18,446 | 10,051 | 1,655 | 5,131 | 993 | 196 | 11 | 409 | -- | 54.5 | 9.0 | 27.8 | 5.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 2.2 | -- | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 12,134 | 5,106 | 1,115 | 3,791 | 1,755 | 336 | 31 | -- | -- | 42.1 | 9.2 | 31.2 | 14.5 | 2.8 | 0.3 | -- | -- | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 20,035 | 11,961 | 224 | 3,851 | 3,529 | 262 | 38 | 126 | 44 | 59.7 | 1.1 | 19.2 | 17.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 14,528 | 4,216 | 6,205 | 68 | 627 | -- | 1 | 3,411 | -- | 29.0 | 42.7 | 0.5 | 4.3 | -- | * | 23.5 | -- | 100.0 |
| Texas | 44,632 | 29,212 | 2,363 | 4,660 | 6,187 | 569 | 26 | 1,003 | 612 | 65.5 | 5.3 | 10.4 | 13.9 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 11,683 | 3,858 | 3,522 | 1,671 | 1,137 | 373 | 16 | 1,106 | -- | 33.0 | 30.1 | 14.3 | 9.7 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 9.5 | -- | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 39,269 | 5,769 | 7,926 | 1,079 | 4,994 | 92 | 56 | 2,821 | 16,532 | 14.7 | 20.2 | 2.7 | 12.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 7.2 | 42.1 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 3,097 | 528 | 258 | 778 | 220 | -- | 9 | 1,304 | -- | 17.0 | 8.3 | 25.1 | 7.1 | -- | 0.3 | 42.1 | -- | 100.0 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 2.5
Year 2004 discharges, by type of service and reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions.]

| Type of service (all discharges) | Total ⁴ | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | |
| Outpatient ¹ | 399,037 | 145,426 | 46,611 | 108,605 | 41,913 | 56,482 |
| Intensive outpatient ¹ | 114,440 | 43,119 | 20,441 | 26,561 | 16,025 | 8,294 |
| Short-term residential ¹ | 78,423 | 48,222 | 11,189 | 11,025 | 4,906 | 3,081 |
| Long-term residential ¹ | 95,087 | 40,771 | 11,851 | 26,727 | 7,326 | 8,412 |
| Hospital residential ¹ | 8,080 | 5,597 | 1,200 | 884 | 214 | 185 |
| Detoxification ^{1,2} | 211,161 | 131,476 | 28,706 | 34,570 | 4,512 | 11,897 |
| Methadone ³ | 51,263 | 8,528 | 8,170 | 23,930 | 4,407 | 6,228 |
| No. of discharges | 957,491 | 423,139 | 128,168 | 232,302 | 79,303 | 94,579 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | |
| Outpatient ¹ | 41.7 | 34.4 | 36.4 | 46.8 | 52.9 | 59.7 |
| Intensive outpatient ¹ | 12.0 | 10.2 | 15.9 | 11.4 | 20.2 | 8.8 |
| Short-term residential ¹ | 8.2 | 11.4 | 8.7 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 3.3 |
| Long-term residential ¹ | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 11.5 | 9.2 | 8.9 |
| Hospital residential ¹ | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Detoxification ^{1,2} | 22.1 | 31.1 | 22.4 | 14.9 | 5.7 | 12.6 |
| Methadone ³ | 5.4 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 5.6 | 6.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | |
| Outpatient ¹ | 100.0 | 36.4 | 11.7 | 27.2 | 10.5 | 14.2 |
| Intensive outpatient ¹ | 100.0 | 37.7 | 17.9 | 23.2 | 14.0 | 7.2 |
| Short-term residential ¹ | 100.0 | 61.5 | 14.3 | 14.1 | 6.3 | 3.9 |
| Long-term residential ¹ | 100.0 | 42.9 | 12.5 | 28.1 | 7.7 | 8.8 |
| Hospital residential ¹ | 100.0 | 69.3 | 14.9 | 10.9 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| Detoxification ^{1,2} | 100.0 | 62.3 | 13.6 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 5.6 |
| Methadone ³ | 100.0 | 16.6 | 15.9 | 46.7 | 8.6 | 12.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 44.2 | 13.4 | 24.3 | 8.3 | 9.9 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | |
| Outpatient ¹ | 69 | 104 | 29 | 45 | 53 | 70 |
| Intensive outpatient ¹ | 42 | 52 | 42 | 28 | 37 | 41 |
| Short-term residential ¹ | 20 | 25 | 19 | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| Long-term residential ¹ | 46 | 79 | 35 | 21 | 36 | 41 |
| Hospital residential ¹ | 11 | 14 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 13 |
| Detoxification ^{1,2} | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Methadone ³ | 42 | 28 | 52 | 30 | 125 | 80 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | |
| Outpatient ¹ | 107 | 138 | 77 | 82 | 93 | 112 |
| Intensive outpatient ¹ | 72 | 82 | 81 | 55 | 61 | 79 |
| Short-term residential ¹ | 26 | 27 | 28 | 17 | 28 | 21 |
| Long-term residential ¹ | 74 | 97 | 77 | 44 | 58 | 69 |
| Hospital residential ¹ | 29 | 30 | 17 | 39 | 30 | 44 |
| Detoxification ^{1,2} | 11 | 8 | 23 | 13 | 16 | 14 |
| Methadone ³ | 154 | 144 | 180 | 124 | 227 | 199 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

² Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 189,870; 90 percent), hospital detoxification (n = 14,672; 7 percent), and ambulatory detoxification (n = 6,619; 3 percent).

³ Includes records where use of methadone in treatment was planned. May represent any service type.

⁴ Excludes records where *Reason for discharge* was unknown (n = 80,608; 8 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 2.6
Year 2004 discharges from methadone treatment, by type of service, according to reason for discharge:
TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions.]

| Type of service (methadone discharges only) | Total ⁴ | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total | 51,263 | 8,528 | 8,170 | 23,930 | 4,407 | 6,228 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | |
| Outpatient ^{1,2} | 31,828 | 3,859 | 5,555 | 14,084 | 4,096 | 4,234 |
| Short-term residential ¹ | 538 | 235 | 53 | 139 | 80 | 31 |
| Long-term residential ¹ | 812 | 323 | 186 | 202 | 69 | 32 |
| Hospital residential ¹ | 109 | 70 | 8 | 23 | 6 | 2 |
| Detoxification ^{1,3} | 17,976 | 4,041 | 2,368 | 9,482 | 156 | 1,929 |
| No. of discharges | 51,263 | 8,528 | 8,170 | 23,930 | 4,407 | 6,228 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | |
| Outpatient ^{1,2} | 62.1 | 45.3 | 68.0 | 58.9 | 92.9 | 68.0 |
| Short-term residential ¹ | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.5 |
| Long-term residential ¹ | 1.6 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| Hospital residential ¹ | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * |
| Detoxification ^{1,3} | 35.1 | 47.4 | 29.0 | 39.6 | 3.5 | 31.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | |
| Outpatient ^{1,2} | 100.0 | 12.1 | 17.5 | 44.3 | 12.9 | 13.3 |
| Short-term residential ¹ | 100.0 | 43.7 | 9.9 | 25.8 | 14.9 | 5.8 |
| Long-term residential ¹ | 100.0 | 39.8 | 22.9 | 24.9 | 8.5 | 3.9 |
| Hospital residential ¹ | 100.0 | 64.2 | 7.3 | 21.1 | 5.5 | 1.8 |
| Detoxification ^{1,3} | 100.0 | 22.5 | 13.2 | 52.7 | 0.9 | 10.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 16.6 | 15.9 | 46.7 | 8.6 | 12.1 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | |
| Outpatient ^{1,2} | 115 | 159 | 108 | 90 | 139 | 159 |
| Short-term residential ¹ | 18 | 27 | 15 | 11 | 13 | 11 |
| Long-term residential ¹ | 46 | 63 | 56 | 19 | 38 | 39 |
| Hospital residential ¹ | 7 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 518 |
| Detoxification ^{1,3} | 16 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 69 | 18 |
| Total | 42 | 28 | 52 | 30 | 125 | 80 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | |
| Outpatient ^{1,2} | 224 | 270 | 237 | 187 | 239 | 277 |
| Short-term residential ¹ | 38 | 47 | 29 | 24 | 40 | 49 |
| Long-term residential ¹ | 98 | 97 | 147 | 72 | 59 | 79 |
| Hospital residential ¹ | 29 | 24 | 11 | 6 | 34 | 518 |
| Detoxification ^{1,3} | 37 | 35 | 55 | 34 | 109 | 32 |
| Total | 154 | 144 | 180 | 124 | 227 | 199 |

¹ Includes only records where use of methadone in treatment was planned.

² Includes methadone outpatient clients (n = 30,343; 95 percent) and methadone intensive outpatient clients (n = 1,485; 5 percent).

³ Includes ambulatory detoxification (n = 15,960; 89 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (n = 1,797; 10 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 219; 1 percent).

⁴ Excludes records where *Reason for discharge* was unknown (n = 8,423; 14 percent).

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 2.7a
Odds ratios for client characteristics associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment: TEDS 2004
Univariate logistic regression

[Based on linked admissions and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions.]

| Variable | Odds ratio (95% CI) & p-value | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | All discharges | Type of service | | | | | | | |
| | | Outpatient | Intensive outpatient | Short-term residential | Long-term residential | Hospital residential | Detoxification | Methadone outpatient ¹ | Methadone detoxification ¹ |
| Gender (Male vs. Female) | 1.150**** (1.141-1.160) | 1.068**** (1.054-1.082) | 1.303**** (1.272-1.334) | 1.133**** (1.094-1.172) | 1.059**** (1.031-1.087) | 1.183** (1.047-1.337) | 1.047**** (1.023-1.071) | 0.737**** (0.701-0.775) | 0.905** (0.845-0.969) |
| Age at admission (30 years & over vs. Less than 30 years) | 1.279**** (1.269-1.290) | 1.045**** (1.032-1.058) | 1.114**** (1.088-1.140) | 1.536**** (1.486-1.588) | 1.221**** (1.189-1.253) | 1.249*** (1.104-1.413) | 1.410**** (1.380-1.442) | 1.089** (1.024-1.157) | |
| Race/ethnicity (Non-Hispanic White vs. All other) | 1.178**** (1.168-1.188) | 1.244**** (1.228-1.260) | 1.370**** (1.338-1.403) | 1.064*** (1.028-1.102) | 1.068**** (1.041-1.096) | 1.462**** (1.281-1.668) | 0.776**** (0.760-0.792) | 0.930** (0.885-0.978) | 1.148**** (1.078-1.222) |
| Primary substance (Alcohol vs. Other substances) | 1.897**** (1.880-1.913) | 1.662**** (1.641-1.684) | 1.648**** (1.608-1.689) | 1.720**** (1.660-1.782) | 1.344**** (1.305-1.384) | 1.730**** (1.528-1.960) | 1.731**** (1.697-1.767) | | |
| Frequency of use (No past-month use vs. Any past-month use) | 0.892**** (0.884-0.901) | 1.337**** (1.320-1.355) | 1.402**** (1.365-1.440) | 1.330**** (1.259-1.405) | 1.208**** (1.171-1.246) | 0.666**** (0.542-0.819) | 0.384**** (0.363-0.406) | 2.252**** (2.065-2.456) | 2.379**** (1.582-3.577) |
| Prior treatment (No prior tx vs. Prior tx) | 1.094**** (1.084-1.103) | 1.182**** (1.166-1.198) | 1.129**** (1.101-1.158) | 0.908**** (0.877-0.941) | 1.151**** (1.119-1.183) | 1.277** (1.090-1.497) | 1.259**** (1.231-1.288) | 1.305**** (1.222-1.394) | 1.488**** (1.381-1.602) |
| Referral source (Criminal justice referral vs Other) | 1.028**** (1.019-1.036) | 1.610**** (1.589-1.630) | 1.291**** (1.259-1.323) | 1.264**** (1.213-1.318) | 1.291**** (1.257-1.327) | | 0.858**** (0.835-0.881) | 0.877* (0.784-0.982) | 1.513**** (1.268-1.805) |
| Employment status (Employed vs. Unemployed or Not in labor force) | 1.171**** (1.160-1.082) | 1.454**** (1.435-1.474) | 1.441**** (1.403-1.481) | 1.477**** (1.412-1.545) | 1.789**** (1.711-1.870) | 1.452**** (1.241-1.698) | 1.233**** (1.200-1.266) | 0.868**** (0.820-0.919) | |
| Education (12 years or more of education vs. Less than 12) | 1.302**** (1.291-1.313) | 1.187**** (1.172-1.202) | 1.303**** (1.272-1.334) | 1.440**** (1.391-1.491) | 1.208**** (1.177-1.240) | 1.293**** (1.135-1.474) | 1.068**** (1.045-1.092) | | 1.191**** (1.116-1.272) |

¹ Opiate discharges only.

**** $p < 0.0001$

*** $p < 0.001$

** $p < 0.01$

* $p < 0.05$

Rectangles with an X indicate that the variable was not entered in the multivariate model.

Blank rectangles indicate that the variable was not significant in the multivariate model.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 2.7b
Odds ratios for client characteristics associated with treatment completion or transfer to further treatment: TEDS 2004
Multiple conditional logistic regression

[Based on linked admissions and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions.]

| Variable | Odds ratio (95% CI) & p-value | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | All discharges | Type of service | | | | | | | |
| | | Outpatient | Intensive outpatient | Short-term residential | Long-term residential | Hospital residential | Detoxification | Methadone outpatient ¹ | Methadone detoxification ¹ |
| Model Fit | chi-sq/df = 14.3787 p < 0.0001 | chi-sq/df = 6.4471 p < 0.0001 | chi-sq/df = 2.0815 p < 0.0001 | chi-sq/df = 1.4538 p < 0.0001 | chi-sq/df = 1.5883 p < 0.0001 | chi-sq/df = 1.3392 p < 0.0006 | chi-sq/df = 3.3545 p < 0.0001 | chi-sq/df = 2.1984 p < 0.0001 | chi-sq/df = 1.4853 p = 0.0199 |
| Gender (Male vs. Female) | 1.048**** (1.037-1.058) | 0.893**** (0.879-0.908) | 1.185**** (1.153-1.217) | | 0.917**** (0.890-0.944) | | 0.961** (0.935-0.988) | 0.704**** (0.664-0.745) | 0.921* (0.859-0.988) |
| Age at admission (30 years & over vs. Less than 30 years) | 1.146**** (1.135-1.158) | 1.034*** (1.019-1.050) | 1.073*** (1.043-1.104) | 1.403**** (1.350-1.458) | 1.211**** (1.175-1.248) | | 1.142**** (1.110-1.175) | 1.079** (1.004-1.159) | |
| Race/ethnicity (Non-Hispanic White vs. All other) | 1.119**** (1.109-1.130) | 1.169**** (1.152-1.187) | 1.227**** (1.194-1.262) | | | 1.492**** (1.247-1.785) | 0.817**** (0.796-0.838) | 0.937* (0.884-0.994) | 1.080* (1.011-1.153) |
| Primary substance (Alcohol vs. Other substances) | 1.769**** (1.751-1.787) | 1.440**** (1.418-1.462) | 1.402**** (1.361-1.443) | 1.497**** (1.436-1.561) | 1.265**** (1.224-1.308) | 1.598**** (1.363-1.872) | 1.986**** (1.934-2.040) | | |
| Frequency of use (No past-month use vs. Any past-month use) | 0.969**** (0.958-0.979) | 1.379**** (1.359-1.400) | 1.346**** (1.307-1.386) | 1.315**** (1.238-1.397) | 1.161**** (1.122-1.200) | | | 2.244**** (2.050-2.457) | 2.366**** (1.556-3.598) |
| Prior treatment (No prior tx vs. Prior tx) | 1.151**** (1.140-1.163) | 1.226**** (1.208-1.244) | 1.155**** (1.124-1.187) | | 1.178**** (1.144-1.213) | 1.437**** (1.209-1.707) | 1.407**** (1.369-1.446) | 1.358**** (1.268-1.454) | 1.485**** (1.377-1.601) |
| Referral source (Criminal justice referral vs. Other) | 1.048**** (1.038-1.059) | 1.393**** (1.372-1.415) | 1.196**** (1.163-1.231) | 1.364**** (1.303-1.428) | 1.366**** (1.326-1.408) | | 1.440**** (1.382-1.501) | 0.853* (0.757-0.961) | 1.600**** (1.338-1.912) |
| Employment status (Employed vs. Unemployed or Not in labor force) | 1.055**** (1.043-1.066) | 1.222**** (1.203-1.242) | 1.194**** (1.158-1.232) | 1.297**** (1.233-1.363) | 1.715**** (1.635-1.799) | 1.294** (1.081-1.550) | 1.438**** (1.387-1.491) | 0.894*** (0.837-0.955) | |
| Education (12 years or more of education vs. Less than 12) | 1.182**** (1.170-1.194) | 1.068**** (1.051-1.084) | 1.178**** (1.143-1.214) | 1.285**** (1.235-1.336) | 1.142**** (1.109-1.176) | | 1.139**** (1.109-1.169) | | 1.172**** (1.095-1.254) |

¹ Opiate discharges only.

**** p < 0.0001

*** p < 0.001

** p < 0.01

* p < 0.05

Rectangles with an X indicate that the variable was not entered in the multivariate model.

Blank rectangles indicate that the variable was not significant in the multivariate model.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

CHAPTER 3

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT DISCHARGES: 2004

Chapter 3 presents data on the reasons for discharge and length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 399,037 linked admission/discharge records of clients discharged from outpatient treatment in 2004 in 27 States [Table 3.1]. Outpatient treatment in this chapter includes outpatient care other than intensive outpatient treatment (Chapter 4), outpatient detoxification (Chapter 8), and outpatient methadone treatment (Chapter 9).

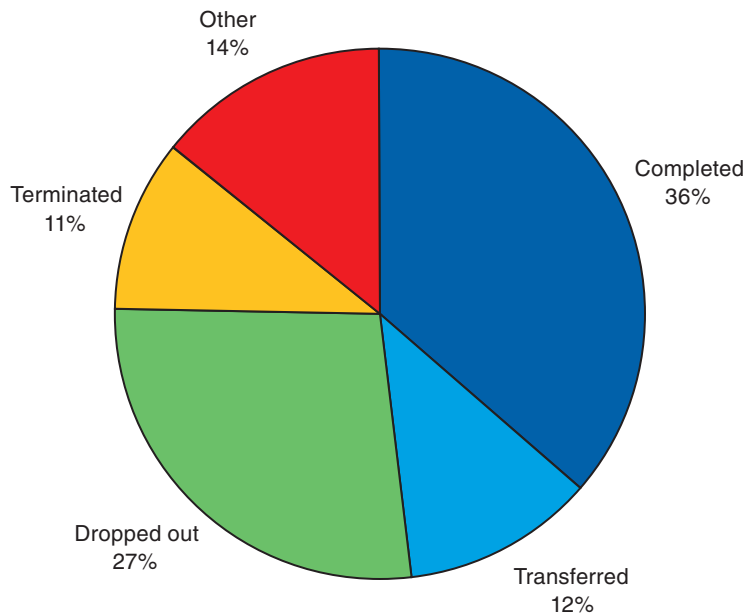
Table 3.1 and Figure 3.1 present the distribution of reasons for discharge for discharges from outpatient treatment. Overall, 145,426 (36 percent) of outpatient discharges completed treatment, 46,611 (12 percent) were transferred to further

treatment, 108,605 (27 percent) dropped out of treatment, 41,913 (11 percent) had treatment terminated by the facility, and 56,482 (14 percent) failed to complete treatment for other reasons. Table 3.1 also presents reason for discharge by State.

Figure 3.2, Table 2.5, and Appendix Table C.2. The median LOS for outpatient treatment was 69 days. The average (mean) LOS was longer, 107 days (standard deviation, 133). The average LOS was longer than the median LOS for all reasons for discharge for all client characteristics.

Outpatient clients who completed treatment remained in treatment longer than clients who did not complete treatment. Among treatment completers,

Figure 3.1
Reason for discharge from outpatient treatment: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

median LOS was 104 days, and among clients transferred to further treatment, it was 29 days. Among clients who dropped out of treatment, the median LOS was 45 days; among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility, it was 53 days; and among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons, the median LOS was 70 days.

In comparison with all discharges combined, clients discharged from outpatient treatment were more likely:

- to report no use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry (43 percent, compared to 26 percent of all discharges);
- to have never been in treatment before (51 percent, compared to 42 percent of all discharges); and
- to have been referred to treatment through the criminal justice system (55 percent, compared to 37 percent of all discharges).

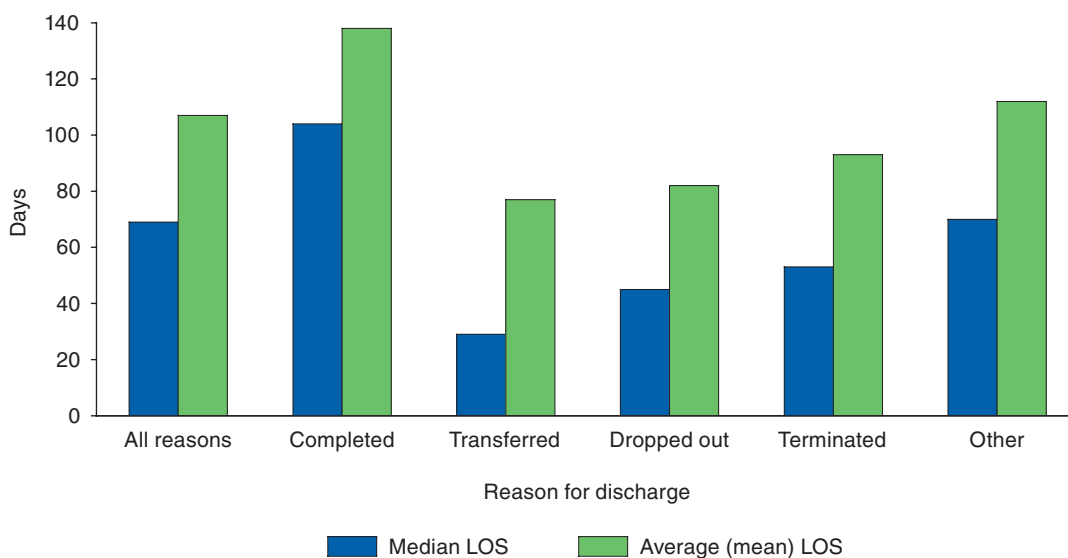
Clients discharged from outpatient treatment were less likely than all discharges combined:

- to report their primary substance as opiates (7 percent, compared to 18 percent of all discharges);
- to report daily use of the primary substance (19 percent, compared to 40 percent of all discharges); or
- to be self- or individually referred (22 percent, compared to 36 percent of all discharges).

Demographics

Tables 3.2-3.4 and Figures 3.3-3.5. About two-thirds (68 percent) of clients discharged from outpatient treatment were male. The peak age group at admission was 20 to 29 years (29 percent of all outpatient treatment discharges), followed by ages 30 to 39 (25 percent). Twenty percent were ages 40 to 49, and 16 percent were ages 15 to 19. Small proportions were younger than age 15 (2 percent)

Figure 3.2
Median and average lengths of stay in outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Figure 3.3
Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004

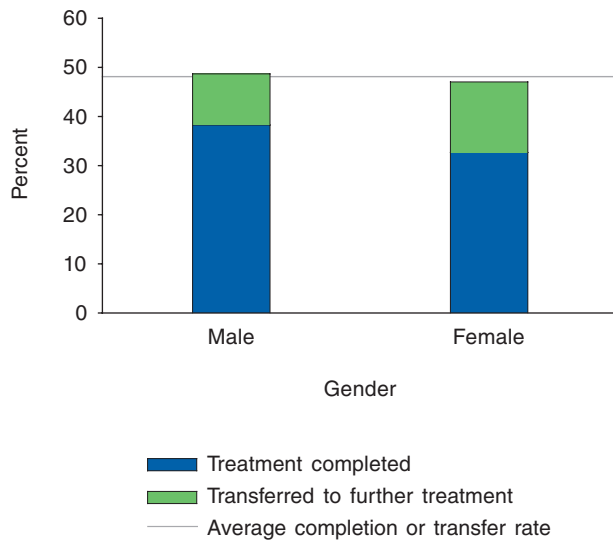
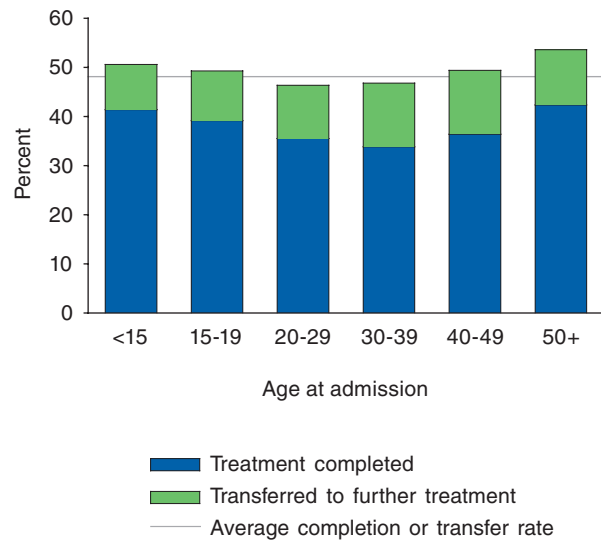


Figure 3.4
Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

or age 50 and older (7 percent).^{*} Most clients discharged from outpatient treatment were non-Hispanic White (59 percent), while 22 percent were non-Hispanic Black, 14 percent were of Hispanic origin, and 6 percent were of other racial/ethnic groups.^{*}

Table 3.2 and Figure 3.3. Males had a higher combined rate of outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment (49 percent) than did females (47 percent). Females had a longer median LOS among outpatient treatment completers (105 days) than did males (103 days).

Table 3.3 and Figure 3.4. Clients in the older and younger age groups were more likely either to complete outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than clients in the middle age groups. The combined rate was 51 percent among clients who were younger than age 15. It fell to 46 percent among those who were ages 20 to 29, then

increased with age to 54 percent among those who were age 50 and older.

The median LOS for outpatient treatment completers was longest (108 days) among those who were ages 30 to 39 and 40 to 49, but displayed no consistent pattern with age. The median LOS was between 94 days and 105 days for the other age groups.

Table 3.4 and Figure 3.5. Non-Hispanic Whites were more likely either to complete outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment (50 percent) than either non-Hispanic Blacks or discharges of Hispanic origin (45 percent and 44 percent, respectively).

The median LOS among outpatient treatment completers was longest (126 days) among discharges of Hispanic origin and shortest (98 days) among non-Hispanic Whites.

^{*} Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 3.5
Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004

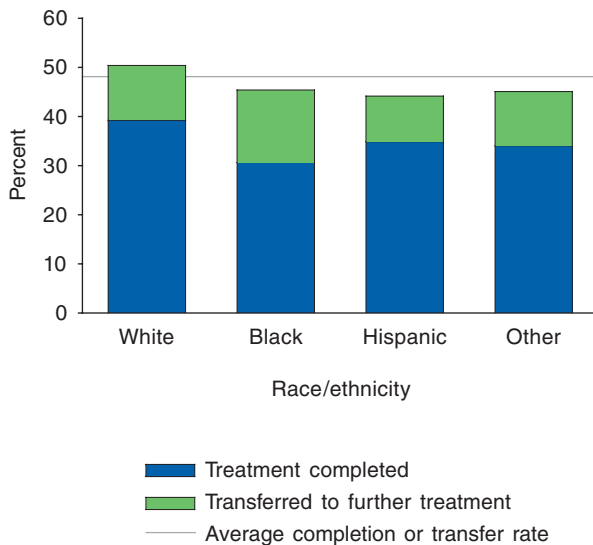
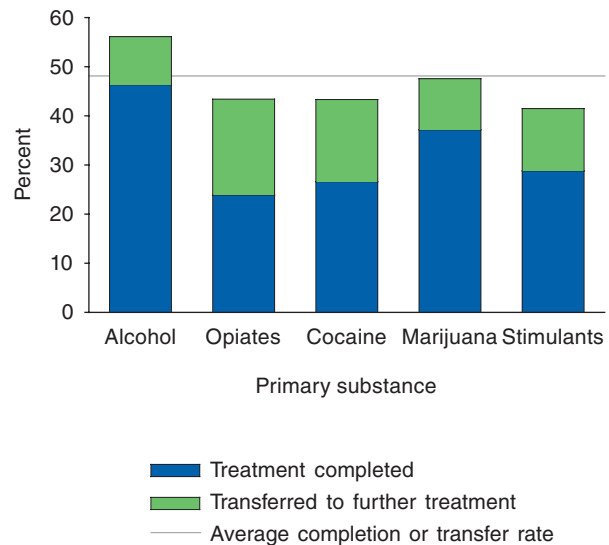


Figure 3.6
Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Primary Substance

Table 3.5 and Figure 3.6. Thirty-seven percent of clients discharged from outpatient treatment reported alcohol as their primary substance of abuse at admission. Marijuana was reported by 24 percent, stimulants by 14 percent, cocaine by 13 percent, opiates by 7 percent, and other substances by 6 percent.*

Clients who reported alcohol as their primary substance had the highest combined rate of outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment (56 percent). The combined rate for the major substances of abuse (alcohol, marijuana, stimulants, cocaine, and opiates) was lowest, at 41 percent, for clients who reported stimulants as their primary substance.

Clients who reported stimulants as their primary substance had the longest median LOS (for the major substances) among outpatient treatment

completers (137 days), and clients who reported alcohol had the shortest (98 days).

Frequency of Use

Table 3.6 and Figure 3.7. Forty-three percent of outpatient treatment discharges reported no use of their primary substance in the month before entering treatment, while 19 percent reported daily use in that period.

Clients with less frequent substance use before treatment entry were more likely either to complete outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with more frequent use. The combined rate fell from 53 percent among those who reported no primary substance use in the month before treatment entry to 42 percent among those who reported daily use.

The median LOS among outpatient treatment completers showed no consistent pattern with frequency of primary substance use in the month before entering treatment and was between 100 days and 112 days.

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 3.7
Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004

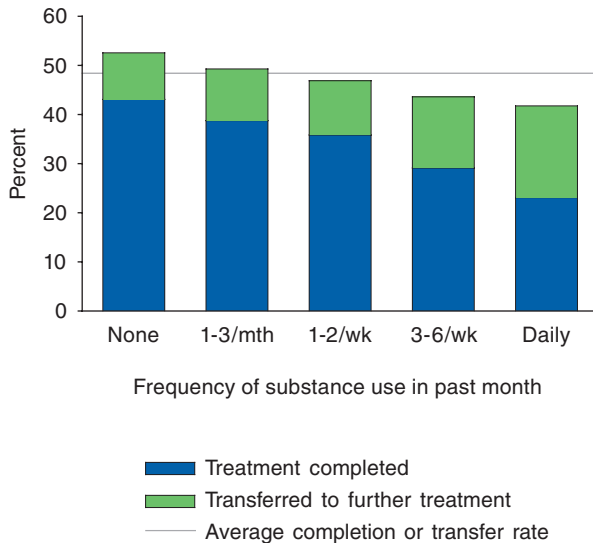
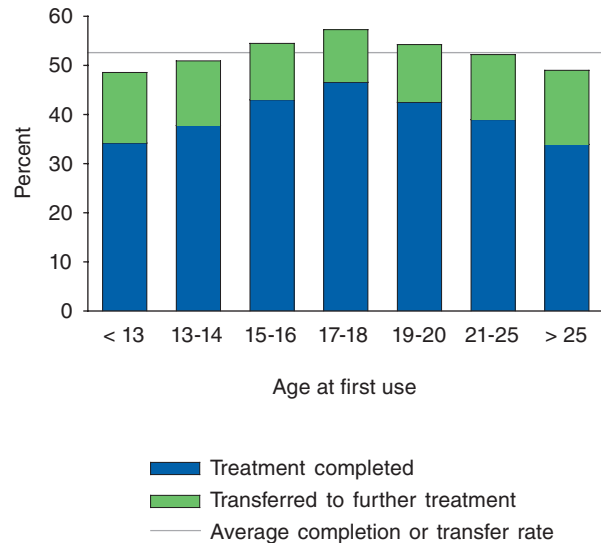


Figure 3.8
Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Age at First Use

Table 3.7 and Figure 3.8. Three-quarters (75 percent) of outpatient discharges first used their primary substance by age 18. The peak age at first use was 15 to 16 years (24 percent of outpatient treatment discharges). Nine percent did not begin use until they were over age 25.

Clients who began use of their primary substance in their late teens had higher combined rates of outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment than clients whose use began at older or younger ages. The combined rate was 49 percent among those who began substance use at age 12 or younger. It rose to 57 percent among those whose use began at ages 17 to 18, then fell to 49 percent among those whose use began at over age 25.

The median LOS for outpatient treatment completers was longest among those whose substance use began at the younger or older ages. The median LOS was 97 days among those whose use began at age 12 or younger, fell to 91 days among those

whose substance use began at ages 15 to 16 and ages 17 to 18, then increased to 97 days among those whose use began at over age 25.

Prior Treatment

Table 3.8 and Figure 3.9. About half (51 percent) of outpatient treatment discharges had never been in treatment before, while 5 percent had been in treatment five or more times previously.

Clients with fewer prior treatment episodes were more likely either to complete outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with more prior treatment episodes. The combined rate fell from 51 percent among those with no prior treatment episodes to 41 percent among those who had been in treatment five or more times.

The median LOS among outpatient treatment completers displayed no consistent pattern with the number of prior treatment episodes and was between 103 days and 112 days.

Figure 3.9
Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004

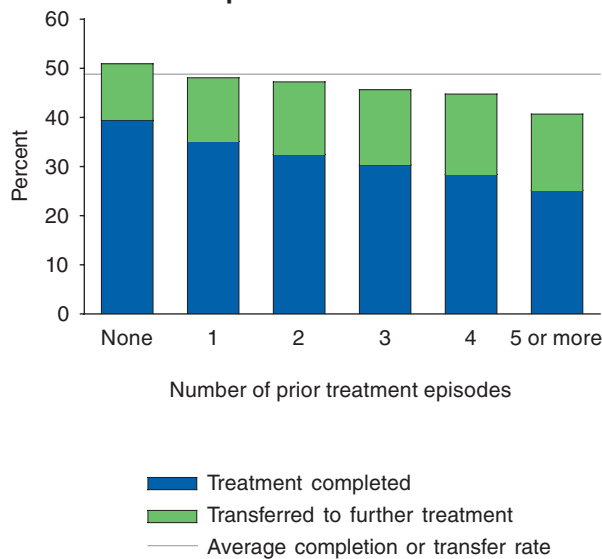
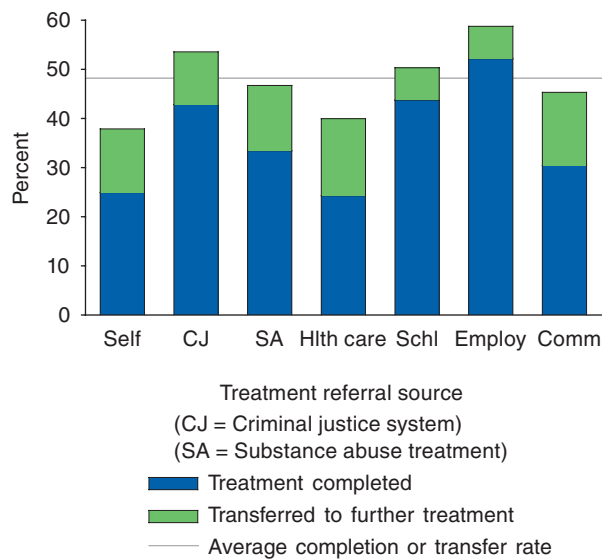


Figure 3.10
Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Treatment Referral Source

Table 3.9 and Figure 3.10. More than half (55 percent) of clients discharged from outpatient treatment were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system, and 22 percent were self- or individual referrals. Community referrals made up 10 percent, health care providers and substance abuse treatment providers 5 percent each, schools 3 percent, and employers 1 percent.*

The combined rates of outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment were above the outpatient treatment average of 48 percent for those referred to treatment through employers (59 percent), the criminal justice system (54 percent), and schools (50 percent). The combined rates were below average for referrals through substance abuse treatment providers (47 percent), community sources (45 percent), health care providers (40 percent), and for self- or individual referrals (38 percent).

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

The median LOS among outpatient treatment completers was longest (107 days) for clients referred through the criminal justice system. The median LOS for self- or individual referrals was 94 days. The median LOS for outpatient treatment completers referred by other sources was between 84 days and 102 days.

Employment Status

Table 3.10 and Figure 3.11. Thirty-eight percent of clients age 16 and older discharged from outpatient treatment were employed either full time or part time. Thirty-two percent were unemployed, and 30 percent were not in the labor force.

Clients who were employed were more likely either to complete outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients who were unemployed or not in the labor force. The combined rates were highest among those employed full time (57 percent) or part time (51 percent). The combined rate fell to 47 percent

Figure 3.11
Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004

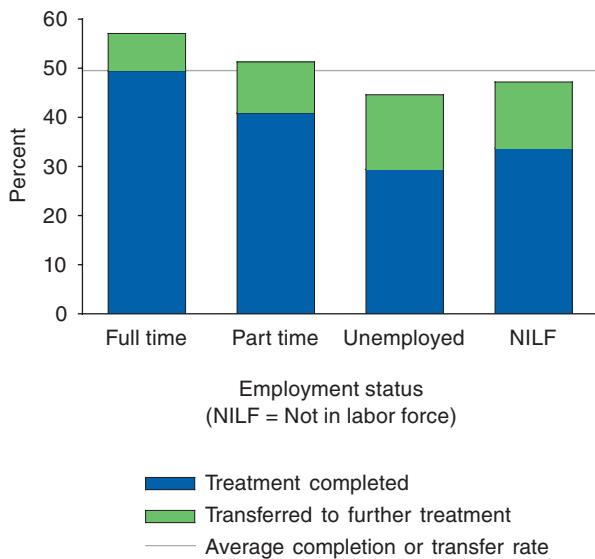
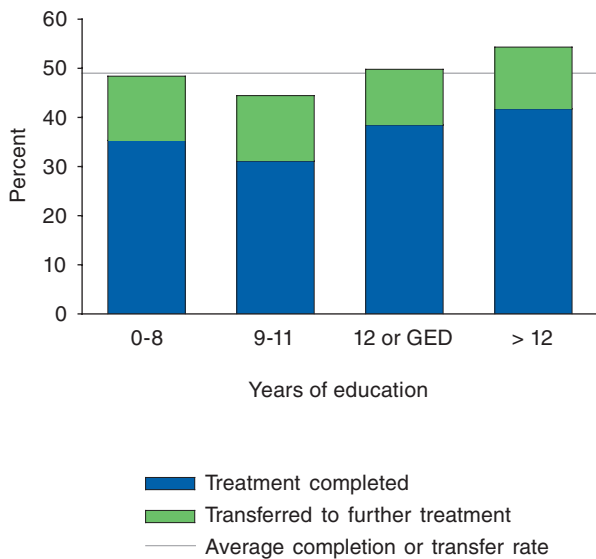


Figure 3.12
Outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

among those who were not in the labor force and 45 percent among those who were unemployed.

The median LOS among outpatient treatment completers displayed no consistent pattern with employment status and was between 100 days and 106 days.

Education

Table 3.11 and Figure 3.12. Forty-five percent of clients age 18 and older discharged from outpatient treatment had 12 years of education or a GED. Twenty-nine percent had 9 to 11 years of education, 20 percent had more than 12 years of education, and 6 percent had 8 years of education or less.

Clients with more education were more likely either to complete outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with less education. The combined rate was highest among those with more than 12 years of education (54 percent) and among clients with 12 years of education or a GED (50 percent). It fell to 44 per-

cent among clients with 9 to 11 years of education and 48 percent among client with 8 years of education or less.

Clients with less education who completed outpatient treatment had a longer median LOS than clients with more education. The median LOS was longest among those with less than 8 years of education (119 days). It fell to 100 days among those with more than 12 years of education.

Table 3.1
Year 2004 discharges from OUTPATIENT treatment¹ by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

| State | Number | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
| | All dis- charges | Completed | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Other | Total | Completed | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Total | 399,037 | 145,426 | 46,611 | 108,605 | 41,913 | 56,482 | 100.0 | 36.4 | 11.7 | 27.2 | 10.5 | 14.2 |
| Arizona | 18,756 | 3,295 | 90 | 1,063 | -- | 14,308 | 100.0 | 17.6 | 0.5 | 5.7 | -- | 76.3 |
| Arkansas | 2,022 | 984 | 62 | 637 | 246 | 93 | 100.0 | 48.7 | 3.1 | 31.5 | 12.2 | 4.6 |
| California | 89,641 | 24,346 | 9,869 | 46,409 | -- | 9,017 | 100.0 | 27.2 | 11.0 | 51.8 | -- | 10.1 |
| Colorado | 5,184 | 2,110 | 408 | 1,394 | 645 | 627 | 100.0 | 40.7 | 7.9 | 26.9 | 12.4 | 12.1 |
| Connecticut | 9,249 | 4,855 | 682 | 2,262 | 1,038 | 412 | 100.0 | 52.5 | 7.4 | 24.5 | 11.2 | 4.5 |
| Florida | 15,246 | 9,294 | 546 | 2,406 | 816 | 2,184 | 100.0 | 61.0 | 3.6 | 15.8 | 5.4 | 14.3 |
| Georgia | 13,664 | 3,664 | 1,371 | 4,402 | 2,818 | 1,409 | 100.0 | 26.8 | 10.0 | 32.2 | 20.6 | 10.3 |
| Hawaii | 2,022 | 1,217 | 194 | 420 | 177 | 14 | 100.0 | 60.2 | 9.6 | 20.8 | 8.8 | 0.7 |
| Illinois | 53,763 | 15,837 | 11,979 | 13,059 | 11,434 | 1,454 | 100.0 | 29.5 | 22.3 | 24.3 | 21.3 | 2.7 |
| Iowa | 14,432 | 8,646 | 414 | 3,633 | 1,033 | 706 | 100.0 | 59.9 | 2.9 | 25.2 | 7.2 | 4.9 |
| Maine | 6,327 | 3,082 | 47 | 1,891 | 458 | 849 | 100.0 | 48.7 | 0.7 | 29.9 | 7.2 | 13.4 |
| Maryland | 25,982 | 13,086 | 2,499 | 6,272 | 3,403 | 722 | 100.0 | 50.4 | 9.6 | 24.1 | 13.1 | 2.8 |
| Massachusetts | 4,904 | 1,268 | -- | 2,308 | 363 | 965 | 100.0 | 25.9 | -- | 47.1 | 7.4 | 19.7 |
| Michigan | 27,484 | 11,038 | 2,362 | 6,604 | 2,298 | 5,182 | 100.0 | 40.2 | 8.6 | 24.0 | 8.4 | 18.9 |
| Minnesota ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Missouri | 10,258 | 4,037 | 779 | 837 | 3,856 | 749 | 100.0 | 39.4 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 37.6 | 7.3 |
| Montana | 2,116 | -- | 1,835 | 219 | 62 | -- | 100.0 | -- | 86.7 | 10.3 | 2.9 | -- |
| Nebraska | 3,012 | 664 | 189 | 344 | 142 | 1,673 | 100.0 | 22.0 | 6.3 | 11.4 | 4.7 | 55.5 |
| New Jersey | 6,126 | 2,426 | 20 | 2,592 | 456 | 632 | 100.0 | 39.6 | 0.3 | 42.3 | 7.4 | 10.3 |
| Ohio | 24,722 | 7,423 | 5,852 | 1,773 | 172 | 9,502 | 100.0 | 30.0 | 23.7 | 7.2 | 0.7 | 38.4 |
| Oklahoma | 8,199 | 3,547 | 291 | 3,457 | 451 | 453 | 100.0 | 43.3 | 3.5 | 42.2 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Rhode Island | 5,305 | 1,920 | 431 | 2,095 | 683 | 176 | 100.0 | 36.2 | 8.1 | 39.5 | 12.9 | 3.3 |
| South Carolina | 12,522 | 7,820 | 146 | 1,843 | 2,408 | 305 | 100.0 | 62.5 | 1.2 | 14.7 | 19.2 | 2.4 |
| Tennessee | 1,921 | 1,152 | 350 | -- | 174 | 245 | 100.0 | 60.0 | 18.2 | -- | 9.1 | 12.8 |
| Texas | 12,133 | 6,606 | 802 | 493 | 3,407 | 825 | 100.0 | 54.4 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 28.1 | 6.8 |
| Utah | 6,058 | 1,855 | 1,752 | 992 | 550 | 909 | 100.0 | 30.6 | 28.9 | 16.4 | 9.1 | 15.0 |
| Virginia | 15,443 | 4,856 | 3,429 | 627 | 4,679 | 1,852 | 100.0 | 31.4 | 22.2 | 4.1 | 30.3 | 12.0 |
| Wyoming | 2,546 | 398 | 212 | 573 | 144 | 1,219 | 100.0 | 15.6 | 8.3 | 22.5 | 5.7 | 47.9 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

² Outpatient treatment was not offered, or was not reportable to TEDS.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 3.2
Year 2004 discharges from OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Gender</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 399,037 | 145,426 | 46,611 | 192,037 | 108,605 | 41,913 | 56,482 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 269,389 | 103,071 | 28,008 | 131,079 | 71,554 | 29,565 | 37,191 |
| Female | 129,557 | 42,302 | 18,603 | 60,905 | 37,035 | 12,334 | 19,283 |
| No. of discharges | 398,946 | 145,373 | 46,611 | 191,984 | 108,589 | 41,899 | 56,474 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 67.5 | 70.9 | 60.1 | 68.3 | 65.9 | 70.6 | 65.9 |
| Female | 32.5 | 29.1 | 39.9 | 31.7 | 34.1 | 29.4 | 34.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 100.0 | 38.3 | 10.4 | 48.7 | 26.6 | 11.0 | 13.8 |
| Female | 100.0 | 32.7 | 14.4 | 47.0 | 28.6 | 9.5 | 14.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 36.4 | 11.7 | 48.1 | 27.2 | 10.5 | 14.2 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 70 | 103 | 32 | | 46 | 53 | 68 |
| Female | 64 | 105 | 25 | | 43 | 53 | 75 |
| Total | 69 | 104 | 29 | | 45 | 53 | 70 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 107 | 136 | 79 | | 83 | 91 | 108 |
| Female | 108 | 143 | 74 | | 81 | 98 | 120 |
| Total | 107 | 138 | 77 | | 82 | 93 | 112 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 3.3
Year 2004 discharges from OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at admission | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 399,037 | 145,426 | 46,611 | 192,037 | 108,605 | 41,913 | 56,482 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 9,550 | 3,952 | 878 | 4,830 | 2,417 | 830 | 1,473 |
| 15 to 19 years | 64,116 | 25,106 | 6,483 | 31,589 | 17,088 | 6,639 | 8,800 |
| 20 to 29 years | 115,924 | 41,143 | 12,585 | 53,728 | 32,442 | 12,954 | 16,800 |
| 30 to 39 years | 101,071 | 34,185 | 13,090 | 47,275 | 28,354 | 11,044 | 14,398 |
| 40 to 49 years | 81,345 | 29,600 | 10,556 | 40,156 | 21,915 | 8,200 | 11,074 |
| 50 years and over | 26,154 | 11,073 | 2,940 | 14,013 | 6,194 | 2,126 | 3,821 |
| No. of discharges | 398,160 | 145,059 | 46,532 | 191,591 | 108,410 | 41,793 | 56,366 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| 15 to 19 years | 16.1 | 17.3 | 13.9 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 15.6 |
| 20 to 29 years | 29.1 | 28.4 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.9 | 31.0 | 29.8 |
| 30 to 39 years | 25.4 | 23.6 | 28.1 | 24.7 | 26.2 | 26.4 | 25.5 |
| 40 to 49 years | 20.4 | 20.4 | 22.7 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 19.6 | 19.6 |
| 50 years and over | 6.6 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 6.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 100.0 | 41.4 | 9.2 | 50.6 | 25.3 | 8.7 | 15.4 |
| 15 to 19 years | 100.0 | 39.2 | 10.1 | 49.3 | 26.7 | 10.4 | 13.7 |
| 20 to 29 years | 100.0 | 35.5 | 10.9 | 46.3 | 28.0 | 11.2 | 14.5 |
| 30 to 39 years | 100.0 | 33.8 | 13.0 | 46.8 | 28.1 | 10.9 | 14.2 |
| 40 to 49 years | 100.0 | 36.4 | 13.0 | 49.4 | 26.9 | 10.1 | 13.6 |
| 50 years and over | 100.0 | 42.3 | 11.2 | 53.6 | 23.7 | 8.1 | 14.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 36.4 | 11.7 | 48.1 | 27.2 | 10.5 | 14.2 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 84 | 105 | 45 | 65 | 63 | 84 | |
| 15 to 19 years | 70 | 94 | 34 | 50 | 52 | 71 | |
| 20 to 29 years | 66 | 103 | 28 | 42 | 55 | 67 | |
| 30 to 39 years | 67 | 108 | 28 | 43 | 52 | 70 | |
| 40 to 49 years | 70 | 108 | 28 | 47 | 49 | 69 | |
| 50 years and over | 74 | 99 | 30 | 47 | 55 | 72 | |
| Total | 69 | 104 | 29 | 45 | 53 | 70 | |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 123 | 140 | 102 | 104 | 111 | 125 | |
| 15 to 19 years | 103 | 124 | 75 | 83 | 88 | 110 | |
| 20 to 29 years | 103 | 136 | 72 | 77 | 92 | 107 | |
| 30 to 39 years | 109 | 145 | 79 | 81 | 94 | 116 | |
| 40 to 49 years | 111 | 145 | 78 | 86 | 96 | 114 | |
| 50 years and over | 112 | 135 | 82 | 87 | 104 | 115 | |
| Total | 107 | 138 | 77 | 82 | 93 | 112 | |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 3.4
Year 2004 discharges from OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Race/ethnicity</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 399,037 | 145,426 | 46,611 | 192,037 | 108,605 | 41,913 | 56,482 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 232,398 | 91,123 | 25,942 | 117,065 | 56,898 | 22,758 | 35,677 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 87,169 | 26,702 | 12,872 | 39,574 | 23,528 | 13,914 | 10,153 |
| Hispanic origin | 53,878 | 18,789 | 4,995 | 23,784 | 19,687 | 3,753 | 6,654 |
| Other | 22,956 | 7,807 | 2,533 | 10,340 | 7,839 | 1,129 | 3,648 |
| No. of discharges | 396,401 | 144,421 | 46,342 | 190,763 | 107,952 | 41,554 | 56,132 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 58.6 | 63.1 | 56.0 | 61.4 | 52.7 | 54.8 | 63.6 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 22.0 | 18.5 | 27.8 | 20.7 | 21.8 | 33.5 | 18.1 |
| Hispanic origin | 13.6 | 13.0 | 10.8 | 12.5 | 18.2 | 9.0 | 11.9 |
| Other | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 6.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 39.2 | 11.2 | 50.4 | 24.5 | 9.8 | 15.4 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 30.6 | 14.8 | 45.4 | 27.0 | 16.0 | 11.6 |
| Hispanic origin | 100.0 | 34.9 | 9.3 | 44.1 | 36.5 | 7.0 | 12.4 |
| Other | 100.0 | 34.0 | 11.0 | 45.0 | 34.1 | 4.9 | 15.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 36.4 | 11.7 | 48.1 | 27.2 | 10.5 | 14.2 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 70 | 98 | 31 | | 43 | 56 | 69 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 62 | 102 | 20 | | 47 | 50 | 64 |
| Hispanic origin | 77 | 126 | 35 | | 47 | 43 | 87 |
| Other | 71 | 116 | 51 | | 47 | 38 | 65 |
| Total | 69 | 104 | 29 | | 45 | 53 | 70 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 108 | 134 | 78 | | 82 | 96 | 112 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 105 | 138 | 73 | | 85 | 97 | 112 |
| Hispanic origin | 109 | 155 | 73 | | 79 | 68 | 118 |
| Other | 107 | 144 | 93 | | 80 | 78 | 105 |
| Total | 107 | 138 | 77 | | 82 | 93 | 113 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 3.5
Year 2004 discharges from OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Primary substance at admission</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 399,037 | 145,426 | 46,611 | 192,037 | 108,605 | 41,913 | 56,482 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 147,252 | 68,176 | 14,430 | 82,606 | 31,920 | 14,176 | 18,550 |
| Opiates | 27,714 | 6,611 | 5,415 | 12,026 | 8,382 | 4,257 | 3,049 |
| Cocaine | 50,641 | 13,457 | 8,461 | 21,918 | 15,269 | 7,529 | 5,925 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 95,518 | 35,487 | 9,923 | 45,410 | 26,260 | 12,194 | 11,654 |
| Stimulants | 54,359 | 15,654 | 6,894 | 22,548 | 23,499 | 2,241 | 6,071 |
| Other/unknown | 23,553 | 6,041 | 1,488 | 7,529 | 3,275 | 1,516 | 11,233 |
| No. of discharges | 399,037 | 145,426 | 46,611 | 192,037 | 108,605 | 41,913 | 56,482 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 36.9 | 46.9 | 31.0 | 43.0 | 29.4 | 33.8 | 32.8 |
| Opiates | 6.9 | 4.5 | 11.6 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 10.2 | 5.4 |
| Cocaine | 12.7 | 9.3 | 18.2 | 11.4 | 14.1 | 18.0 | 10.5 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 23.9 | 24.4 | 21.3 | 23.6 | 24.2 | 29.1 | 20.6 |
| Stimulants | 13.6 | 10.8 | 14.8 | 11.7 | 21.6 | 5.3 | 10.7 |
| Other/unknown | 5.9 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 19.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 46.3 | 9.8 | 56.1 | 21.7 | 9.6 | 12.6 |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 23.9 | 19.5 | 43.4 | 30.2 | 15.4 | 11.0 |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 26.6 | 16.7 | 43.3 | 30.2 | 14.9 | 11.7 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 37.2 | 10.4 | 47.5 | 27.5 | 12.8 | 12.2 |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 28.8 | 12.7 | 41.5 | 43.2 | 4.1 | 11.2 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 25.6 | 6.3 | 32.0 | 13.9 | 6.4 | 47.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 36.4 | 11.7 | 48.1 | 27.2 | 10.5 | 14.2 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 74 | 98 | 30 | | 46 | 59 | 60 |
| Opiates | 48 | 104 | 14 | | 40 | 37 | 61 |
| Cocaine | 56 | 107 | 21 | | 43 | 44 | 58 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 70 | 99 | 36 | | 49 | 54 | 69 |
| Stimulants | 68 | 137 | 42 | | 43 | 46 | 83 |
| Other/unknown | 84 | 92 | 31 | | 63 | 85 | 91 |
| Total | 69 | 104 | 29 | | 45 | 53 | 70 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 111 | 131 | 80 | | 86 | 102 | 106 |
| Opiates | 99 | 146 | 71 | | 82 | 83 | 119 |
| Cocaine | 101 | 149 | 71 | | 81 | 85 | 103 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 104 | 130 | 79 | | 83 | 87 | 107 |
| Stimulants | 108 | 174 | 76 | | 73 | 79 | 120 |
| Other/unknown | 123 | 126 | 89 | | 101 | 155 | 128 |
| Total | 107 | 138 | 77 | | 82 | 93 | 112 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 3.6
Year 2004 discharges from OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Frequency of use | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 399,037 | 145,426 | 46,611 | 192,037 | 108,605 | 41,913 | 56,482 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 155,968 | 67,179 | 14,740 | 81,919 | 36,622 | 14,171 | 23,256 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 61,252 | 23,722 | 6,449 | 30,171 | 17,623 | 6,637 | 6,821 |
| 1-2 times per week | 40,018 | 14,342 | 4,416 | 18,758 | 12,693 | 4,331 | 4,236 |
| 3-6 times per week | 37,949 | 11,042 | 5,501 | 16,543 | 12,350 | 4,370 | 4,686 |
| Daily | 68,904 | 15,896 | 12,857 | 28,753 | 24,230 | 8,223 | 7,698 |
| No. of discharges | 364,091 | 132,181 | 43,963 | 176,144 | 103,518 | 37,732 | 46,697 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 42.8 | 50.8 | 33.5 | 46.5 | 35.4 | 37.6 | 49.8 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 16.8 | 17.9 | 14.7 | 17.1 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 14.6 |
| 1-2 times per week | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 9.1 |
| 3-6 times per week | 10.4 | 8.4 | 12.5 | 9.4 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 10.0 |
| Daily | 18.9 | 12.0 | 29.2 | 16.3 | 23.4 | 21.8 | 16.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 100.0 | 43.1 | 9.5 | 52.5 | 23.5 | 9.1 | 14.9 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 100.0 | 38.7 | 10.5 | 49.3 | 28.8 | 10.8 | 11.1 |
| 1-2 times per week | 100.0 | 35.8 | 11.0 | 46.9 | 31.7 | 10.8 | 10.6 |
| 3-6 times per week | 100.0 | 29.1 | 14.5 | 43.6 | 32.5 | 11.5 | 12.3 |
| Daily | 100.0 | 23.1 | 18.7 | 41.7 | 35.2 | 11.9 | 11.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 36.3 | 12.1 | 48.4 | 28.4 | 10.4 | 12.8 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 78 | 105 | 47 | | 52 | 59 | 68 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 68 | 100 | 34 | | 44 | 55 | 64 |
| 1-2 times per week | 69 | 112 | 34 | | 44 | 56 | 62 |
| 3-6 times per week | 57 | 106 | 19 | | 42 | 48 | 56 |
| Daily | 46 | 103 | 13 | | 38 | 40 | 57 |
| Total | 68 | 105 | 29 | | 45 | 53 | 64 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 112 | 136 | 88 | | 87 | 95 | 104 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 105 | 135 | 76 | | 79 | 92 | 104 |
| 1-2 times per week | 107 | 145 | 80 | | 80 | 96 | 103 |
| 3-6 times per week | 101 | 146 | 66 | | 80 | 90 | 103 |
| Daily | 96 | 148 | 68 | | 76 | 87 | 105 |
| Total | 106 | 139 | 77 | | 81 | 92 | 104 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 3.7
Year 2004 discharges from OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at first use | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 399,037 | 145,426 | 46,611 | 192,037 | 108,605 | 41,913 | 56,482 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 42,485 | 14,514 | 6,109 | 20,623 | 9,399 | 6,397 | 6,066 |
| 13 to 14 years | 53,069 | 20,021 | 6,990 | 27,011 | 11,941 | 7,867 | 6,250 |
| 15 to 16 years | 66,897 | 28,748 | 7,685 | 36,433 | 13,948 | 8,960 | 7,556 |
| 17 to 18 years | 47,414 | 22,069 | 5,087 | 27,156 | 9,051 | 5,914 | 5,293 |
| 19 to 20 years | 19,780 | 8,395 | 2,329 | 10,724 | 4,159 | 2,658 | 2,239 |
| 21 to 25 years | 25,773 | 10,034 | 3,412 | 13,446 | 5,483 | 3,619 | 3,225 |
| Over 25 years | 25,451 | 8,629 | 3,841 | 12,470 | 5,817 | 3,800 | 3,364 |
| No. of discharges | 280,869 | 112,410 | 35,453 | 147,863 | 59,798 | 39,215 | 33,993 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 15.1 | 12.9 | 17.2 | 13.9 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 17.8 |
| 13 to 14 years | 18.9 | 17.8 | 19.7 | 18.3 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 18.4 |
| 15 to 16 years | 23.8 | 25.6 | 21.7 | 24.6 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 22.2 |
| 17 to 18 years | 16.9 | 19.6 | 14.3 | 18.4 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.6 |
| 19 to 20 years | 7.0 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.6 |
| 21 to 25 years | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.5 |
| Over 25 years | 9.1 | 7.7 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 100.0 | 34.2 | 14.4 | 48.5 | 22.1 | 15.1 | 14.3 |
| 13 to 14 years | 100.0 | 37.7 | 13.2 | 50.9 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 11.8 |
| 15 to 16 years | 100.0 | 43.0 | 11.5 | 54.5 | 20.8 | 13.4 | 11.3 |
| 17 to 18 years | 100.0 | 46.5 | 10.7 | 57.3 | 19.1 | 12.5 | 11.2 |
| 19 to 20 years | 100.0 | 42.4 | 11.8 | 54.2 | 21.0 | 13.4 | 11.3 |
| 21 to 25 years | 100.0 | 38.9 | 13.2 | 52.2 | 21.3 | 14.0 | 12.5 |
| Over 25 years | 100.0 | 33.9 | 15.1 | 49.0 | 22.9 | 14.9 | 13.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 40.0 | 12.6 | 52.6 | 21.3 | 14.0 | 12.1 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 64 | 97 | 26 | 43 | 49 | 66 | |
| 13 to 14 years | 63 | 93 | 26 | 42 | 49 | 54 | |
| 15 to 16 years | 64 | 91 | 22 | 42 | 54 | 47 | |
| 17 to 18 years | 67 | 91 | 21 | 41 | 56 | 43 | |
| 19 to 20 years | 64 | 95 | 23 | 39 | 50 | 46 | |
| 21 to 25 years | 63 | 96 | 21 | 42 | 54 | 51 | |
| Over 25 years | 60 | 97 | 18 | 43 | 53 | 55 | |
| Total | 64 | 93 | 22 | 42 | 52 | 52 | |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 109 | 132 | 78 | 88 | 91 | 135 | |
| 13 to 14 years | 101 | 125 | 75 | 84 | 89 | 100 | |
| 15 to 16 years | 101 | 123 | 72 | 80 | 94 | 91 | |
| 17 to 18 years | 102 | 122 | 73 | 81 | 95 | 88 | |
| 19 to 20 years | 102 | 127 | 75 | 76 | 91 | 96 | |
| 21 to 25 years | 100 | 128 | 69 | 75 | 90 | 97 | |
| Over 25 years | 99 | 128 | 66 | 78 | 91 | 104 | |
| Total | 102 | 126 | 73 | 81 | 92 | 102 | |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 3.8
Year 2004 discharges from OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>No. of prior treatment episodes</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 399,037 | 145,426 | 46,611 | 192,037 | 108,605 | 41,913 | 56,482 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 175,426 | 69,139 | 20,140 | 89,279 | 50,515 | 16,498 | 19,134 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 88,637 | 31,109 | 11,488 | 42,597 | 25,982 | 10,495 | 9,563 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 38,692 | 12,544 | 5,727 | 18,271 | 11,134 | 4,530 | 4,757 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 17,014 | 5,162 | 2,600 | 7,762 | 4,992 | 1,997 | 2,263 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 8,385 | 2,380 | 1,370 | 3,750 | 2,395 | 1,059 | 1,181 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 17,108 | 4,303 | 2,656 | 6,959 | 4,758 | 2,457 | 2,934 |
| No. of discharges | 345,262 | 124,637 | 43,981 | 168,618 | 99,776 | 37,036 | 39,832 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 50.8 | 55.5 | 45.8 | 52.9 | 50.6 | 44.5 | 48.0 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 25.7 | 25.0 | 26.1 | 25.3 | 26.0 | 28.3 | 24.0 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 11.2 | 10.1 | 13.0 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 12.2 | 11.9 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 4.9 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.7 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 5.0 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 7.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 100.0 | 39.4 | 11.5 | 50.9 | 28.8 | 9.4 | 10.9 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 100.0 | 35.1 | 13.0 | 48.1 | 29.3 | 11.8 | 10.8 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 32.4 | 14.8 | 47.2 | 28.8 | 11.7 | 12.3 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 30.3 | 15.3 | 45.6 | 29.3 | 11.7 | 13.3 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 28.4 | 16.3 | 44.7 | 28.6 | 12.6 | 14.1 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 25.2 | 15.5 | 40.7 | 27.8 | 14.4 | 17.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 36.1 | 12.7 | 48.8 | 28.9 | 10.7 | 11.5 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 66 | 103 | 30 | | 43 | 52 | 54 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 64 | 108 | 29 | | 44 | 42 | 60 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 63 | 109 | 28 | | 44 | 49 | 55 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 63 | 112 | 29 | | 44 | 55 | 58 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 61 | 111 | 32 | | 42 | 51 | 49 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 58 | 104 | 27 | | 45 | 63 | 47 |
| Total | 64 | 105 | 29 | | 44 | 50 | 55 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 106 | 137 | 80 | | 81 | 96 | 99 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 104 | 144 | 75 | | 81 | 78 | 101 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 103 | 145 | 74 | | 78 | 87 | 95 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 102 | 146 | 74 | | 77 | 88 | 98 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 99 | 143 | 75 | | 78 | 82 | 93 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 104 | 138 | 75 | | 83 | 128 | 93 |
| Total | 105 | 140 | 77 | | 81 | 91 | 98 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 3.9
Year 2004 discharges from OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Treatment referral source | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 399,037 | 145,426 | 46,611 | 192,037 | 108,605 | 41,913 | 56,482 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 85,187 | 21,204 | 11,043 | 32,247 | 24,170 | 9,505 | 19,265 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 210,914 | 90,352 | 22,539 | 112,891 | 54,038 | 21,789 | 22,196 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 18,299 | 6,114 | 2,435 | 8,549 | 5,671 | 1,658 | 2,421 |
| Other health care provider | 20,162 | 4,895 | 3,160 | 8,055 | 6,147 | 2,003 | 3,957 |
| School | 10,171 | 4,449 | 666 | 5,115 | 2,848 | 821 | 1,387 |
| Employer | 2,928 | 1,527 | 193 | 1,720 | 710 | 248 | 250 |
| Other community referral | 37,471 | 11,398 | 5,581 | 16,979 | 11,171 | 3,893 | 5,428 |
| No. of discharges | 385,132 | 139,939 | 45,617 | 185,556 | 104,755 | 39,917 | 54,904 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 22.1 | 15.2 | 24.2 | 17.4 | 23.1 | 23.8 | 35.1 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 54.8 | 64.6 | 49.4 | 60.8 | 51.6 | 54.6 | 40.4 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 4.8 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| Other health care provider | 5.2 | 3.5 | 6.9 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 7.2 |
| School | 2.6 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| Employer | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Other community referral | 9.7 | 8.1 | 12.2 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 100.0 | 24.9 | 13.0 | 37.9 | 28.4 | 11.2 | 22.6 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 100.0 | 42.8 | 10.7 | 53.5 | 25.6 | 10.3 | 10.5 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 100.0 | 33.4 | 13.3 | 46.7 | 31.0 | 9.1 | 13.2 |
| Other health care provider | 100.0 | 24.3 | 15.7 | 40.0 | 30.5 | 9.9 | 19.6 |
| School | 100.0 | 43.7 | 6.5 | 50.3 | 28.0 | 8.1 | 13.6 |
| Employer | 100.0 | 52.2 | 6.6 | 58.7 | 24.2 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| Other community referral | 100.0 | 30.4 | 14.9 | 45.3 | 29.8 | 10.4 | 14.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 36.3 | 11.8 | 48.2 | 27.2 | 10.4 | 14.3 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 56 | 94 | 15 | | 37 | 51 | 75 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 76 | 107 | 39 | | 50 | 55 | 63 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 62 | 102 | 22 | | 43 | 46 | 56 |
| Other health care provider | 60 | 97 | 20 | | 40 | 50 | 103 |
| School | 84 | 102 | 59 | | 61 | 68 | 97 |
| Employer | 67 | 84 | 28 | | 44 | 71 | 43 |
| Other community referral | 60 | 99 | 24 | | 45 | 42 | 66 |
| Total | 69 | 104 | 29 | | 45 | 52 | 70 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 101 | 132 | 71 | | 76 | 97 | 117 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 111 | 141 | 79 | | 85 | 91 | 103 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 97 | 134 | 70 | | 77 | 78 | 95 |
| Other health care provider | 115 | 146 | 85 | | 88 | 104 | 148 |
| School | 125 | 141 | 106 | | 100 | 107 | 142 |
| Employer | 98 | 111 | 71 | | 79 | 107 | 86 |
| Other community referral | 98 | 131 | 72 | | 79 | 80 | 107 |
| Total | 107 | 138 | 77 | | 82 | 92 | 112 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 3.10
Year 2004 discharges from OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Employment status</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 16 and over | 377,216 | 136,594 | 44,444 | 181,038 | 103,009 | 39,853 | 53,316 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 131,685 | 61,962 | 11,065 | 73,027 | 30,854 | 13,272 | 14,532 |
| Full time | 94,968 | 46,959 | 7,240 | 54,199 | 20,887 | 9,666 | 10,216 |
| Part time | 36,717 | 15,003 | 3,825 | 18,828 | 9,967 | 3,606 | 4,316 |
| Unemployed | 112,693 | 33,090 | 17,130 | 50,220 | 34,568 | 12,700 | 15,205 |
| Not in labor force | 104,099 | 35,068 | 14,057 | 49,125 | 31,464 | 10,660 | 12,850 |
| No. of discharges | 348,477 | 130,120 | 42,252 | 172,372 | 96,886 | 36,632 | 42,587 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 37.8 | 47.6 | 26.2 | 42.4 | 31.8 | 36.2 | 34.1 |
| Full time | 27.3 | 36.1 | 17.1 | 31.4 | 21.6 | 26.4 | 24.0 |
| Part time | 10.5 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 10.1 |
| Unemployed | 32.3 | 25.4 | 40.5 | 29.1 | 35.7 | 34.7 | 35.7 |
| Not in labor force | 29.9 | 27.0 | 33.3 | 28.5 | 32.5 | 29.1 | 30.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 100.0 | 47.1 | 8.4 | 55.5 | 23.4 | 10.1 | 11.0 |
| Full time | 100.0 | 49.4 | 7.6 | 57.1 | 22.0 | 10.2 | 10.8 |
| Part time | 100.0 | 40.9 | 10.4 | 51.3 | 27.1 | 9.8 | 11.8 |
| Unemployed | 100.0 | 29.4 | 15.2 | 44.6 | 30.7 | 11.3 | 13.5 |
| Not in labor force | 100.0 | 33.7 | 13.5 | 47.2 | 30.2 | 10.2 | 12.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 37.3 | 12.1 | 49.5 | 27.8 | 10.5 | 12.2 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 78 | 105 | 43 | | 48 | 61 | 64 |
| Full time | 80 | 105 | 45 | | 49 | 62 | 62 |
| Part time | 73 | 103 | 41 | | 45 | 57 | 71 |
| Unemployed | 57 | 106 | 19 | | 41 | 44 | 61 |
| Not in labor force | 64 | 100 | 34 | | 45 | 49 | 66 |
| Total | 68 | 104 | 29 | | 44 | 52 | 63 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 112 | 137 | 87 | | 84 | 95 | 105 |
| Full time | 114 | 136 | 87 | | 84 | 96 | 103 |
| Part time | 109 | 138 | 87 | | 82 | 90 | 110 |
| Unemployed | 99 | 144 | 66 | | 77 | 83 | 100 |
| Not in labor force | 105 | 138 | 81 | | 82 | 89 | 110 |
| Total | 106 | 139 | 76 | | 80 | 89 | 105 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 3.11
Year 2004 discharges from OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Years of education</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 18 and over | 346,049 | 124,001 | 41,188 | 165,189 | 94,849 | 36,869 | 49,142 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 21,441 | 7,566 | 2,809 | 10,375 | 6,432 | 2,309 | 2,325 |
| 9 to 11 years | 95,272 | 29,645 | 12,661 | 42,306 | 29,605 | 12,216 | 11,145 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 150,177 | 57,733 | 17,042 | 74,775 | 41,775 | 15,783 | 17,844 |
| More than 12 years | 64,979 | 27,128 | 8,149 | 35,277 | 15,867 | 6,027 | 7,808 |
| No. of discharges | 331,869 | 122,072 | 40,661 | 162,733 | 93,679 | 36,335 | 39,122 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 5.9 |
| 9 to 11 years | 28.7 | 24.3 | 31.1 | 26.0 | 31.6 | 33.6 | 28.5 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 45.3 | 47.3 | 41.9 | 45.9 | 44.6 | 43.4 | 45.6 |
| More than 12 years | 19.6 | 22.2 | 20.0 | 21.7 | 16.9 | 16.6 | 20.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 100.0 | 35.3 | 13.1 | 48.4 | 30.0 | 10.8 | 10.8 |
| 9 to 11 years | 100.0 | 31.1 | 13.3 | 44.4 | 31.1 | 12.8 | 11.7 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 100.0 | 38.4 | 11.3 | 49.8 | 27.8 | 10.5 | 11.9 |
| More than 12 years | 100.0 | 41.7 | 12.5 | 54.3 | 24.4 | 9.3 | 12.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 36.8 | 12.3 | 49.0 | 28.2 | 10.9 | 11.8 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 70 | 119 | 29 | | 45 | 50 | 63 |
| 9 to 11 years | 62 | 106 | 23 | | 42 | 50 | 60 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 69 | 104 | 31 | | 44 | 53 | 62 |
| More than 12 years | 69 | 100 | 28 | | 44 | 54 | 59 |
| Total | 67 | 105 | 28 | | 43 | 52 | 61 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 110 | 150 | 81 | | 84 | 93 | 100 |
| 9 to 11 years | 101 | 142 | 71 | | 78 | 91 | 103 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 107 | 139 | 79 | | 80 | 93 | 103 |
| More than 12 years | 108 | 137 | 77 | | 84 | 95 | 102 |
| Total | 106 | 140 | 76 | | 80 | 93 | 103 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

CHAPTER 4

INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT TREATMENT DISCHARGES: 2004

Chapter 4 presents data on the reasons for discharge and length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 114,440 linked admission/discharge records of clients discharged from intensive outpatient treatment in 2004 in 27 States [Table 4.1]. Intensive outpatient treatment in this chapter includes outpatient care other than outpatient treatment (Chapter 3), outpatient detoxification (Chapter 8), and outpatient methadone treatment (Chapter 9).

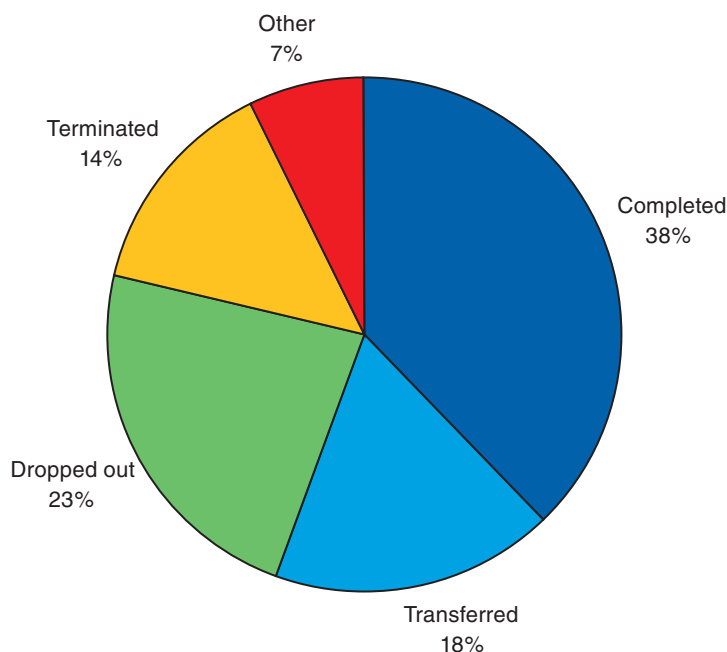
Table 4.1 and Figure 4.1 present the distribution of reasons for discharge for discharges from intensive outpatient treatment. Overall, 43,119 (38 percent) of intensive outpatient discharges completed treatment, 20,441 (18 percent) were

transferred to further treatment, 26,561 (23 percent) dropped out of treatment, 16,025 (14 percent) had treatment terminated by the facility, and 8,294 (7 percent) failed to complete treatment for other reasons. Table 4.1 also presents reason for discharge by State.

Figure 4.2, Table 2.5, and Appendix Table C.3. The median LOS for intensive outpatient treatment was 42 days. The average (mean) LOS was longer, 72 days (standard deviation, 102). The average LOS was longer than the median LOS for all reasons for discharge for all client characteristics.

Intensive outpatient clients who completed treatment remained in treatment longer than clients who

Figure 4.1
Reason for discharge from intensive outpatient treatment: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

did not complete treatment. Among treatment completers, median LOS was 52 days, and among clients transferred to further treatment, it was 42 days. Among clients who dropped out of treatment, the median LOS was 28 days; among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility, it was 37 days; and among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons, the median LOS was 41 days.

In comparison with all discharges combined, clients discharged from intensive outpatient treatment were less likely:

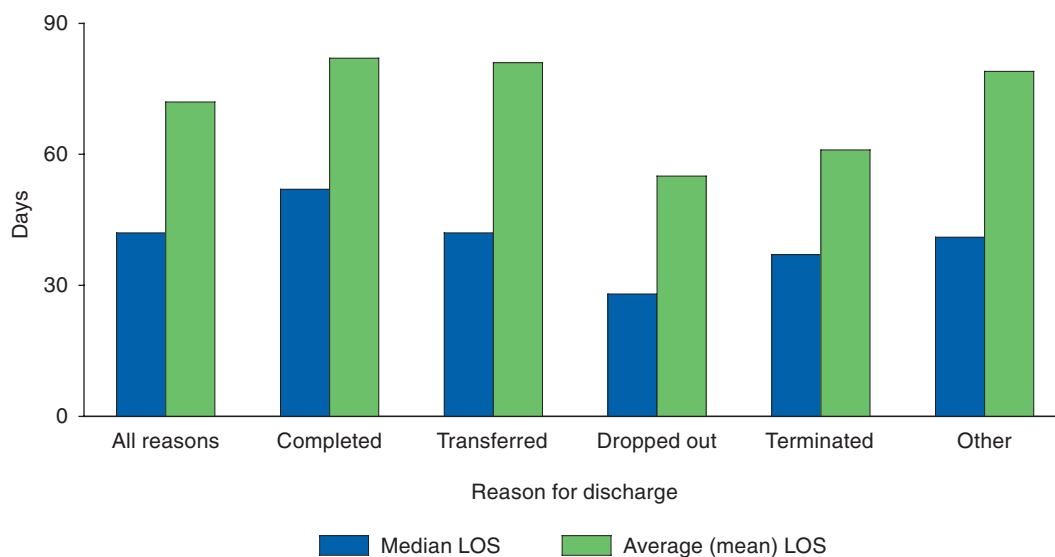
- to be male (59 percent, compared to 67 percent of all discharges); or
- to report daily use of the primary substance (29 percent, compared to 40 percent of all discharges).

Demographics

Tables 4.2-4.4 and Figures 4.3-4.5. Fifty-nine percent of clients discharged from intensive outpatient treatment were male. The peak ages at admission were 20 to 29 years and 30 to 39 years (27 percent each). Twenty-three percent were ages 40 to 49, and 14 percent were ages 15 to 19. Small proportions were younger than age 15 (2 percent) or age 50 and older (7 percent). Most clients discharged from intensive outpatient treatment were non-Hispanic White (61 percent), while 26 percent were non-Hispanic Black, 8 percent were of Hispanic origin, and 5 percent were of other racial/ethnic groups.

Table 4.2 and Figure 4.3. Males had a higher combined rate of intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment (58 percent) than did females (52 percent). Females had a longer median LOS among intensive outpatient treatment completers (57 days) than did males (49 days).

Figure 4.2
Median and average lengths of stay in intensive outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge:
TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Figure 4.3
Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004

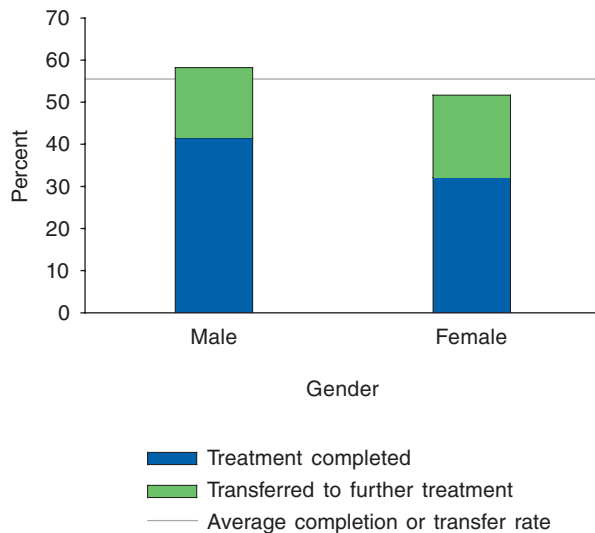
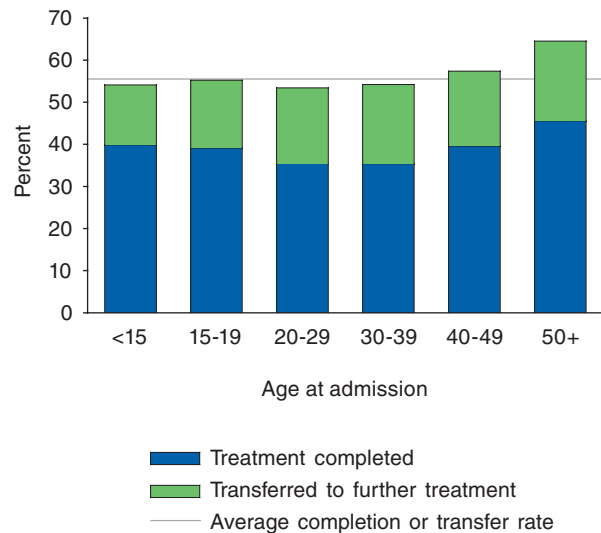


Figure 4.4
Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 4.3 and Figure 4.4. Clients in the older age groups were more likely either to complete intensive outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than clients in the younger age groups. The combined rates were between 53 percent and 55 percent among clients in the age groups younger than age 40. The combined rate increased with age to 65 percent among those who were age 50 and older.

Clients who were younger at admission and who completed intensive outpatient treatment had a longer median LOS than did clients who were older at admission. The median LOS was longest (75 days) among clients younger than age 15 at admission. It fell to 47 days among those who were age 50 and older.

Table 4.4 and Figure 4.5. Non-Hispanic Whites were more likely either to complete intensive outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment (59 percent) than were either discharges of Hispanic origin or non-Hispanic Blacks (54 percent and 48 percent, respectively).

The median LOS among intensive outpatient treatment completers was longest (60 days) among discharges of Hispanic origin and shortest (49 days) among non-Hispanic Whites.

Primary Substance

Table 4.5 and Figure 4.6. Thirty-six percent of clients discharged from intensive outpatient treatment reported alcohol as their primary substance of abuse at admission. Marijuana was reported by 22 percent, cocaine by 18 percent, stimulants by 11 percent, opiates by 10 percent, and other substances by 2 percent.*

Clients who reported alcohol as their primary substance had the highest combined rate of intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment (63 percent). The combined rate was lowest for clients who reported opiates as their primary substance (48 percent).

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 4.5
Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004

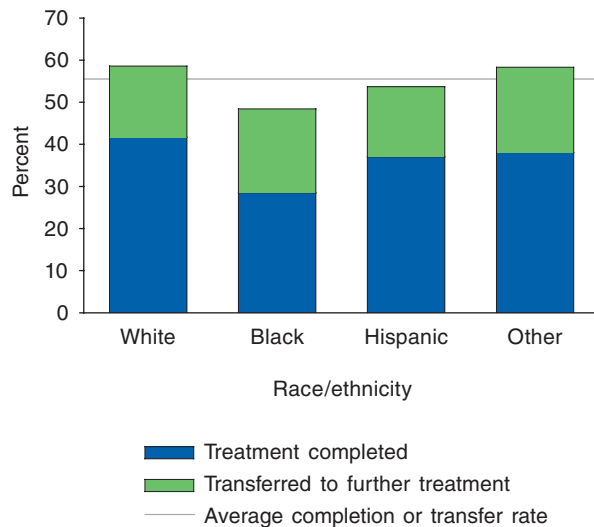
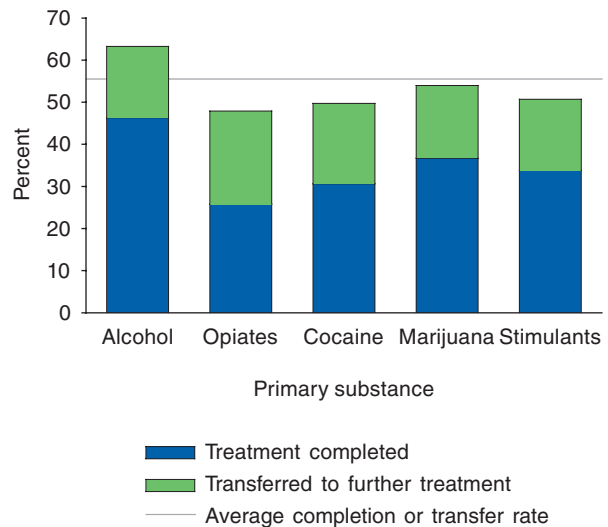


Figure 4.6
Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Clients who reported marijuana as their primary substance had the longest median LOS among intensive outpatient treatment completers (60 days), and clients who reported cocaine had the shortest (48 days).

outpatient treatment had a longer median LOS than clients with more frequent use. The median LOS was longest (66 days) among those who reported no substance use in that period. It fell to 39 days among those who reported daily use.

Frequency of Use

Table 4.6 and Figure 4.7. Thirty percent of intensive outpatient discharges reported no use of their primary substance in the month before entering treatment, while 29 percent reported daily use in that period.

Clients with less frequent substance use before treatment entry were more likely either to complete intensive outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with more frequent use. The combined rate fell from 61 percent among those who reported no primary substance use in the month before treatment entry to 52 percent among those who reported daily use.

Clients with less frequent substance use before treatment entry and who completed intensive

Age at First Use

Table 4.7 and Figure 4.8. More than two-thirds (69 percent) of intensive outpatient discharges first used their primary substance by age 18. The peak age at first use was 15 to 16 years (21 percent of intensive outpatient treatment discharges). Thirteen percent did not begin use until they were over age 25.

Clients who began use of their primary substance in their late teens had higher combined rates of outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment than clients whose use began at older or younger ages. The combined rate was 57 percent among those whose substance use began at age 12 or younger. It rose to 60 percent among those whose use began at ages 15 to 16, then fell to 51

Figure 4.7
Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004

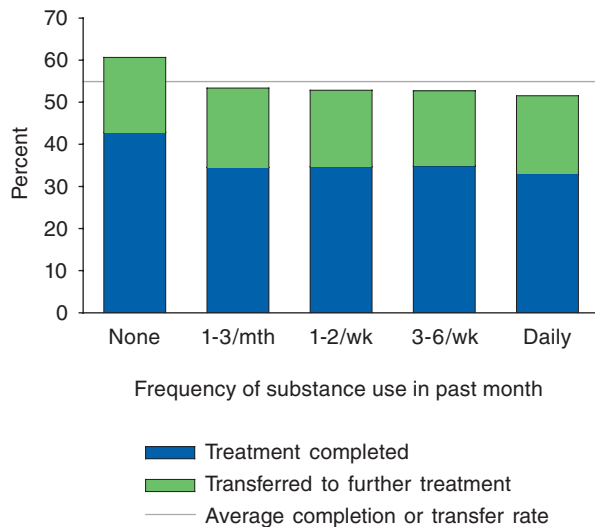
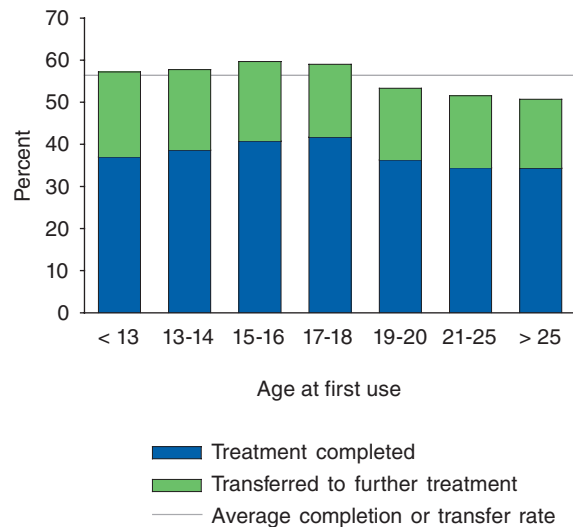


Figure 4.8
Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

percent among those whose use began at over age 25.

The median LOS among intensive outpatient treatment completers was longer among clients who were younger when they began their substance use. The median LOS was 54 days among those whose substance use began at age 12 or younger and fell to 48 days among those whose use began at over age 25.

Prior Treatment

Table 4.8 and Figure 4.9. Forty percent of intensive outpatient treatment discharges had never been in treatment before, while 9 percent had been in treatment five or more times previously.

Clients with fewer prior treatment episodes were more likely either to complete intensive outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with more prior treatment episodes. The combined rate fell from 58 percent among those with no prior treatment episodes or who had been in treatment once to 48 percent

among those who had been in treatment five or more times.

Clients with fewer prior treatment episodes who completed intensive outpatient treatment had a longer median LOS than clients with more prior treatment episodes. The median LOS was longest (56 days) among those who had never been in treatment. It fell to 41 days among those who had been in treatment five or more times.

Treatment Referral Source

Table 4.9 and Figure 4.10. Thirty-eight percent of clients discharged from intensive outpatient treatment were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system, and 29 percent were self- or individual referrals. Community referrals made up 15 percent, substance abuse treatment providers 9 percent, health care providers 7 percent, and schools and employers, 1 percent each.

The combined rates of intensive outpatient completion or transfer to further treatment were above the intensive outpatient treatment average of 56 per-

Figure 4.9
Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004

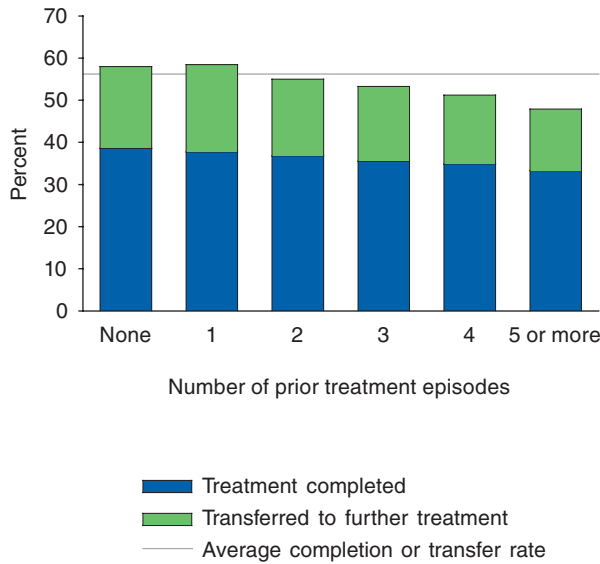
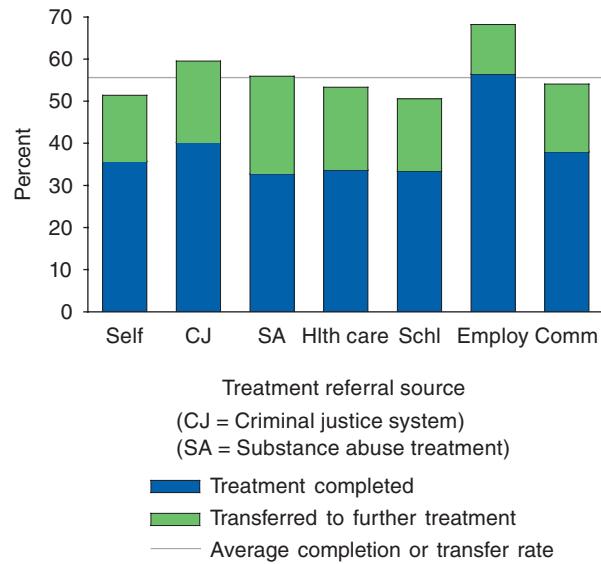


Figure 4.10
Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

cent for those referred to treatment by employers (68 percent) and through the criminal justice system (60 percent). The combined rates were below average for referrals by community sources (54 percent), health care providers (53 percent), schools (51 percent), and among self- or individual referrals (51 percent).

The median LOS among intensive outpatient treatment completers was 62 days among clients referred through the criminal justice system. The median LOS for self- or individual referrals was 42 days. The median LOS for intensive outpatient treatment completers referred by other sources was between 40 days and 74 days.

Employment Status

Table 4.10 and Figure 4.11. Thirty-seven percent of clients age 16 and older discharged from intensive outpatient treatment were not in the labor force. Thirty-three percent were unemployed, and 30 percent were employed either full time or part time.

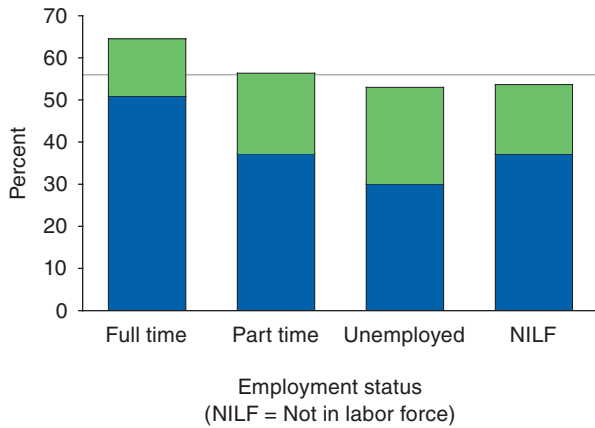
Clients who were employed were more likely either to complete intensive outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients who were unemployed or not in the labor force. The combined rates were highest among those employed full time (65 percent) or part time (56 percent). The combined rates fell to 54 percent among those who were not in the labor force and 53 percent among those who were unemployed.

The median LOS among intensive outpatient treatment completers displayed no consistent pattern with employment status and was between 49 days and 58 days.

Education

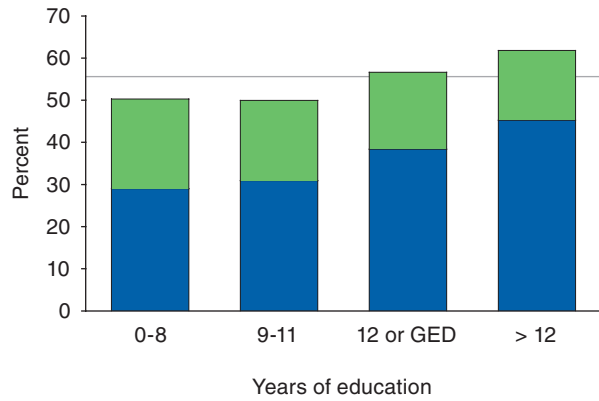
Table 4.11 and Figure 4.12. Forty-four percent of clients age 18 and older discharged from intensive outpatient treatment had 12 years of education or a GED. Twenty-eight percent had 9 to 11 years of education, 23 percent had more than 12 years of education, and 5 percent had 8 years of education or less.

Figure 4.11
Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004



■ Treatment completed
 ■ Transferred to further treatment
 — Average completion or transfer rate

Figure 4.12
Intensive outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004



■ Treatment completed
 ■ Transferred to further treatment
 — Average completion or transfer rate

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Clients with more education were more likely either to complete intensive outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with less education. The combined rate was highest among those with more than 12 years of education (62 percent). It fell to 50 percent among both clients with 9 to 11 years of education and those with 8 years of education or less.

Clients with less education who completed intensive outpatient treatment had a longer median LOS than clients with more education. The median LOS was longest among clients with less than 8 years of education (61 days). It fell to 47 days among those with more than 12 years of education.

Table 4.1
Year 2004 discharges from INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment¹ by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

| State | Number | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
| | All dis- charges | Completed | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Other | Total | Completed | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| Total | 114,440 | 43,119 | 20,441 | 26,561 | 16,025 | 8,294 | 100.0 | 37.7 | 17.9 | 23.2 | 14.0 | 7.2 | |
| Arizona | 315 | 6 | 4 | 5 | -- | 300 | 100.0 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 | -- | 95.2 | |
| Arkansas | 105 | 31 | 5 | 52 | 16 | 1 | 100.0 | 29.5 | 4.8 | 49.5 | 15.2 | 1.0 | |
| California | 7,459 | 1,654 | 1,334 | 3,605 | -- | 866 | 100.0 | 22.2 | 17.9 | 48.3 | -- | 11.6 | |
| Colorado | 1,113 | 494 | 117 | 233 | 155 | 114 | 100.0 | 44.4 | 10.5 | 20.9 | 13.9 | 10.2 | |
| Connecticut | 4,894 | 2,408 | 551 | 1,007 | 771 | 157 | 100.0 | 49.2 | 11.3 | 20.6 | 15.8 | 3.2 | |
| Florida | 875 | 551 | 28 | 135 | 113 | 48 | 100.0 | 63.0 | 3.2 | 15.4 | 12.9 | 5.5 | |
| Georgia | 1,944 | 353 | 233 | 850 | 240 | 268 | 100.0 | 18.2 | 12.0 | 43.7 | 12.3 | 13.8 | |
| Hawaii | 2,508 | 711 | 776 | 450 | 537 | 34 | 100.0 | 28.3 | 30.9 | 17.9 | 21.4 | 1.4 | |
| Illinois | 11,491 | 1,668 | 6,917 | 1,920 | 868 | 118 | 100.0 | 14.5 | 60.2 | 16.7 | 7.6 | 1.0 | |
| Iowa | 2,415 | 759 | 167 | 1,024 | 325 | 140 | 100.0 | 31.4 | 6.9 | 42.4 | 13.5 | 5.8 | |
| Maine | 1,305 | 737 | 25 | 372 | 114 | 57 | 100.0 | 56.5 | 1.9 | 28.5 | 8.7 | 4.4 | |
| Maryland | 8,537 | 2,424 | 1,663 | 3,179 | 1,108 | 163 | 100.0 | 28.4 | 19.5 | 37.2 | 13.0 | 1.9 | |
| Massachusetts ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Michigan | 7,015 | 1,759 | 2,074 | 1,912 | 478 | 792 | 100.0 | 25.1 | 29.6 | 27.3 | 6.8 | 11.3 | |
| Minnesota | 22,421 | 14,594 | 1,126 | 4,398 | 1,646 | 657 | 100.0 | 65.1 | 5.0 | 19.6 | 7.3 | 2.9 | |
| Missouri | 17,151 | 6,747 | 932 | 2,737 | 5,885 | 850 | 100.0 | 39.3 | 5.4 | 16.0 | 34.3 | 5.0 | |
| Montana | 790 | -- | 623 | 134 | 33 | -- | 100.0 | -- | 78.9 | 17.0 | 4.2 | -- | |
| Nebraska | 419 | 201 | 72 | 59 | 59 | 28 | 100.0 | 48.0 | 17.2 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 6.7 | |
| New Jersey | 4,485 | 1,037 | 13 | 2,339 | 552 | 544 | 100.0 | 23.1 | 0.3 | 52.2 | 12.3 | 12.1 | |
| Ohio | 4,236 | 818 | 1,364 | 292 | 30 | 1,732 | 100.0 | 19.3 | 32.2 | 6.9 | 0.7 | 40.9 | |
| Oklahoma | 25 | 13 | -- | 3 | 7 | 2 | 100.0 | 52.0 | -- | 12.0 | 28.0 | 8.0 | |
| Rhode Island | 557 | 150 | 104 | 160 | 129 | 14 | 100.0 | 26.9 | 18.7 | 28.7 | 23.2 | 2.5 | |
| South Carolina | 3,129 | 1,017 | 39 | 1,071 | 898 | 104 | 100.0 | 32.5 | 1.2 | 34.2 | 28.7 | 3.3 | |
| Tennessee | 2,364 | 851 | 712 | 1 | 251 | 549 | 100.0 | 36.0 | 30.1 | * | 10.6 | 23.2 | |
| Texas | 6,336 | 3,743 | 499 | 188 | 1,480 | 426 | 100.0 | 59.1 | 7.9 | 3.0 | 23.4 | 6.7 | |
| Utah | 1,440 | 216 | 609 | 228 | 184 | 203 | 100.0 | 15.0 | 42.3 | 15.8 | 12.8 | 14.1 | |
| Virginia | 606 | 74 | 414 | 12 | 72 | 34 | 100.0 | 12.2 | 68.3 | 2.0 | 11.9 | 5.6 | |
| Wyoming | 505 | 103 | 40 | 195 | 74 | 93 | 100.0 | 20.4 | 7.9 | 38.6 | 14.7 | 18.4 | |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

² Intensive outpatient treatment was not offered, or was not reportable to TEDS.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 4.2
Year 2004 discharges from INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Gender</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 114,440 | 43,119 | 20,441 | 63,560 | 26,561 | 16,025 | 8,294 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 67,692 | 28,093 | 11,313 | 39,406 | 14,304 | 9,150 | 4,832 |
| Female | 46,729 | 15,022 | 9,128 | 24,150 | 12,251 | 6,867 | 3,461 |
| No. of discharges | 114,421 | 43,115 | 20,441 | 63,556 | 26,555 | 16,017 | 8,293 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 59.2 | 65.2 | 55.3 | 62.0 | 53.9 | 57.1 | 58.3 |
| Female | 40.8 | 34.8 | 44.7 | 38.0 | 46.1 | 42.9 | 41.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 100.0 | 41.5 | 16.7 | 58.2 | 21.1 | 13.5 | 7.1 |
| Female | 100.0 | 32.1 | 19.5 | 51.7 | 26.2 | 14.7 | 7.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 37.7 | 17.9 | 55.5 | 23.2 | 14.0 | 7.2 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 42 | 49 | 41 | | 27 | 35 | 40 |
| Female | 43 | 57 | 44 | | 28 | 39 | 42 |
| Total | 42 | 52 | 42 | | 28 | 37 | 41 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 68 | 75 | 74 | | 53 | 59 | 77 |
| Female | 78 | 95 | 89 | | 57 | 64 | 82 |
| Total | 72 | 82 | 81 | | 55 | 61 | 79 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 4.3
Year 2004 discharges from INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at admission | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 114,440 | 43,119 | 20,441 | 63,560 | 26,561 | 16,025 | 8,294 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 2,385 | 951 | 339 | 1,290 | 369 | 440 | 286 |
| 15 to 19 years | 15,928 | 6,230 | 2,564 | 8,794 | 3,307 | 2,375 | 1,452 |
| 20 to 29 years | 30,979 | 10,976 | 5,571 | 16,547 | 7,538 | 4,608 | 2,286 |
| 30 to 39 years | 31,210 | 11,041 | 5,869 | 16,910 | 7,673 | 4,463 | 2,164 |
| 40 to 49 years | 25,821 | 10,219 | 4,595 | 14,814 | 6,042 | 3,300 | 1,665 |
| 50 years and over | 7,728 | 3,521 | 1,466 | 4,987 | 1,548 | 781 | 412 |
| No. of discharges | 114,051 | 42,938 | 20,404 | 63,342 | 26,477 | 15,967 | 8,265 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| 15 to 19 years | 14.0 | 14.5 | 12.6 | 13.9 | 12.5 | 14.9 | 17.6 |
| 20 to 29 years | 27.2 | 25.6 | 27.3 | 26.1 | 28.5 | 28.9 | 27.7 |
| 30 to 39 years | 27.4 | 25.7 | 28.8 | 26.7 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 26.2 |
| 40 to 49 years | 22.6 | 23.8 | 22.5 | 23.4 | 22.8 | 20.7 | 20.1 |
| 50 years and over | 6.8 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 100.0 | 39.9 | 14.2 | 54.1 | 15.5 | 18.4 | 12.0 |
| 15 to 19 years | 100.0 | 39.1 | 16.1 | 55.2 | 20.8 | 14.9 | 9.1 |
| 20 to 29 years | 100.0 | 35.4 | 18.0 | 53.4 | 24.3 | 14.9 | 7.4 |
| 30 to 39 years | 100.0 | 35.4 | 18.8 | 54.2 | 24.6 | 14.3 | 6.9 |
| 40 to 49 years | 100.0 | 39.6 | 17.8 | 57.4 | 23.4 | 12.8 | 6.4 |
| 50 years and over | 100.0 | 45.6 | 19.0 | 64.5 | 20.0 | 10.1 | 5.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 37.6 | 17.9 | 55.5 | 23.2 | 14.0 | 7.2 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 63 | 75 | 51 | | 52 | 48 | 73 |
| 15 to 19 years | 49 | 60 | 43 | | 39 | 40 | 51 |
| 20 to 29 years | 41 | 52 | 40 | | 25 | 36 | 37 |
| 30 to 39 years | 41 | 51 | 43 | | 27 | 36 | 37 |
| 40 to 49 years | 41 | 49 | 42 | | 26 | 36 | 40 |
| 50 years and over | 42 | 47 | 45 | | 26 | 36 | 42 |
| Total | 42 | 52 | 42 | | 28 | 37 | 41 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 99 | 114 | 93 | | 86 | 75 | 111 |
| 15 to 19 years | 79 | 89 | 76 | | 68 | 64 | 90 |
| 20 to 29 years | 69 | 82 | 74 | | 51 | 60 | 72 |
| 30 to 39 years | 72 | 83 | 85 | | 53 | 62 | 75 |
| 40 to 49 years | 71 | 77 | 85 | | 53 | 60 | 79 |
| 50 years and over | 70 | 70 | 90 | | 53 | 59 | 74 |
| Total | 72 | 82 | 81 | | 55 | 61 | 79 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 4.4
Year 2004 discharges from INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Race/ethnicity</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 114,440 | 43,119 | 20,441 | 63,560 | 26,561 | 16,025 | 8,294 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 69,099 | 28,812 | 11,678 | 40,490 | 14,334 | 9,237 | 5,038 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 29,799 | 8,496 | 5,935 | 14,431 | 8,320 | 4,827 | 2,221 |
| Hispanic origin | 8,862 | 3,280 | 1,478 | 4,758 | 2,318 | 1,108 | 678 |
| Other | 6,039 | 2,299 | 1,223 | 3,522 | 1,454 | 766 | 297 |
| No. of discharges | 113,799 | 42,887 | 20,314 | 63,201 | 26,426 | 15,938 | 8,234 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 60.7 | 67.2 | 57.5 | 64.1 | 54.2 | 58.0 | 61.2 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 26.2 | 19.8 | 29.2 | 22.8 | 31.5 | 30.3 | 27.0 |
| Hispanic origin | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 8.2 |
| Other | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 3.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 41.7 | 16.9 | 58.6 | 20.7 | 13.4 | 7.3 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 28.5 | 19.9 | 48.4 | 27.9 | 16.2 | 7.5 |
| Hispanic origin | 100.0 | 37.0 | 16.7 | 53.7 | 26.2 | 12.5 | 7.7 |
| Other | 100.0 | 38.1 | 20.3 | 58.3 | 24.1 | 12.7 | 4.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 37.7 | 17.9 | 55.5 | 23.2 | 14.0 | 7.2 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 41 | 49 | 40 | | 26 | 37 | 39 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 43 | 56 | 47 | | 29 | 40 | 40 |
| Hispanic origin | 48 | 60 | 42 | | 34 | 34 | 61 |
| Other | 45 | 55 | 48 | | 28 | 26 | 49 |
| Total | 42 | 52 | 42 | | 28 | 37 | 42 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 68 | 77 | 71 | | 51 | 63 | 76 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 81 | 95 | 105 | | 60 | 65 | 79 |
| Hispanic origin | 75 | 91 | 71 | | 64 | 49 | 94 |
| Other | 65 | 79 | 68 | | 49 | 41 | 95 |
| Total | 72 | 82 | 81 | | 55 | 61 | 79 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 4.5
Year 2004 discharges from INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Primary substance at admission | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 114,440 | 43,119 | 20,441 | 63,560 | 26,561 | 16,025 | 8,294 |
| | <i>Number</i> | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 41,770 | 19,343 | 7,083 | 26,426 | 8,312 | 4,450 | 2,582 |
| Opiates | 11,599 | 2,992 | 2,563 | 5,555 | 3,646 | 1,585 | 813 |
| Cocaine | 20,602 | 6,308 | 3,934 | 10,242 | 5,489 | 3,338 | 1,533 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 25,409 | 9,328 | 4,388 | 13,716 | 5,243 | 4,333 | 2,117 |
| Stimulants | 12,573 | 4,249 | 2,125 | 6,374 | 3,407 | 1,969 | 823 |
| Other/unknown | 2,487 | 899 | 348 | 1,247 | 464 | 350 | 426 |
| No. of discharges | 114,440 | 43,119 | 20,441 | 63,560 | 26,561 | 16,025 | 8,294 |
| | <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 36.5 | 44.9 | 34.7 | 41.6 | 31.3 | 27.8 | 31.1 |
| Opiates | 10.1 | 6.9 | 12.5 | 8.7 | 13.7 | 9.9 | 9.8 |
| Cocaine | 18.0 | 14.6 | 19.2 | 16.1 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 18.5 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 22.2 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 19.7 | 27.0 | 25.5 |
| Stimulants | 11.0 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 9.9 |
| Other/unknown | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 5.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 46.3 | 17.0 | 63.3 | 19.9 | 10.7 | 6.2 |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 25.8 | 22.1 | 47.9 | 31.4 | 13.7 | 7.0 |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 30.6 | 19.1 | 49.7 | 26.6 | 16.2 | 7.4 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 36.7 | 17.3 | 54.0 | 20.6 | 17.1 | 8.3 |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 33.8 | 16.9 | 50.7 | 27.1 | 15.7 | 6.5 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 36.1 | 14.0 | 50.1 | 18.7 | 14.1 | 17.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 37.7 | 17.9 | 55.5 | 23.2 | 14.0 | 7.2 |
| | <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 43 | 50 | 41 | | 28 | 38 | 37 |
| Opiates | 35 | 49 | 42 | | 22 | 29 | 36 |
| Cocaine | 36 | 48 | 39 | | 26 | 35 | 33 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 49 | 60 | 45 | | 36 | 42 | 49 |
| Stimulants | 42 | 54 | 48 | | 24 | 35 | 45 |
| Other/unknown | 46 | 54 | 40 | | 28 | 35 | 63 |
| Total | 42 | 52 | 42 | | 28 | 37 | 41 |
| | <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 69 | 75 | 71 | | 54 | 65 | 74 |
| Opiates | 75 | 85 | 115 | | 48 | 49 | 87 |
| Cocaine | 69 | 80 | 83 | | 53 | 58 | 65 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 79 | 91 | 80 | | 66 | 68 | 83 |
| Stimulants | 70 | 90 | 70 | | 51 | 56 | 81 |
| Other/unknown | 83 | 83 | 88 | | 64 | 61 | 117 |
| Total | 72 | 82 | 81 | | 55 | 61 | 79 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 4.6
Year 2004 discharges from INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Frequency of use | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 114,440 | 43,119 | 20,441 | 63,560 | 26,561 | 16,025 | 8,294 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 31,897 | 13,651 | 5,699 | 19,350 | 5,866 | 4,155 | 2,526 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 14,244 | 4,914 | 2,688 | 7,602 | 3,398 | 2,216 | 1,028 |
| 1-2 times per week | 11,453 | 3,974 | 2,081 | 6,055 | 2,907 | 1,644 | 847 |
| 3-6 times per week | 17,291 | 6,035 | 3,080 | 9,115 | 4,386 | 2,398 | 1,392 |
| Daily | 31,193 | 10,315 | 5,765 | 16,080 | 8,670 | 4,409 | 2,034 |
| No. of discharges | 106,078 | 38,889 | 19,313 | 58,202 | 25,227 | 14,822 | 7,827 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 30.1 | 35.1 | 29.5 | 33.2 | 23.3 | 28.0 | 32.3 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 13.4 | 12.6 | 13.9 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 13.1 |
| 1-2 times per week | 10.8 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.8 |
| 3-6 times per week | 16.3 | 15.5 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 17.4 | 16.2 | 17.8 |
| Daily | 29.4 | 26.5 | 29.9 | 27.6 | 34.4 | 29.7 | 26.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 100.0 | 42.8 | 17.9 | 60.7 | 18.4 | 13.0 | 7.9 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 100.0 | 34.5 | 18.9 | 53.4 | 23.9 | 15.6 | 7.2 |
| 1-2 times per week | 100.0 | 34.7 | 18.2 | 52.9 | 25.4 | 14.4 | 7.4 |
| 3-6 times per week | 100.0 | 34.9 | 17.8 | 52.7 | 25.4 | 13.9 | 8.1 |
| Daily | 100.0 | 33.1 | 18.5 | 51.6 | 27.8 | 14.1 | 6.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 36.7 | 18.2 | 54.9 | 23.8 | 14.0 | 7.4 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 55 | 66 | 48 | | 40 | 48 | 48 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 46 | 59 | 44 | | 30 | 44 | 44 |
| 1-2 times per week | 43 | 56 | 42 | | 30 | 38 | 43 |
| 3-6 times per week | 38 | 49 | 39 | | 27 | 35 | 34 |
| Daily | 32 | 39 | 40 | | 22 | 30 | 35 |
| Total | 43 | 54 | 43 | | 28 | 38 | 42 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 85 | 97 | 79 | | 69 | 74 | 80 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 76 | 91 | 77 | | 56 | 69 | 76 |
| 1-2 times per week | 71 | 85 | 72 | | 56 | 63 | 78 |
| 3-6 times per week | 67 | 76 | 77 | | 52 | 58 | 68 |
| Daily | 66 | 69 | 94 | | 49 | 52 | 72 |
| Total | 74 | 85 | 82 | | 56 | 63 | 75 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 4.7
Year 2004 discharges from INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at first use | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 114,440 | 43,119 | 20,441 | 63,560 | 26,561 | 16,025 | 8,294 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 15,315 | 5,667 | 3,094 | 8,761 | 2,973 | 2,371 | 1,210 |
| 13 to 14 years | 18,812 | 7,265 | 3,603 | 10,868 | 3,850 | 2,772 | 1,322 |
| 15 to 16 years | 21,938 | 8,943 | 4,142 | 13,085 | 4,477 | 3,024 | 1,352 |
| 17 to 18 years | 15,010 | 6,259 | 2,597 | 8,856 | 3,169 | 2,049 | 936 |
| 19 to 20 years | 7,252 | 2,632 | 1,236 | 3,868 | 1,768 | 1,130 | 486 |
| 21 to 25 years | 11,215 | 3,861 | 1,921 | 5,782 | 2,783 | 1,870 | 780 |
| Over 25 years | 13,409 | 4,602 | 2,198 | 6,800 | 3,431 | 2,269 | 909 |
| No. of discharges | 102,951 | 39,229 | 18,791 | 58,020 | 22,451 | 15,485 | 6,995 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 14.9 | 14.4 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 13.2 | 15.3 | 17.3 |
| 13 to 14 years | 18.3 | 18.5 | 19.2 | 18.7 | 17.1 | 17.9 | 18.9 |
| 15 to 16 years | 21.3 | 22.8 | 22.0 | 22.6 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.3 |
| 17 to 18 years | 14.6 | 16.0 | 13.8 | 15.3 | 14.1 | 13.2 | 13.4 |
| 19 to 20 years | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 6.9 |
| 21 to 25 years | 10.9 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 11.2 |
| Over 25 years | 13.0 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 13.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 100.0 | 37.0 | 20.2 | 57.2 | 19.4 | 15.5 | 7.9 |
| 13 to 14 years | 100.0 | 38.6 | 19.2 | 57.8 | 20.5 | 14.7 | 7.0 |
| 15 to 16 years | 100.0 | 40.8 | 18.9 | 59.6 | 20.4 | 13.8 | 6.2 |
| 17 to 18 years | 100.0 | 41.7 | 17.3 | 59.0 | 21.1 | 13.7 | 6.2 |
| 19 to 20 years | 100.0 | 36.3 | 17.0 | 53.3 | 24.4 | 15.6 | 6.7 |
| 21 to 25 years | 100.0 | 34.4 | 17.1 | 51.6 | 24.8 | 16.7 | 7.0 |
| Over 25 years | 100.0 | 34.3 | 16.4 | 50.7 | 25.6 | 16.9 | 6.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 38.1 | 18.3 | 56.4 | 21.8 | 15.0 | 6.8 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 43 | 54 | 41 | | 29 | 39 | 41 |
| 13 to 14 years | 44 | 53 | 44 | | 29 | 40 | 43 |
| 15 to 16 years | 42 | 51 | 42 | | 28 | 38 | 34 |
| 17 to 18 years | 41 | 50 | 42 | | 26 | 36 | 32 |
| 19 to 20 years | 38 | 49 | 42 | | 22 | 35 | 34 |
| 21 to 25 years | 39 | 49 | 43 | | 25 | 36 | 30 |
| Over 25 years | 38 | 48 | 41 | | 24 | 35 | 36 |
| Total | 42 | 51 | 42 | | 27 | 37 | 36 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 75 | 82 | 79 | | 60 | 66 | 89 |
| 13 to 14 years | 74 | 80 | 83 | | 56 | 65 | 79 |
| 15 to 16 years | 70 | 76 | 79 | | 56 | 65 | 65 |
| 17 to 18 years | 69 | 78 | 83 | | 49 | 58 | 62 |
| 19 to 20 years | 65 | 75 | 80 | | 43 | 60 | 69 |
| 21 to 25 years | 68 | 78 | 86 | | 49 | 56 | 69 |
| Over 25 years | 65 | 75 | 79 | | 48 | 57 | 68 |
| Total | 70 | 78 | 81 | | 52 | 62 | 73 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 4.8
Year 2004 discharges from INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| No. of prior treatment episodes | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 114,440 | 43,119 | 20,441 | 63,560 | 26,561 | 16,025 | 8,294 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 40,816 | 15,734 | 7,926 | 23,660 | 8,931 | 5,339 | 2,886 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 26,236 | 9,901 | 5,434 | 15,335 | 5,859 | 3,276 | 1,766 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 14,507 | 5,335 | 2,646 | 7,981 | 3,359 | 2,068 | 1,099 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 7,602 | 2,701 | 1,349 | 4,050 | 1,866 | 1,097 | 589 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 4,442 | 1,549 | 727 | 2,276 | 1,127 | 687 | 352 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 8,737 | 2,909 | 1,276 | 4,185 | 2,172 | 1,610 | 770 |
| No. of discharges | 102,340 | 38,129 | 19,358 | 57,487 | 23,314 | 14,077 | 7,462 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 39.9 | 41.3 | 40.9 | 41.2 | 38.3 | 37.9 | 38.7 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 25.6 | 26.0 | 28.1 | 26.7 | 25.1 | 23.3 | 23.7 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 14.2 | 14.0 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 14.7 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.7 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 8.5 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 9.3 | 11.4 | 10.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 100.0 | 38.5 | 19.4 | 58.0 | 21.9 | 13.1 | 7.1 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 100.0 | 37.7 | 20.7 | 58.5 | 22.3 | 12.5 | 6.7 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 36.8 | 18.2 | 55.0 | 23.2 | 14.3 | 7.6 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 35.5 | 17.7 | 53.3 | 24.5 | 14.4 | 7.7 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 34.9 | 16.4 | 51.2 | 25.4 | 15.5 | 7.9 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 33.3 | 14.6 | 47.9 | 24.9 | 18.4 | 8.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 37.3 | 18.9 | 56.2 | 22.8 | 13.8 | 7.3 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 45 | 56 | 44 | | 29 | 38 | 42 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 43 | 52 | 43 | | 28 | 37 | 37 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 41 | 50 | 42 | | 27 | 36 | 38 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 38 | 46 | 42 | | 26 | 37 | 38 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 35 | 46 | 38 | | 23 | 35 | 35 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 34 | 41 | 37 | | 21 | 37 | 33 |
| Total | 42 | 52 | 43 | | 28 | 37 | 39 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 76 | 85 | 87 | | 58 | 63 | 78 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 71 | 80 | 82 | | 54 | 61 | 67 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 69 | 80 | 77 | | 52 | 61 | 64 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 67 | 77 | 79 | | 49 | 58 | 71 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 64 | 76 | 80 | | 43 | 59 | 62 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 62 | 74 | 64 | | 44 | 59 | 68 |
| Total | 72 | 81 | 82 | | 53 | 61 | 71 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 4.9
Year 2004 discharges from INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Treatment referral source | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 114,440 | 43,119 | 20,441 | 63,560 | 26,561 | 16,025 | 8,294 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 32,014 | 11,419 | 5,043 | 16,462 | 8,489 | 4,786 | 2,277 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 41,993 | 16,888 | 8,105 | 24,993 | 7,564 | 6,269 | 3,167 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 10,174 | 3,330 | 2,361 | 5,691 | 2,601 | 988 | 894 |
| Other health care provider | 7,872 | 2,646 | 1,550 | 4,196 | 2,173 | 1,022 | 481 |
| School | 1,195 | 399 | 205 | 604 | 301 | 119 | 171 |
| Employer | 1,378 | 777 | 163 | 940 | 245 | 147 | 46 |
| Other community referral | 16,347 | 6,209 | 2,630 | 8,839 | 4,330 | 2,139 | 1,039 |
| No. of discharges | 110,973 | 41,668 | 20,057 | 61,725 | 25,703 | 15,470 | 8,075 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 28.8 | 27.4 | 25.1 | 26.7 | 33.0 | 30.9 | 28.2 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 37.8 | 40.5 | 40.4 | 40.5 | 29.4 | 40.5 | 39.2 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 9.2 | 8.0 | 11.8 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 6.4 | 11.1 |
| Other health care provider | 7.1 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 6.0 |
| School | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 2.1 |
| Employer | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Other community referral | 14.7 | 14.9 | 13.1 | 14.3 | 16.8 | 13.8 | 12.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 100.0 | 35.7 | 15.8 | 51.4 | 26.5 | 14.9 | 7.1 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 100.0 | 40.2 | 19.3 | 59.5 | 18.0 | 14.9 | 7.5 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 100.0 | 32.7 | 23.2 | 55.9 | 25.6 | 9.7 | 8.8 |
| Other health care provider | 100.0 | 33.6 | 19.7 | 53.3 | 27.6 | 13.0 | 6.1 |
| School | 100.0 | 33.4 | 17.2 | 50.5 | 25.2 | 10.0 | 14.3 |
| Employer | 100.0 | 56.4 | 11.8 | 68.2 | 17.8 | 10.7 | 3.3 |
| Other community referral | 100.0 | 38.0 | 16.1 | 54.1 | 26.5 | 13.1 | 6.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 37.5 | 18.1 | 55.6 | 23.2 | 13.9 | 7.3 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 34 | 42 | 37 | | 22 | 31 | 37 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 51 | 62 | 47 | | 35 | 46 | 44 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 31 | 40 | 31 | | 23 | 26 | 29 |
| Other health care provider | 35 | 42 | 45 | | 23 | 29 | 43 |
| School | 56 | 74 | 37 | | 51 | 42 | 70 |
| Employer | 44 | 49 | 40 | | 31 | 34 | 50 |
| Other community referral | 44 | 57 | 48 | | 30 | 37 | 44 |
| Total | 42 | 52 | 42 | | 28 | 37 | 41 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 64 | 68 | 88 | | 46 | 54 | 83 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 81 | 92 | 79 | | 68 | 71 | 77 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 52 | 60 | 54 | | 43 | 44 | 53 |
| Other health care provider | 72 | 77 | 99 | | 49 | 57 | 91 |
| School | 91 | 102 | 78 | | 81 | 78 | 108 |
| Employer | 64 | 68 | 62 | | 57 | 43 | 94 |
| Other community referral | 76 | 90 | 89 | | 57 | 60 | 77 |
| Total | 72 | 82 | 81 | | 55 | 61 | 78 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 4.10
Year 2004 discharges from INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Employment status</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 16 and over | 108,539 | 40,727 | 19,570 | 60,297 | 25,554 | 15,024 | 7,664 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 31,030 | 14,700 | 4,664 | 19,364 | 6,101 | 3,779 | 1,786 |
| Full time | 23,000 | 11,710 | 3,130 | 14,840 | 4,318 | 2,684 | 1,158 |
| Part time | 8,030 | 2,990 | 1,534 | 4,524 | 1,783 | 1,095 | 628 |
| Unemployed | 34,928 | 10,495 | 8,019 | 18,514 | 9,035 | 4,482 | 2,897 |
| Not in labor force | 38,402 | 14,264 | 6,344 | 20,608 | 9,076 | 6,264 | 2,454 |
| No. of discharges | 104,360 | 39,459 | 19,027 | 58,486 | 24,212 | 14,525 | 7,137 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 29.7 | 37.3 | 24.5 | 33.1 | 25.2 | 26.0 | 25.0 |
| Full time | 22.0 | 29.7 | 16.5 | 25.4 | 17.8 | 18.5 | 16.2 |
| Part time | 7.7 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.8 |
| Unemployed | 33.5 | 26.6 | 42.1 | 31.7 | 37.3 | 30.9 | 40.6 |
| Not in labor force | 36.8 | 36.1 | 33.3 | 35.2 | 37.5 | 43.1 | 34.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 100.0 | 47.4 | 15.0 | 62.4 | 19.7 | 12.2 | 5.8 |
| Full time | 100.0 | 50.9 | 13.6 | 64.5 | 18.8 | 11.7 | 5.0 |
| Part time | 100.0 | 37.2 | 19.1 | 56.3 | 22.2 | 13.6 | 7.8 |
| Unemployed | 100.0 | 30.0 | 23.0 | 53.0 | 25.9 | 12.8 | 8.3 |
| Not in labor force | 100.0 | 37.1 | 16.5 | 53.7 | 23.6 | 16.3 | 6.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 37.8 | 18.2 | 56.0 | 23.2 | 13.9 | 6.8 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 45 | 53 | 44 | | 29 | 39 | 37 |
| Full time | 45 | 52 | 43 | | 29 | 39 | 39 |
| Part time | 45 | 58 | 45 | | 28 | 40 | 35 |
| Unemployed | 39 | 50 | 42 | | 26 | 35 | 34 |
| Not in labor force | 39 | 49 | 41 | | 26 | 36 | 43 |
| Total | 42 | 51 | 42 | | 27 | 36 | 37 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 70 | 77 | 75 | | 56 | 63 | 71 |
| Full time | 70 | 76 | 73 | | 56 | 62 | 72 |
| Part time | 73 | 83 | 79 | | 56 | 64 | 68 |
| Unemployed | 69 | 83 | 79 | | 51 | 59 | 66 |
| Not in labor force | 72 | 81 | 86 | | 54 | 60 | 79 |
| Total | 71 | 80 | 80 | | 53 | 60 | 72 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 4.11
Year 2004 discharges from INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 27 States and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Years of education</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 18 and over | 100,686 | 37,509 | 18,318 | 55,827 | 24,073 | 13,892 | 6,894 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 5,387 | 1,562 | 1,147 | 2,709 | 1,497 | 843 | 338 |
| 9 to 11 years | 27,511 | 8,501 | 5,245 | 13,746 | 7,462 | 4,336 | 1,967 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 43,670 | 16,753 | 7,976 | 24,729 | 10,092 | 5,936 | 2,913 |
| More than 12 years | 22,504 | 10,177 | 3,732 | 13,909 | 4,695 | 2,633 | 1,267 |
| No. of discharges | 99,072 | 36,993 | 18,100 | 55,093 | 23,746 | 13,748 | 6,485 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 5.4 | 4.2 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.2 |
| 9 to 11 years | 27.8 | 23.0 | 29.0 | 25.0 | 31.4 | 31.5 | 30.3 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 44.1 | 45.3 | 44.1 | 44.9 | 42.5 | 43.2 | 44.9 |
| More than 12 years | 22.7 | 27.5 | 20.6 | 25.2 | 19.8 | 19.2 | 19.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 100.0 | 29.0 | 21.3 | 50.3 | 27.8 | 15.6 | 6.3 |
| 9 to 11 years | 100.0 | 30.9 | 19.1 | 50.0 | 27.1 | 15.8 | 7.1 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 100.0 | 38.4 | 18.3 | 56.6 | 23.1 | 13.6 | 6.7 |
| More than 12 years | 100.0 | 45.2 | 16.6 | 61.8 | 20.9 | 11.7 | 5.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 37.3 | 18.3 | 55.6 | 24.0 | 13.9 | 6.5 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 39 | 61 | 42 | | 22 | 34 | 29 |
| 9 to 11 years | 41 | 53 | 44 | | 26 | 37 | 37 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 41 | 51 | 42 | | 26 | 35 | 35 |
| More than 12 years | 41 | 47 | 38 | | 28 | 36 | 35 |
| Total | 41 | 50 | 42 | | 26 | 36 | 36 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 70 | 92 | 74 | | 49 | 61 | 66 |
| 9 to 11 years | 74 | 86 | 94 | | 54 | 61 | 75 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 70 | 80 | 78 | | 52 | 60 | 67 |
| More than 12 years | 66 | 72 | 75 | | 52 | 59 | 66 |
| Total | 70 | 80 | 82 | | 52 | 60 | 69 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

CHAPTER 5

SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DISCHARGES: 2004

Chapter 5 presents data on the reasons for discharge and length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 78,423 linked admission/discharge records of clients discharged from short-term residential treatment in 2004 in 25 States [Table 5.1].

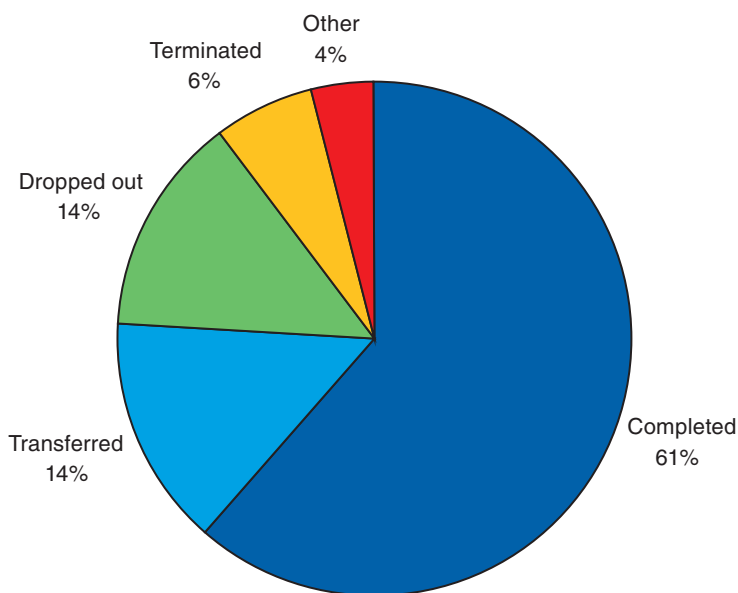
Table 5.1 and Figure 5.1 present the distribution of reasons for discharge for discharges from short-term residential treatment. Overall, 48,222 (61 percent) of short-term residential treatment discharges completed treatment, 11,189 (14 percent) were transferred to further treatment, 11,025 (14 percent) dropped out of treatment, 4,906 (6 percent) had treatment terminated by the facility, and 3,081 (4 percent) failed to complete treatment for

other reasons.* Table 5.1 also presents reasons for discharge by State.

Figure 5.2, Table 2.5, and Appendix Table C.4. The median LOS for short-term residential treatment was 20 days. The average (mean) LOS was longer, 26 days (standard deviation, 49). The average LOS was longer than the median LOS for most reasons for discharge for most client characteristics.

Short-term residential clients who completed treatment remained in treatment longer than clients who did not complete treatment. Among treatment completers, median LOS was 25 days, and among clients transferred to further treatment, it was 19

Figure 5.1
Reason for discharge from short-term residential treatment: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

days. Among clients who dropped out of treatment, the median LOS was 7 days; among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility, it was 14 days; and among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons, the median LOS was 10 days.

In comparison with all discharges combined, clients discharged from short-term residential treatment were more likely:

- to be non-Hispanic White (67 percent, compared to 59 percent of all discharges);
- to report daily use of the primary substance (53 percent, compared to 40 percent of all discharges); and
- to have been referred to treatment by another substance abuse treatment provider (20 percent, compared to 9 percent of all discharges).

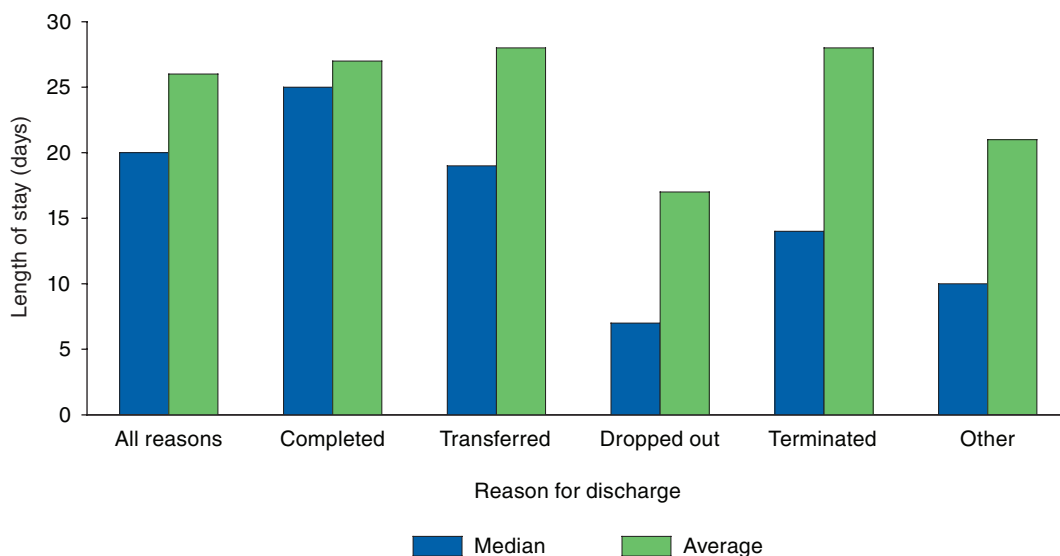
Clients discharged from short-term residential treatment were less likely than all discharges combined:

- to report no use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry (12 percent, compared to 26 percent of all discharges); or
- to have been referred to treatment through the criminal justice system (23 percent, compared to 37 percent of all discharges).

Demographics

Tables 5.2-5.4 and Figures 5.3-5.5. Two-thirds of clients discharged from short-term residential treatment were male (67 percent). The peak age group at admission was 30 to 39 years (29 percent of all short-term residential treatment discharges), followed by ages 20 to 29 (28 percent). Twenty-six percent were ages 40 to 49, and 8 percent each were ages 15 to 19 and age 50 and older. One percent was younger than age 15. Most clients discharged from short-term residential treatment were non-Hispanic White (67 percent), while 21 percent were non-Hispanic Black, 7 percent were of

Figure 5.2
Median and average lengths of stay in short-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge:
TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Figure 5.3
Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004

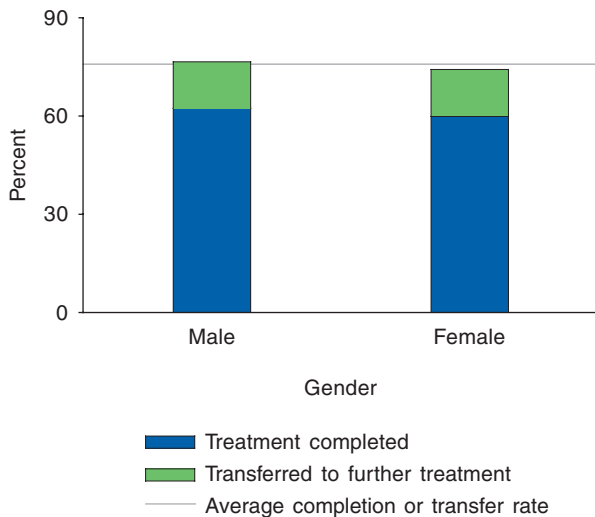
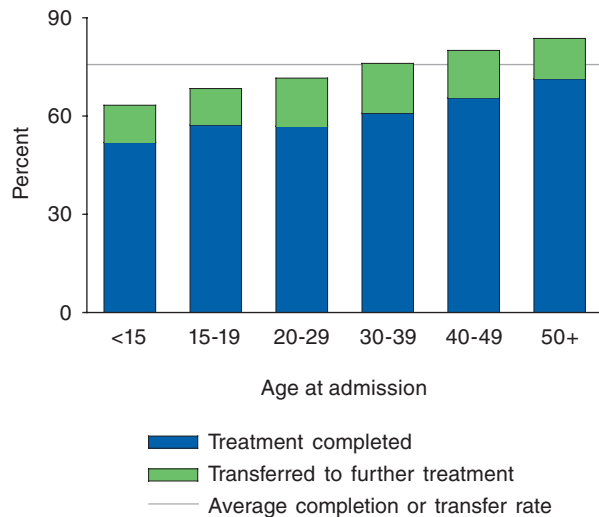


Figure 5.4
Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Hispanic origin, and 5 percent were of other racial/ethnic groups.

Table 5.2 and Figure 5.3. Males had a higher combined rate of short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment (77 percent) than did females (74 percent). Among short-term residential treatment completers, the median LOS for males and females was similar (24 days and 25 days, respectively).

Table 5.3 and Figure 5.4. Clients in the older age groups were more likely either to complete short-term residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than clients in the younger age groups. The combined rate was 63 percent among clients who were younger than age 15. It rose to 84 percent among those who were age 50 and older.

The median LOS among short-term residential treatment completers was longest (29 days) among those who were younger than age 15 and decreased to 23 days to 24 days in the age groups 30 to 39 years and older.

Table 5.4 and Figure 5.5. The combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment did not differ according to race/ethnicity, and was 75 percent to 76 percent for non-Hispanic Whites, non-Hispanic Blacks, and for discharges of Hispanic origin.

The median LOS among short-term residential treatment completers was longest (27 days) among discharges of Hispanic origin and shortest (24 days each) for non-Hispanic Whites and non-Hispanic Blacks.

Primary Substance

Table 5.5 and Figure 5.6. Thirty-eight percent of clients discharged from short-term residential treatment reported alcohol as their primary substance of abuse at admission. Cocaine was reported by 22 percent, opiates by 15 percent, stimulants by 12 percent, marijuana by 11 percent, and other substances by 2 percent.

Clients who reported alcohol as their primary substance had the highest combined rate of short-term

Figure 5.5
Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004

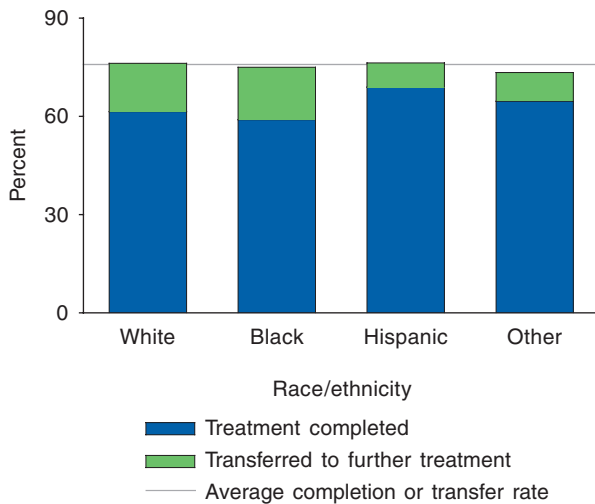
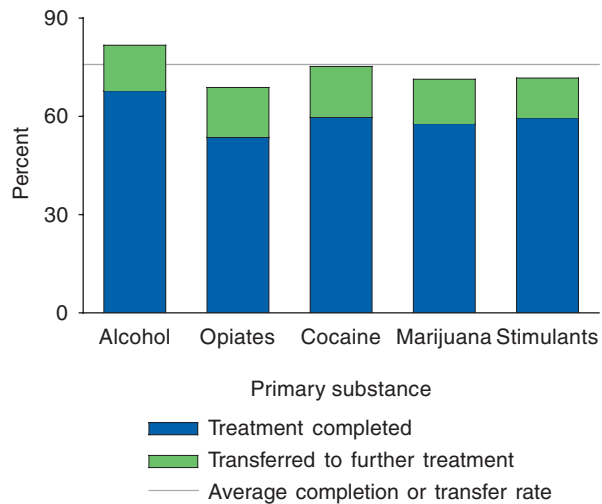


Figure 5.6
Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment (82 percent). The combined rate was lowest for clients who reported opiates as their primary substance (69 percent).

Clients who reported marijuana as their primary substance had the longest median LOS for the major substances of abuse (alcohol, cocaine, opiates, stimulants, and marijuana) among short-term residential treatment completers (28 days), and clients who reported alcohol had the shortest (22 days).

Frequency of Use

Table 5.6 and Figure 5.7. Fifty-three percent of short-term residential treatment discharges reported daily use of their primary substance in the month before entering treatment, while 12 percent reported no use in that period.

Clients with less frequent substance use before treatment entry were somewhat more likely either to complete short-term residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients

with more frequent use. The combined rate fell from between 76 percent and 80 percent among those who reported less than daily primary substance use to 72 percent among those who reported daily use.

The median LOS among short-term residential treatment completers displayed no consistent pattern with frequency of primary substance use in the month before entering treatment and was between 21 days and 28 days.

Age at First Use

Table 5.7 and Figure 5.8. Sixty-two percent of short-term residential discharges first used their primary substance by age 18. The peak age at first use was 15 to 16 years (19 percent of short-term residential treatment discharges). Sixteen percent did not begin use until they were over age 25.

The combined rate of short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment displayed no consistent pattern with age at first use of the primary substance and was between 74 percent and 76 percent.

Figure 5.7
Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004

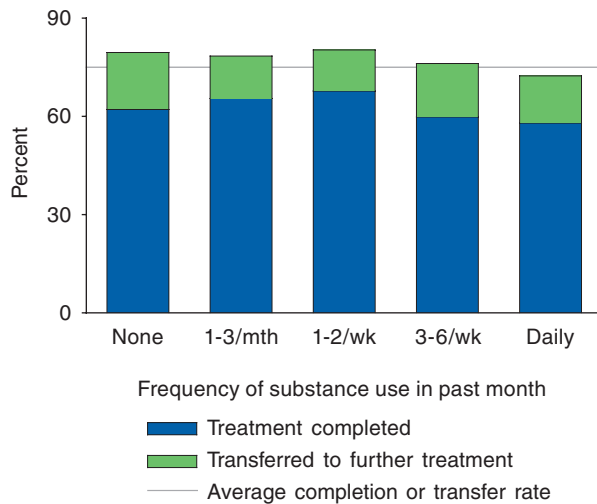
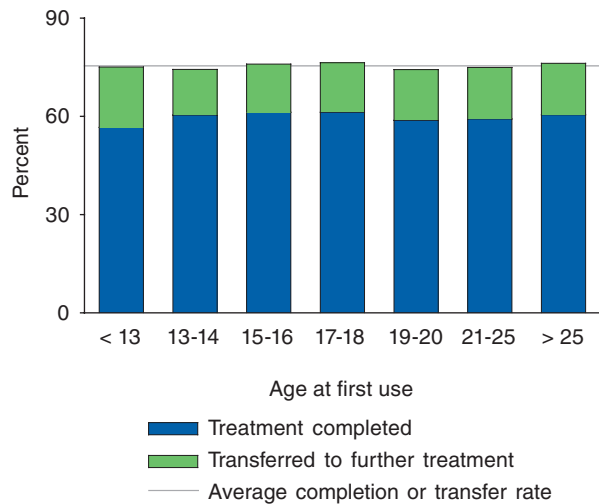


Figure 5.8
Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

The median LOS for short-term residential treatment completers displayed no consistent pattern with age at first use of the primary substance and was between 23 days and 25 days.

Prior Treatment

Table 5.8 and Figure 5.9. Over one-third (36 percent) of short-term residential treatment discharges had never been in treatment before, while 9 percent had been in treatment five or more times previously.

The combined rate of short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment displayed no consistent pattern with the number of prior treatment episodes and was between 75 percent and 77 percent.

The median LOS among short-term residential treatment completers displayed no consistent pattern with the number of prior treatment episodes and was between 23 days and 26 days.

Treatment Referral Source

Table 5.9 and Figure 5.10. Thirty-six percent of clients discharged from short-term residential treatment were self- or individual referrals, and 23 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system. Referrals from substance abuse treatment providers made up 20 percent, community referrals 11 percent, health care providers 8 percent, employers 1 percent, and schools less than 1 percent.*

The combined rates of short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment were above the short-term residential treatment average of 76 percent for those referred to treatment through the criminal justice system (79 percent) or by a substance abuse treatment provider (78 percent). The combined rates were below average for self- or individual referrals (73 percent) and for referrals by schools (66 percent).

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 5.9
Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004

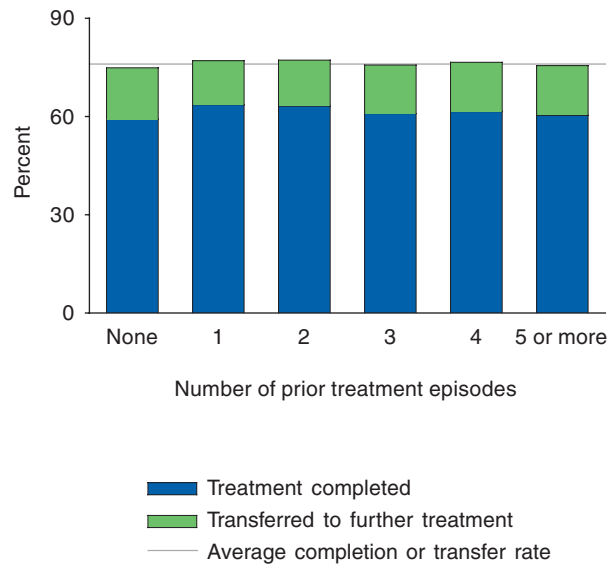
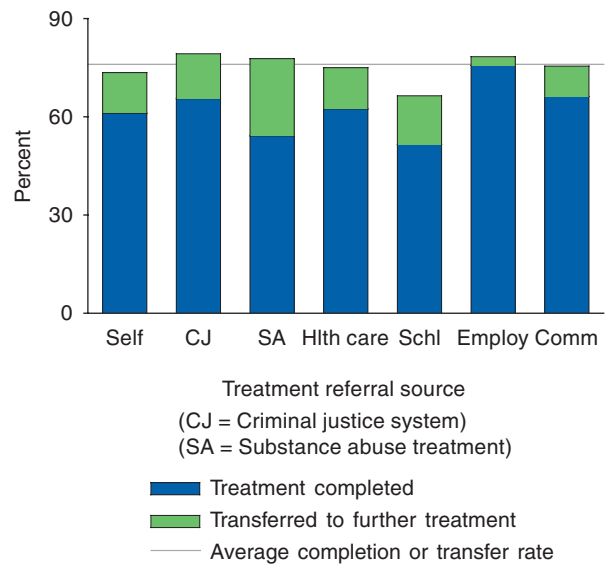


Figure 5.10
Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

The median LOS among short-term residential treatment completers was longest (27 days) among clients referred through the criminal justice system and community sources. The median LOS for self- or individual referrals was 25 days. The median LOS for short-term residential treatment completers referred by other sources was between 18 days and 26 days.

Employment Status

Table 5.10 and Figure 5.11. Forty-three percent of clients age 16 and older discharged from short-term residential treatment were not in the labor force. Thirty-eight percent were unemployed, and 19 percent were employed either full time or part time.

Clients who were employed were more likely either to complete short-term residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients who were unemployed or not in the labor force. The combined rates were highest among those employed full time (82 percent) or part time (79 percent). The combined rates fell to 75 percent

among those who were not in the labor force and 74 percent among those who were unemployed.

The median LOS among short-term residential treatment completers displayed no consistent pattern with employment status and was between 21 days and 27 days.

Education

Table 5.11 and Figure 5.12. Forty-five percent of clients age 18 and older discharged from short-term residential treatment had 12 years of education or a GED. Twenty-six percent had more than 12 years of education, 24 percent had 9 to 11 years of education, and 5 percent had 8 years of education or less.

Clients with more education were more likely either to complete short-term residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with less education. The combined rate was highest among those with more than 12 years of education (81 percent). It fell to 71 percent among clients with less than 8 years of education.

Figure 5.11
Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004

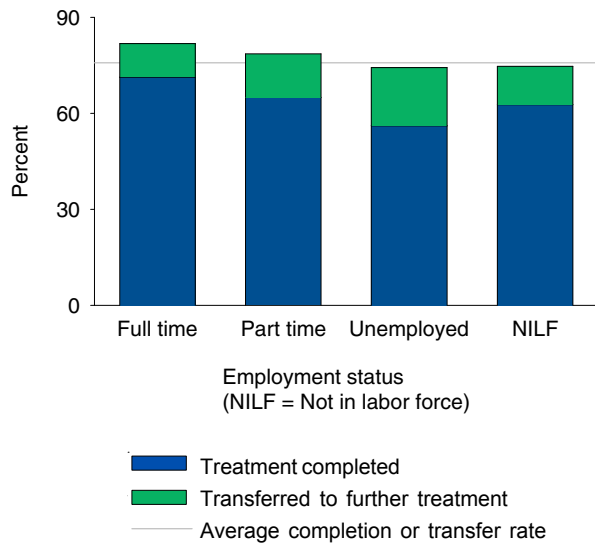
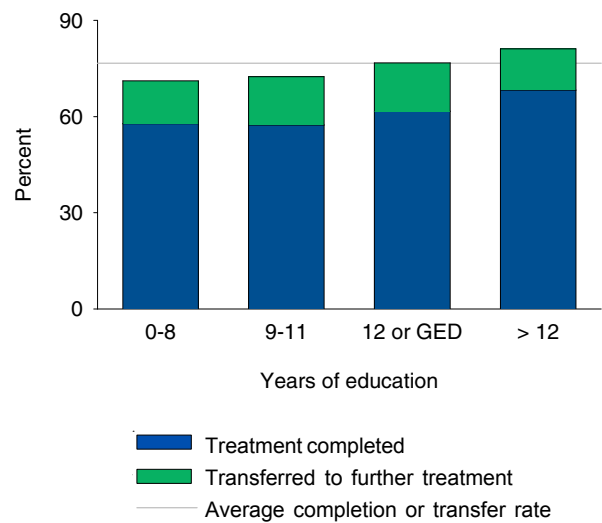


Figure 5.12
Short-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

The median LOS among discharges completing short-term residential treatment displayed no consistent pattern with level of education and was between 22 days and 25 days.

Table 5.1
Year 2004 discharges from SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹ by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

| State | Number | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|---|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | Reason for discharge, transfer, discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
| | All dis- charges | Completed | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Other | Total | Completed | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Total | 78,423 | 48,222 | 11,189 | 11,025 | 4,906 | 3,081 | 100.0 | 61.5 | 14.3 | 14.1 | 6.3 | 3.9 |
| Arizona | 51 | 17 | 1 | 3 | -- | 30 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 2.0 | 5.9 | -- | 58.8 |
| Arkansas | 2,261 | 1,338 | 40 | 559 | 271 | 53 | 100.0 | 59.2 | 1.8 | 24.7 | 12.0 | 2.3 |
| California | 4,325 | 3,161 | 212 | 782 | -- | 170 | 100.0 | 73.1 | 4.9 | 18.1 | -- | 3.9 |
| Colorado | 2,297 | 1,955 | 42 | 169 | 79 | 52 | 100.0 | 85.1 | 1.8 | 7.4 | 3.4 | 2.3 |
| Connecticut | 2,683 | 2,159 | 110 | 303 | 105 | 6 | 100.0 | 80.5 | 4.1 | 11.3 | 3.9 | 0.2 |
| Florida | 391 | 325 | 7 | 18 | 10 | 31 | 100.0 | 83.1 | 1.8 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 7.9 |
| Georgia | 16 | 12 | 1 | -- | 3 | -- | 100.0 | 75.0 | 6.3 | -- | 18.8 | -- |
| Hawaii ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Illinois | 1,789 | 411 | 357 | 558 | 442 | 21 | 100.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 31.2 | 24.7 | 1.2 |
| Iowa | 2,063 | 1,127 | 186 | 494 | 195 | 61 | 100.0 | 54.6 | 9.0 | 23.9 | 9.5 | 3.0 |
| Maine | 347 | 229 | 3 | 51 | 62 | 2 | 100.0 | 66.0 | 0.9 | 14.7 | 17.9 | 0.6 |
| Maryland | 9,377 | 6,802 | 933 | 1,139 | 481 | 22 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 9.9 | 12.1 | 5.1 | 0.2 |
| Massachusetts | 1,839 | 1,794 | -- | 3 | 33 | 9 | 100.0 | 97.6 | -- | 0.2 | 1.8 | 0.5 |
| Michigan | 5,941 | 2,354 | 2,000 | 995 | 267 | 325 | 100.0 | 39.6 | 33.7 | 16.7 | 4.5 | 5.5 |
| Minnesota | 9,172 | 6,809 | 461 | 1,182 | 550 | 170 | 100.0 | 74.2 | 5.0 | 12.9 | 6.0 | 1.9 |
| Missouri | 5,318 | 2,629 | 1,052 | 584 | 920 | 133 | 100.0 | 49.4 | 19.8 | 11.0 | 17.3 | 2.5 |
| Montana ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Nebraska | 689 | 467 | 43 | 101 | 55 | 23 | 100.0 | 67.8 | 6.2 | 14.7 | 8.0 | 3.3 |
| New Jersey | 4,438 | 2,482 | 34 | 1,254 | 249 | 419 | 100.0 | 55.9 | 0.8 | 28.3 | 5.6 | 9.4 |
| Ohio | 60 | 7 | 26 | 15 | -- | 12 | 100.0 | 11.7 | 43.3 | 25.0 | -- | 20.0 |
| Oklahoma | 5,642 | 3,414 | 911 | 918 | 378 | 21 | 100.0 | 60.5 | 16.1 | 16.3 | 6.7 | 0.4 |
| Rhode Island | 103 | 18 | 4 | 55 | 26 | -- | 100.0 | 17.5 | 3.9 | 53.4 | 25.2 | -- |
| South Carolina | 162 | 85 | 2 | 32 | 43 | -- | 100.0 | 52.5 | 1.2 | 19.8 | 26.5 | -- |
| Tennessee | 5,979 | 1,842 | 2,803 | 59 | 42 | 1,233 | 100.0 | 30.8 | 46.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 20.6 |
| Texas | 10,828 | 8,204 | 473 | 1,538 | 505 | 108 | 100.0 | 75.8 | 4.4 | 14.2 | 4.7 | 1.0 |
| Utah | 1,117 | 147 | 540 | 157 | 125 | 148 | 100.0 | 13.2 | 48.3 | 14.1 | 11.2 | 13.2 |
| Virginia | 1,535 | 434 | 948 | 56 | 65 | 32 | 100.0 | 28.3 | 61.8 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 2.1 |
| Wyoming ³ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

² Short-term residential treatment was not offered, or was not reportable to TEDS.

³ Short-term residential treatment admissions were reported, but there were no linkable discharge records.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 5.2
Year 2004 discharges from SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 25 States and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Gender</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 78,423 | 48,222 | 11,189 | 59,411 | 11,025 | 4,906 | 3,081 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 52,670 | 32,805 | 7,497 | 40,302 | 6,862 | 3,457 | 2,049 |
| Female | 25,745 | 15,414 | 3,690 | 19,104 | 4,162 | 1,447 | 1,032 |
| No. of discharges | 78,415 | 48,219 | 11,187 | 59,406 | 11,024 | 4,904 | 3,081 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 67.2 | 68.0 | 67.0 | 67.8 | 62.2 | 70.5 | 66.5 |
| Female | 32.8 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 32.2 | 37.8 | 29.5 | 33.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 100.0 | 62.3 | 14.2 | 76.5 | 13.0 | 6.6 | 3.9 |
| Female | 100.0 | 59.9 | 14.3 | 74.2 | 16.2 | 5.6 | 4.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 61.5 | 14.3 | 75.8 | 14.1 | 6.3 | 3.9 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 21 | 24 | 19 | | 7 | 14 | 11 |
| Female | 20 | 25 | 18 | | 7 | 13 | 9 |
| Total | 20 | 25 | 19 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 26 | 28 | 27 | | 18 | 29 | 22 |
| Female | 25 | 27 | 31 | | 15 | 23 | 19 |
| Total | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 17 | 28 | 21 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 5.3
Year 2004 discharges from SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 25 States and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at admission | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 78,423 | 48,222 | 11,189 | 59,411 | 11,025 | 4,906 | 3,081 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 534 | 277 | 61 | 338 | 91 | 82 | 23 |
| 15 to 19 years | 6,628 | 3,791 | 740 | 4,531 | 1,055 | 800 | 242 |
| 20 to 29 years | 21,586 | 12,274 | 3,167 | 15,441 | 3,501 | 1,704 | 940 |
| 30 to 39 years | 22,362 | 13,595 | 3,415 | 17,010 | 3,238 | 1,211 | 903 |
| 40 to 49 years | 20,576 | 13,480 | 2,983 | 16,463 | 2,466 | 898 | 749 |
| 50 years and over | 6,563 | 4,679 | 811 | 5,490 | 648 | 203 | 222 |
| No. of discharges | 78,249 | 48,096 | 11,177 | 59,273 | 10,999 | 4,898 | 3,079 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.7 |
| 15 to 19 years | 8.5 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 16.3 | 7.9 |
| 20 to 29 years | 27.6 | 25.5 | 28.3 | 26.1 | 31.8 | 34.8 | 30.5 |
| 30 to 39 years | 28.6 | 28.3 | 30.6 | 28.7 | 29.4 | 24.7 | 29.3 |
| 40 to 49 years | 26.3 | 28.0 | 26.7 | 27.8 | 22.4 | 18.3 | 24.3 |
| 50 years and over | 8.4 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 9.3 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 7.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 100.0 | 51.9 | 11.4 | 63.3 | 17.0 | 15.4 | 4.3 |
| 15 to 19 years | 100.0 | 57.2 | 11.2 | 68.4 | 15.9 | 12.1 | 3.7 |
| 20 to 29 years | 100.0 | 56.9 | 14.7 | 71.5 | 16.2 | 7.9 | 4.4 |
| 30 to 39 years | 100.0 | 60.8 | 15.3 | 76.1 | 14.5 | 5.4 | 4.0 |
| 40 to 49 years | 100.0 | 65.5 | 14.5 | 80.0 | 12.0 | 4.4 | 3.6 |
| 50 years and over | 100.0 | 71.3 | 12.4 | 83.7 | 9.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 61.5 | 14.3 | 75.7 | 14.1 | 6.3 | 3.9 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 22 | 29 | 25 | | 6 | 14 | 21 |
| 15 to 19 years | 23 | 28 | 20 | | 8 | 14 | 12 |
| 20 to 29 years | 20 | 25 | 19 | | 6 | 14 | 9 |
| 30 to 39 years | 20 | 24 | 19 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| 40 to 49 years | 20 | 23 | 19 | | 8 | 13 | 10 |
| 50 years and over | 21 | 24 | 18 | | 7 | 13 | 12 |
| Total | 20 | 25 | 19 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 33 | 39 | 43 | | 19 | 21 | 33 |
| 15 to 19 years | 30 | 34 | 32 | | 21 | 23 | 27 |
| 20 to 29 years | 25 | 27 | 28 | | 15 | 25 | 18 |
| 30 to 39 years | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 17 | 34 | 20 |
| 40 to 49 years | 25 | 26 | 26 | | 17 | 28 | 22 |
| 50 years and over | 24 | 25 | 29 | | 15 | 27 | 23 |
| Total | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 17 | 28 | 21 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 5.4
Year 2004 discharges from SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 25 States and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Race/ethnicity</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 78,423 | 48,222 | 11,189 | 59,411 | 11,025 | 4,906 | 3,081 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 52,623 | 32,307 | 7,772 | 40,079 | 7,157 | 3,258 | 2,129 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 16,504 | 9,731 | 2,640 | 12,371 | 2,326 | 1,113 | 694 |
| Hispanic origin | 5,316 | 3,663 | 394 | 4,057 | 852 | 271 | 136 |
| Other | 3,628 | 2,344 | 317 | 2,661 | 632 | 242 | 93 |
| No. of discharges | 78,071 | 48,045 | 11,123 | 59,168 | 10,967 | 4,884 | 3,052 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 67.4 | 67.2 | 69.9 | 67.7 | 65.3 | 66.7 | 69.8 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 21.1 | 20.3 | 23.7 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 22.8 | 22.7 |
| Hispanic origin | 6.8 | 7.6 | 3.5 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 4.5 |
| Other | 4.6 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 3.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 61.4 | 14.8 | 76.2 | 13.6 | 6.2 | 4.0 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 59.0 | 16.0 | 75.0 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 4.2 |
| Hispanic origin | 100.0 | 68.9 | 7.4 | 76.3 | 16.0 | 5.1 | 2.6 |
| Other | 100.0 | 64.6 | 8.7 | 73.3 | 17.4 | 6.7 | 2.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 61.5 | 14.2 | 75.8 | 14.0 | 6.3 | 3.9 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 20 | 24 | 18 | | 6 | 14 | 10 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 21 | 24 | 20 | | 8 | 14 | 11 |
| Hispanic origin | 23 | 27 | 15 | | 7 | 13 | 10 |
| Other | 19 | 23 | 19 | | 6 | 14 | 9 |
| Total | 20 | 25 | 19 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 25 | 27 | 26 | | 15 | 29 | 19 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 28 | 29 | 32 | | 22 | 27 | 27 |
| Hispanic origin | 26 | 29 | 31 | | 14 | 25 | 19 |
| Other | 23 | 25 | 32 | | 12 | 17 | 20 |
| Total | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 16 | 28 | 21 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 5.5
Year 2004 discharges from SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 25 States and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Primary substance at admission | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 78,423 | 48,222 | 11,189 | 59,411 | 11,025 | 4,906 | 3,081 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 29,470 | 19,976 | 4,100 | 24,076 | 3,026 | 1,266 | 1,102 |
| Opiates | 11,644 | 6,232 | 1,781 | 8,013 | 2,456 | 716 | 459 |
| Cocaine | 17,200 | 10,265 | 2,668 | 12,933 | 2,419 | 1,089 | 759 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 8,767 | 5,062 | 1,190 | 6,252 | 1,210 | 994 | 311 |
| Stimulants | 9,634 | 5,729 | 1,174 | 6,903 | 1,654 | 730 | 347 |
| Other/unknown | 1,708 | 958 | 276 | 1,234 | 260 | 111 | 103 |
| No. of discharges | 78,423 | 48,222 | 11,189 | 59,411 | 11,025 | 4,906 | 3,081 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 37.6 | 41.4 | 36.6 | 40.5 | 27.4 | 25.8 | 35.8 |
| Opiates | 14.8 | 12.9 | 15.9 | 13.5 | 22.3 | 14.6 | 14.9 |
| Cocaine | 21.9 | 21.3 | 23.8 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 24.6 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 11.2 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 20.3 | 10.1 |
| Stimulants | 12.3 | 11.9 | 10.5 | 11.6 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 11.3 |
| Other/unknown | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 67.8 | 13.9 | 81.7 | 10.3 | 4.3 | 3.7 |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 53.5 | 15.3 | 68.8 | 21.1 | 6.1 | 3.9 |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 59.7 | 15.5 | 75.2 | 14.1 | 6.3 | 4.4 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 57.7 | 13.6 | 71.3 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 3.5 |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 59.5 | 12.2 | 71.7 | 17.2 | 7.6 | 3.6 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 56.1 | 16.2 | 72.2 | 15.2 | 6.5 | 6.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 61.5 | 14.3 | 75.8 | 14.1 | 6.3 | 3.9 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 20 | 22 | 17 | | 8 | 14 | 12 |
| Opiates | 16 | 23 | 15 | | 6 | 12 | 7 |
| Cocaine | 21 | 25 | 20 | | 9 | 14 | 9 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 22 | 28 | 21 | | 7 | 14 | 11 |
| Stimulants | 21 | 27 | 20 | | 6 | 13 | 10 |
| Other/unknown | 18 | 22 | 20 | | 5 | 14 | 10 |
| Total | 20 | 25 | 19 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 25 | 25 | 27 | | 18 | 34 | 20 |
| Opiates | 22 | 25 | 25 | | 12 | 23 | 13 |
| Cocaine | 27 | 28 | 31 | | 20 | 32 | 21 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 31 | 34 | 33 | | 21 | 24 | 24 |
| Stimulants | 25 | 29 | 27 | | 13 | 20 | 23 |
| Other/unknown | 25 | 23 | 33 | | 13 | 29 | 40 |
| Total | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 17 | 28 | 21 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 5.6
Year 2004 discharges from SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 25 States and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Frequency of use | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 78,423 | 48,222 | 11,189 | 59,411 | 11,025 | 4,906 | 3,081 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 8,745 | 5,429 | 1,519 | 6,948 | 776 | 660 | 361 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 4,586 | 3,000 | 596 | 3,596 | 524 | 354 | 112 |
| 1-2 times per week | 6,060 | 4,105 | 759 | 4,864 | 701 | 323 | 172 |
| 3-6 times per week | 14,036 | 8,390 | 2,293 | 10,683 | 1,985 | 842 | 526 |
| Daily | 37,933 | 21,972 | 5,471 | 27,443 | 6,221 | 2,445 | 1,824 |
| No. of discharges | 71,360 | 42,896 | 10,638 | 53,534 | 10,207 | 4,624 | 2,995 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 12.3 | 12.7 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 7.6 | 14.3 | 12.1 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 6.4 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 3.7 |
| 1-2 times per week | 8.5 | 9.6 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 5.7 |
| 3-6 times per week | 19.7 | 19.6 | 21.6 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 18.2 | 17.6 |
| Daily | 53.2 | 51.2 | 51.4 | 51.3 | 60.9 | 52.9 | 60.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 100.0 | 62.1 | 17.4 | 79.5 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 4.1 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 100.0 | 65.4 | 13.0 | 78.4 | 11.4 | 7.7 | 2.4 |
| 1-2 times per week | 100.0 | 67.7 | 12.5 | 80.3 | 11.6 | 5.3 | 2.8 |
| 3-6 times per week | 100.0 | 59.8 | 16.3 | 76.1 | 14.1 | 6.0 | 3.7 |
| Daily | 100.0 | 57.9 | 14.4 | 72.3 | 16.4 | 6.4 | 4.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 60.1 | 14.9 | 75.0 | 14.3 | 6.5 | 4.2 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 27 | 28 | 22 | | 12 | 19 | 13 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 21 | 25 | 21 | | 8 | 14 | 10 |
| 1-2 times per week | 19 | 21 | 20 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| 3-6 times per week | 20 | 26 | 16 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| Daily | 19 | 23 | 19 | | 7 | 12 | 10 |
| Total | 20 | 24 | 20 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 36 | 34 | 46 | | 29 | 43 | 32 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 28 | 28 | 36 | | 20 | 31 | 15 |
| 1-2 times per week | 24 | 24 | 30 | | 18 | 22 | 27 |
| 3-6 times per week | 24 | 27 | 21 | | 17 | 25 | 18 |
| Daily | 23 | 26 | 25 | | 15 | 24 | 19 |
| Total | 25 | 27 | 28 | | 17 | 28 | 21 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 5.7
Year 2004 discharges from SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 25 States and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at first use | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 78,423 | 48,222 | 11,189 | 59,411 | 11,025 | 4,906 | 3,081 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 9,008 | 5,099 | 1,659 | 6,758 | 1,112 | 788 | 350 |
| 13 to 14 years | 10,835 | 6,543 | 1,510 | 8,053 | 1,494 | 889 | 399 |
| 15 to 16 years | 13,289 | 8,133 | 1,957 | 10,090 | 1,728 | 917 | 554 |
| 17 to 18 years | 10,214 | 6,251 | 1,546 | 7,797 | 1,411 | 614 | 392 |
| 19 to 20 years | 5,737 | 3,372 | 889 | 4,261 | 858 | 352 | 266 |
| 21 to 25 years | 8,967 | 5,306 | 1,411 | 6,717 | 1,325 | 540 | 385 |
| Over 25 years | 11,448 | 6,923 | 1,795 | 8,718 | 1,670 | 606 | 454 |
| No. of discharges | 69,498 | 41,627 | 10,767 | 52,394 | 9,598 | 4,706 | 2,800 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 13.0 | 12.2 | 15.4 | 12.9 | 11.6 | 16.7 | 12.5 |
| 13 to 14 years | 15.6 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 15.4 | 15.6 | 18.9 | 14.3 |
| 15 to 16 years | 19.1 | 19.5 | 18.2 | 19.3 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 19.8 |
| 17 to 18 years | 14.7 | 15.0 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| 19 to 20 years | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 9.5 |
| 21 to 25 years | 12.9 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 11.5 | 13.8 |
| Over 25 years | 16.5 | 16.6 | 16.7 | 16.6 | 17.4 | 12.9 | 16.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 100.0 | 56.6 | 18.4 | 75.0 | 12.3 | 8.7 | 3.9 |
| 13 to 14 years | 100.0 | 60.4 | 13.9 | 74.3 | 13.8 | 8.2 | 3.7 |
| 15 to 16 years | 100.0 | 61.2 | 14.7 | 75.9 | 13.0 | 6.9 | 4.2 |
| 17 to 18 years | 100.0 | 61.2 | 15.1 | 76.3 | 13.8 | 6.0 | 3.8 |
| 19 to 20 years | 100.0 | 58.8 | 15.5 | 74.3 | 15.0 | 6.1 | 4.6 |
| 21 to 25 years | 100.0 | 59.2 | 15.7 | 74.9 | 14.8 | 6.0 | 4.3 |
| Over 25 years | 100.0 | 60.5 | 15.7 | 76.2 | 14.6 | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 59.9 | 15.5 | 75.4 | 13.8 | 6.8 | 4.0 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 20 | 23 | 18 | | 8 | 14 | 11 |
| 13 to 14 years | 21 | 25 | 20 | | 7 | 14 | 12 |
| 15 to 16 years | 20 | 24 | 19 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| 17 to 18 years | 20 | 24 | 19 | | 7 | 14 | 12 |
| 19 to 20 years | 20 | 23 | 18 | | 7 | 12 | 9 |
| 21 to 25 years | 20 | 24 | 20 | | 7 | 12 | 10 |
| Over 25 years | 20 | 25 | 19 | | 7 | 13 | 9 |
| Total | 20 | 24 | 19 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 27 | 28 | 31 | | 18 | 30 | 26 |
| 13 to 14 years | 29 | 29 | 32 | | 23 | 32 | 22 |
| 15 to 16 years | 26 | 27 | 29 | | 18 | 31 | 18 |
| 17 to 18 years | 25 | 26 | 26 | | 17 | 26 | 18 |
| 19 to 20 years | 24 | 26 | 25 | | 17 | 22 | 19 |
| 21 to 25 years | 25 | 27 | 28 | | 13 | 23 | 20 |
| Over 25 years | 24 | 27 | 25 | | 14 | 23 | 19 |
| Total | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 17 | 28 | 20 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 5.8
Year 2004 discharges from SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 25 States and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| No. of prior treatment episodes | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 78,423 | 48,222 | 11,189 | 59,411 | 11,025 | 4,906 | 3,081 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 26,293 | 15,551 | 4,137 | 19,688 | 3,797 | 1,603 | 1,205 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 20,399 | 12,970 | 2,740 | 15,710 | 2,655 | 1,249 | 785 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 11,360 | 7,172 | 1,595 | 8,767 | 1,503 | 714 | 376 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 6,140 | 3,737 | 909 | 4,646 | 867 | 410 | 217 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 3,389 | 2,084 | 510 | 2,594 | 471 | 221 | 103 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 6,283 | 3,792 | 952 | 4,744 | 884 | 455 | 200 |
| No. of discharges | 73,864 | 45,306 | 10,843 | 56,149 | 10,177 | 4,652 | 2,886 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 35.6 | 34.3 | 38.2 | 35.1 | 37.3 | 34.5 | 41.8 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 27.6 | 28.6 | 25.3 | 28.0 | 26.1 | 26.8 | 27.2 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 15.4 | 15.8 | 14.7 | 15.6 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 13.0 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 7.5 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 3.6 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 6.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 100.0 | 59.1 | 15.7 | 74.9 | 14.4 | 6.1 | 4.6 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 100.0 | 63.6 | 13.4 | 77.0 | 13.0 | 6.1 | 3.8 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 63.1 | 14.0 | 77.2 | 13.2 | 6.3 | 3.3 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 60.9 | 14.8 | 75.7 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 3.5 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 61.5 | 15.0 | 76.5 | 13.9 | 6.5 | 3.0 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 60.4 | 15.2 | 75.5 | 14.1 | 7.2 | 3.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 61.3 | 14.7 | 76.0 | 13.8 | 6.3 | 3.9 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 20 | 26 | 19 | | 6 | 14 | 11 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 20 | 23 | 18 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 21 | 24 | 20 | | 7 | 14 | 9 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 20 | 24 | 20 | | 7 | 12 | 9 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 20 | 25 | 19 | | 6 | 13 | 8 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 21 | 25 | 19 | | 7 | 13 | 9 |
| Total | 20 | 25 | 19 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 26 | 28 | 31 | | 15 | 28 | 22 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 25 | 27 | 26 | | 15 | 29 | 18 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 24 | 26 | 25 | | 15 | 25 | 16 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 24 | 26 | 25 | | 18 | 24 | 20 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 25 | 28 | 23 | | 15 | 24 | 13 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 24 | 26 | 26 | | 14 | 30 | 22 |
| Total | 25 | 27 | 27 | | 15 | 28 | 19 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 5.9
Year 2004 discharges from SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 25 States and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Treatment referral source</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 78,423 | 48,222 | 11,189 | 59,411 | 11,025 | 4,906 | 3,081 |
| | <i>Number</i> | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 27,132 | 16,563 | 3,369 | 19,932 | 4,447 | 1,685 | 1,068 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 17,224 | 11,283 | 2,360 | 13,643 | 1,606 | 1,338 | 637 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 15,208 | 8,231 | 3,593 | 11,824 | 1,899 | 714 | 771 |
| Other health care provider | 6,094 | 3,801 | 767 | 4,568 | 953 | 340 | 233 |
| School | 134 | 69 | 20 | 89 | 21 | 22 | 2 |
| Employer | 664 | 502 | 18 | 520 | 85 | 14 | 45 |
| Other community referral | 8,315 | 5,507 | 769 | 6,276 | 1,328 | 505 | 206 |
| No. of discharges | 74,771 | 45,956 | 10,896 | 56,852 | 10,339 | 4,618 | 2,962 |
| | <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 36.3 | 36.0 | 30.9 | 35.1 | 43.0 | 36.5 | 36.1 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 23.0 | 24.6 | 21.7 | 24.0 | 15.5 | 29.0 | 21.5 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 20.3 | 17.9 | 33.0 | 20.8 | 18.4 | 15.5 | 26.0 |
| Other health care provider | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 7.9 |
| School | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Employer | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| Other community referral | 11.1 | 12.0 | 7.1 | 11.0 | 12.8 | 10.9 | 7.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 100.0 | 61.0 | 12.4 | 73.5 | 16.4 | 6.2 | 3.9 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 100.0 | 65.5 | 13.7 | 79.2 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 3.7 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 100.0 | 54.1 | 23.6 | 77.7 | 12.5 | 4.7 | 5.1 |
| Other health care provider | 100.0 | 62.4 | 12.6 | 75.0 | 15.6 | 5.6 | 3.8 |
| School | 100.0 | 51.5 | 14.9 | 66.4 | 15.7 | 16.4 | 1.5 |
| Employer | 100.0 | 75.6 | 2.7 | 78.3 | 12.8 | 2.1 | 6.8 |
| Other community referral | 100.0 | 66.2 | 9.2 | 75.5 | 16.0 | 6.1 | 2.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 61.5 | 14.6 | 76.0 | 13.8 | 6.2 | 4.0 |
| | <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 20 | 25 | 20 | | 6 | 13 | 9 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 24 | 27 | 26 | | 9 | 16 | 19 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 16 | 21 | 11 | | 6 | 11 | 8 |
| Other health care provider | 14 | 18 | 17 | | 5 | 11 | 9 |
| School | 21 | 24 | 30 | | 10 | 17 | 41 |
| Employer | 23 | 26 | 23 | | 7 | 11 | 11 |
| Other community referral | 22 | 27 | 17 | | 8 | 14 | 10 |
| Total | 20 | 24 | 19 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| | <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 23 | 24 | 32 | | 15 | 26 | 22 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 33 | 33 | 37 | | 25 | 34 | 31 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 21 | 25 | 16 | | 12 | 20 | 12 |
| Other health care provider | 21 | 21 | 27 | | 14 | 26 | 17 |
| School | 30 | 23 | 68 | | 24 | 21 | 41 |
| Employer | 22 | 25 | 30 | | 9 | 17 | 12 |
| Other community referral | 26 | 28 | 34 | | 16 | 25 | 22 |
| Total | 25 | 27 | 28 | | 16 | 27 | 21 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 5.10
Year 2004 discharges from SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 25 States and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Employment status</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 16 and over | 76,994 | 47,419 | 11,053 | 58,472 | 10,796 | 4,709 | 3,017 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 14,520 | 10,156 | 1,618 | 11,774 | 1,609 | 650 | 487 |
| Full time | 11,461 | 8,169 | 1,200 | 9,369 | 1,229 | 464 | 399 |
| Part time | 3,059 | 1,987 | 418 | 2,405 | 380 | 186 | 88 |
| Unemployed | 28,463 | 15,959 | 5,199 | 21,158 | 4,315 | 1,884 | 1,106 |
| Not in labor force | 32,173 | 20,182 | 3,839 | 24,021 | 4,683 | 2,094 | 1,375 |
| No. of discharges | 75,156 | 46,297 | 10,656 | 56,953 | 10,607 | 4,628 | 2,968 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 19.3 | 21.9 | 15.2 | 20.7 | 15.2 | 14.0 | 16.4 |
| Full time | 15.2 | 17.6 | 11.3 | 16.5 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 13.4 |
| Part time | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| Unemployed | 37.9 | 34.5 | 48.8 | 37.1 | 40.7 | 40.7 | 37.3 |
| Not in labor force | 42.8 | 43.6 | 36.0 | 42.2 | 44.2 | 45.2 | 46.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 100.0 | 69.9 | 11.1 | 81.1 | 11.1 | 4.5 | 3.4 |
| Full time | 100.0 | 71.3 | 10.5 | 81.7 | 10.7 | 4.0 | 3.5 |
| Part time | 100.0 | 65.0 | 13.7 | 78.6 | 12.4 | 6.1 | 2.9 |
| Unemployed | 100.0 | 56.1 | 18.3 | 74.3 | 15.2 | 6.6 | 3.9 |
| Not in labor force | 100.0 | 62.7 | 11.9 | 74.7 | 14.6 | 6.5 | 4.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 61.6 | 14.2 | 75.8 | 14.1 | 6.2 | 3.9 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 19 | 21 | 18 | | 7 | 14 | 11 |
| Full time | 19 | 21 | 18 | | 7 | 14 | 11 |
| Part time | 21 | 23 | 19 | | 8 | 14 | 11 |
| Unemployed | 17 | 21 | 17 | | 6 | 12 | 11 |
| Not in labor force | 21 | 27 | 20 | | 8 | 14 | 9 |
| Total | 20 | 25 | 19 | | 7 | 14 | 10 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 24 | 24 | 33 | | 16 | 28 | 20 |
| Full time | 24 | 24 | 33 | | 15 | 28 | 20 |
| Part time | 25 | 25 | 31 | | 19 | 28 | 20 |
| Unemployed | 23 | 24 | 28 | | 15 | 24 | 21 |
| Not in labor force | 28 | 31 | 26 | | 18 | 30 | 20 |
| Total | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 16 | 27 | 20 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 5.11
Year 2004 discharges from SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 25 States and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Years of education</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 18 and over | 74,345 | 45,848 | 10,791 | 56,639 | 10,409 | 4,357 | 2,940 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 3,508 | 2,027 | 468 | 2,495 | 647 | 212 | 154 |
| 9 to 11 years | 17,784 | 10,211 | 2,677 | 12,888 | 2,930 | 1,254 | 712 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 33,187 | 20,462 | 5,008 | 25,470 | 4,640 | 1,935 | 1,142 |
| More than 12 years | 18,847 | 12,860 | 2,424 | 15,284 | 2,102 | 887 | 574 |
| No. of discharges | 73,326 | 45,560 | 10,577 | 56,137 | 10,319 | 4,288 | 2,582 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 6.0 |
| 9 to 11 years | 24.3 | 22.4 | 25.3 | 23.0 | 28.4 | 29.2 | 27.6 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 45.3 | 44.9 | 47.3 | 45.4 | 45.0 | 45.1 | 44.2 |
| More than 12 years | 25.7 | 28.2 | 22.9 | 27.2 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 22.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 100.0 | 57.8 | 13.3 | 71.1 | 18.4 | 6.0 | 4.4 |
| 9 to 11 years | 100.0 | 57.4 | 15.1 | 72.5 | 16.5 | 7.1 | 4.0 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 100.0 | 61.7 | 15.1 | 76.7 | 14.0 | 5.8 | 3.4 |
| More than 12 years | 100.0 | 68.2 | 12.9 | 81.1 | 11.2 | 4.7 | 3.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 62.1 | 14.4 | 76.6 | 14.1 | 5.8 | 3.5 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 17 | 22 | 19 | | 5 | 11 | 9 |
| 9 to 11 years | 20 | 25 | 19 | | 7 | 13 | 8 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 20 | 24 | 18 | | 7 | 14 | 9 |
| More than 12 years | 21 | 25 | 19 | | 7 | 13 | 10 |
| Total | 20 | 24 | 19 | | 7 | 13 | 9 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 22 | 25 | 24 | | 12 | 19 | 17 |
| 9 to 11 years | 26 | 29 | 28 | | 16 | 27 | 16 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 16 | 29 | 17 |
| More than 12 years | 25 | 26 | 29 | | 17 | 27 | 16 |
| Total | 25 | 27 | 28 | | 16 | 28 | 17 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

CHAPTER 6

LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DISCHARGES: 2004

Chapter 6 presents data on the reasons for discharge and length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 95,087 linked admission/discharge records of clients discharged from long-term residential treatment in 2004 in 28 States [Table 6.1].

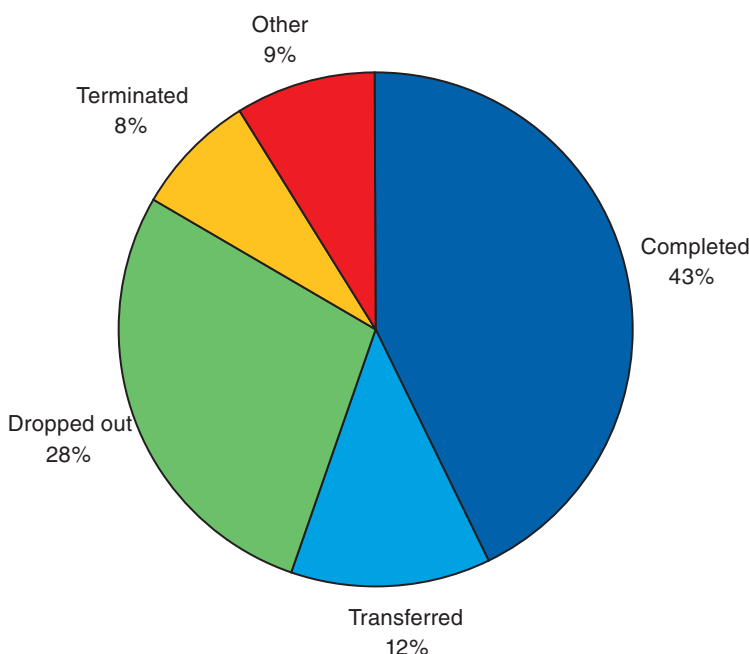
Table 6.1 and Figure 6.1 present the distribution of reasons for discharge for discharges from long-term residential treatment. Overall, 40,771 (43 percent) of long-term residential treatment discharges completed treatment, 11,851 (12 percent) were transferred to further treatment, 26,727 (28 percent) dropped out of treatment, 7,326 (8 percent) had treatment terminated by the facility, and 8,412 (9 percent) failed to complete treatment for other

reasons. Table 6.1 also presents reason for discharge by State.

Figure 6.2, Table 2.5, and Appendix Table C.5. The median LOS for long-term residential treatment was 46 days. The average (mean) LOS was longer, 74 days (standard deviation, 97). The average LOS was longer than the median LOS for all reasons for discharge for all client characteristics.

Long-term residential clients who completed treatment remained in treatment longer than clients who did not complete treatment. Among treatment completers, median LOS was 79 days, and among clients transferred to further treatment, it was 35 days. Among clients who dropped out of treatment,

Figure 6.1
Reason for discharge from long-term residential treatment: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

the median LOS was 21 days; among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility, it was 36 days; and among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons, the median LOS was 41 days.

In comparison with all discharges combined, clients discharged from long-term residential treatment were more likely:

- to be not in the labor force (57 percent, compared to 38 percent of all discharges).

Clients discharged from long-term residential treatment were less likely than all discharges combined:

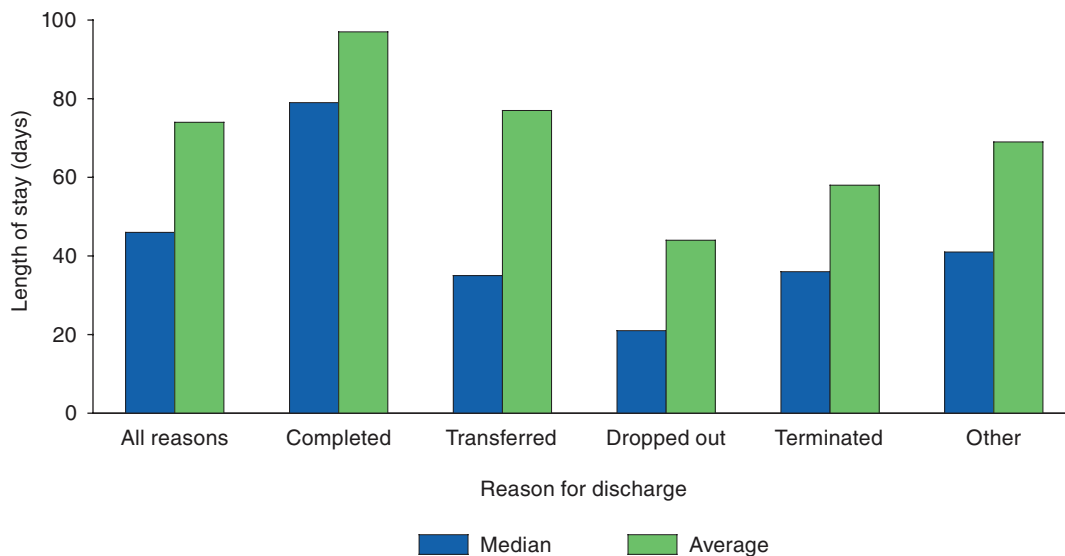
- to report their primary substance as alcohol (27 percent, compared to 37 percent of all discharges); or
- to be employed full time (7 percent, compared to 20 percent of all discharges).

Demographics

Tables 6.2-6.4 and Figures 6.3-6.5. Sixty-four percent of clients discharged from long-term residential treatment were male. The peak age group at admission was 30 to 39 years (30 percent of all long-term residential treatment discharges), followed by 20 to 29 years (27 percent). Twenty-four percent were ages 40 to 49, and 12 percent were ages 15 to 19. Small proportions were younger than age 15 (1 percent) or age 50 and older (7 percent).^{*} Most clients discharged from long-term residential treatment were non-Hispanic White (53 percent), while 25 percent were non-Hispanic Black, 15 percent were of Hispanic origin, and 7 percent were of other racial/ethnic groups.

Table 6.2 and Figure 6.3. Males had a higher combined rate of long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment (56 percent) than did females (54 percent). Males had a longer median LOS among long-term residential

Figure 6.2
Median and average lengths of stay in long-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge:
TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

^{*} Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 6.3

Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004

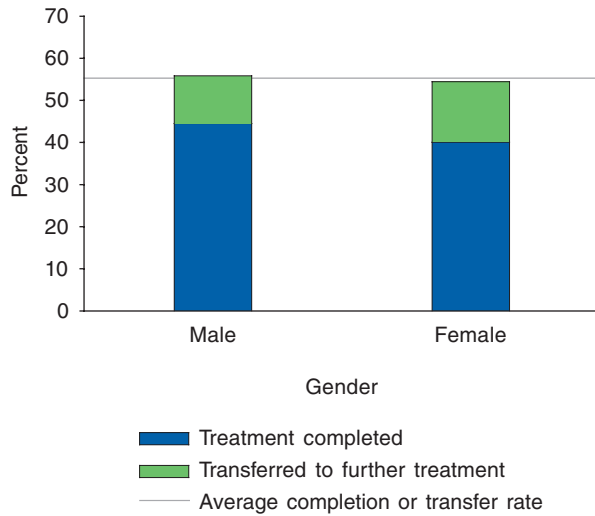
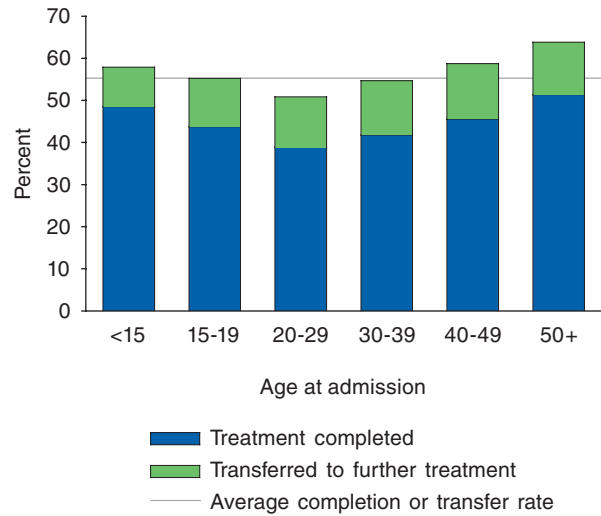


Figure 6.4

Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

treatment completers (80 days) than did females (76 days).

Table 6.3 and Figure 6.4. Clients in the older and younger age groups were more likely either to complete long-term residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than clients in the middle age groups. The combined rate was 58 percent among clients who were younger than age 15. It fell to 51 percent among those who were ages 20 to 29, then increased with age to 64 percent among those who were age 50 and older.

The median LOS among long-term residential treatment completers was shortest (73 days) for the oldest age group, age 50 and older, but showed no consistent pattern with age. The median LOS was between 75 days and 88 days for the other age groups.

Table 6.4 and Figure 6.5. Non-Hispanic Whites and non-Hispanic Blacks were more likely either to complete long-term residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment (56 percent each)

than were discharges of Hispanic origin (52 percent).

The median LOS among long-term residential treatment completers was longest (86 days) among discharges of Hispanic origin and shortest (75 days) for non-Hispanic Whites.

Primary Substance

Table 6.5 and Figure 6.6. Twenty-seven percent of clients discharged from long-term residential treatment reported alcohol as their primary substance of abuse at admission. Cocaine was reported by 23 percent, stimulants by 19 percent, opiates by 15 percent, marijuana by 13 percent, and other substances by 3 percent.

Clients who reported alcohol as their primary substance had the highest combined rate of long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment (61 percent). The combined rate was lowest for clients who reported opiates as their primary substance (48 percent).

Figure 6.5
Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004

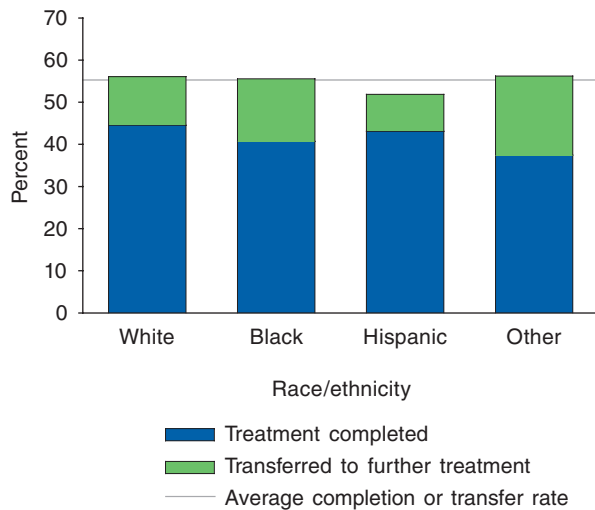
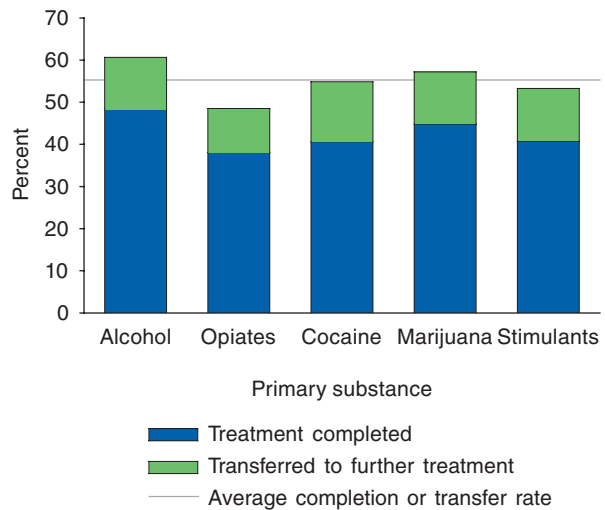


Figure 6.6
Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Clients who reported stimulants as their primary substance had the longest median LOS for the major substances of abuse (alcohol, cocaine, stimulants, opiates, and marijuana) among long-term residential treatment completers (89 days), and clients who reported alcohol had the shortest (71 days).

Frequency of Use

Table 6.6 and Figure 6.7. Forty-five percent of long-term residential treatment discharges reported daily use of their primary substance in the month before entering treatment, while 25 percent reported no use in that period.

Clients with less frequent substance use before treatment entry were more likely either to complete long-term residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with more frequent use. The combined rate fell from 58 percent among those who reported no primary substance use or use one to three times per month in the month before treatment entry to 52 percent among those who reported daily use.

The median LOS among long-term residential treatment completers displayed no consistent pattern with frequency of primary substance use and was between 69 days and 89 days.

Age at First Use

Table 6.7 and Figure 6.8. Age at first use was reported for only 63 percent of long-term residential discharges. Among those reporting age at first use, more than two-thirds (68 percent) first used their primary substance by age 18. The peak ages at first use were 13 to 14 and 15 to 16 years (each with 19 percent of long-term residential treatment discharges). Thirteen percent did not begin use until they were over age 25.

The combined rate of long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment displayed no consistent pattern with age at first use and was between 55 percent and 60 percent.

The median LOS for long-term residential treatment completers displayed no consistent pattern

Figure 6.7

Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004

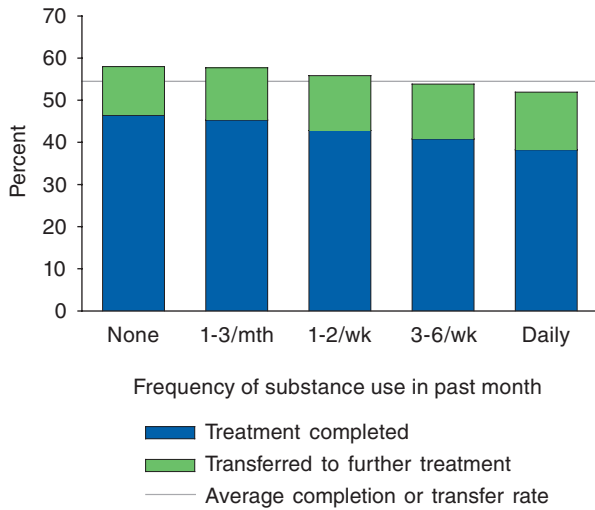
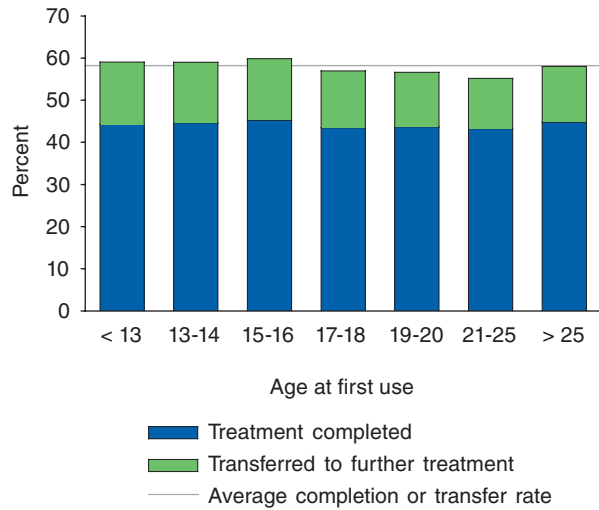


Figure 6.8

Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

with age at first use of the primary substance and was between 62 days and 73 days.

Prior Treatment

Table 6.8 and Figure 6.9. Thirty-seven percent of long-term residential treatment discharges had never been in treatment before, while 11 percent had been in treatment five or more times previously.

Clients with fewer prior treatment episodes were more likely either to complete long-term residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with more prior treatment episodes. The combined rate fell from 57 percent among those with no prior treatment episodes to 45 percent among those who had been in treatment five or more times.

Clients with more prior treatment episodes who completed long-term residential treatment had a longer median LOS than clients with fewer prior treatment episodes. The median LOS was longest (85 days) among those with five or more prior treat-

ment episodes. It fell to 78 days among those with one or no prior treatment episodes.

Treatment Referral Source

Table 6.9 and Figure 6.10. Thirty-six percent of clients discharged from long-term residential treatment were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system, and 30 percent were self- or individual referrals. Substance abuse treatment providers made up 16 percent, community referrals 10 percent, health care providers 7 percent, and schools and employers less than 1 percent each.*

The combined rates of long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment were above the long-term residential treatment average of 55 percent for those referred to treatment by employers (71 percent) and through the criminal justice system (59 percent). The combined rates

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 6.9
Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004

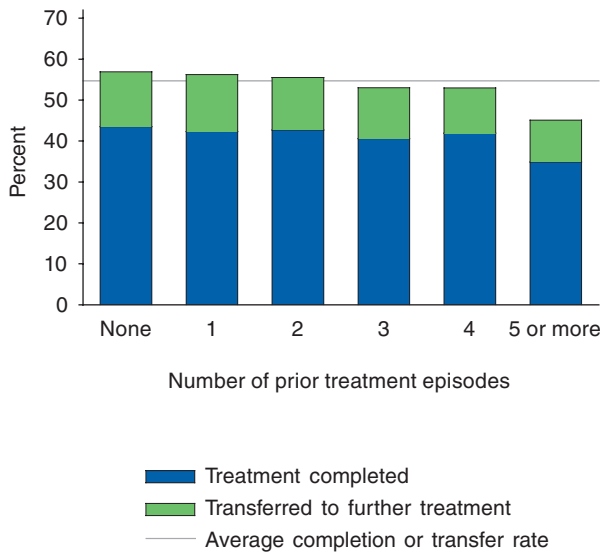
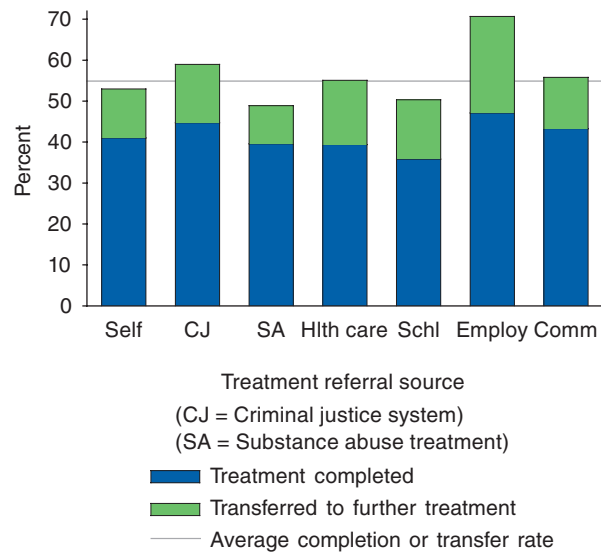


Figure 6.10
Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

were below average among self- or individual referrals (53 percent) and for referrals through substance abuse treatment providers (49 percent).

The median LOS among long-term residential treatment completers was longest (88 days) for those referred through the criminal justice system and by substance abuse treatment providers. The median LOS was 59 days for self- or individual referrals. The median LOS for long-term residential treatment completers referred by other sources was between 51 days and 85 days.

Employment Status

Table 6.10 and Figure 6.11. Fifty-seven percent of clients age 16 and older discharged from long-term residential treatment were not in the labor force. Thirty-three percent were unemployed, and 10 percent were employed either full time or part time.

Clients who were employed were more likely either to complete long-term residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients who were unemployed or not in the labor force.

The combined rates were highest among those employed full time (68 percent) or part time (66 percent). The combined rates fell to 56 percent among those who were unemployed and 53 percent among those who were not in the labor force.

Clients who were unemployed or not in the labor force and who completed long-term residential treatment had a longer median LOS than clients who were employed. The median LOS was longest (89 days) among those who were not in the labor force. It was 65 days among those who were unemployed. The median LOS was shortest among those who were employed full time or part time (54 days and 56 days, respectively).

Education

Table 6.11 and Figure 6.12. Forty-three percent of clients age 18 and older discharged from long-term residential treatment had 12 years of education or a GED. Thirty percent had 9 to 11 years of education, 21 percent had more than 12 years of

Figure 6.11
Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004

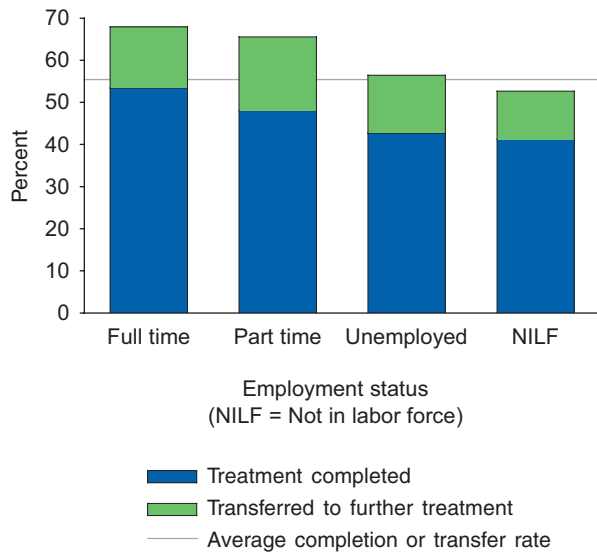
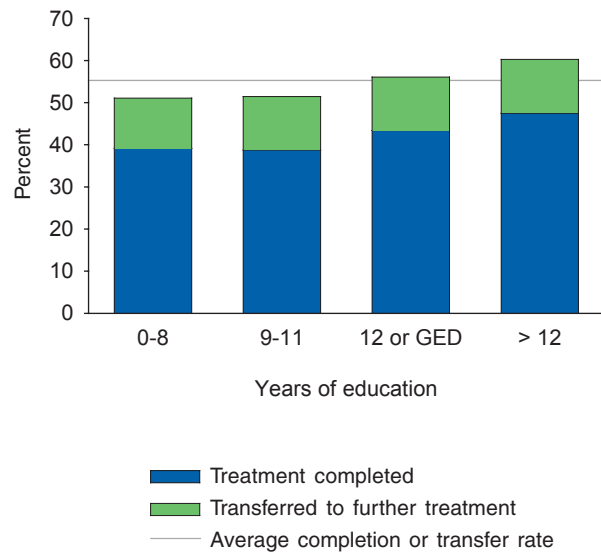


Figure 6.12
Long-term residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

education, and 6 percent had 8 years of education or less.

Clients with more education were more likely either to complete long-term residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with less education. The combined rate was highest among those with more than 12 years of education (60 percent). It fell to 56 percent among clients with 12 years of education or a GED, and to 51 percent among clients with 9 to 11 years of education and 8 years of education or less.

The median LOS among clients completing long-term residential treatment displayed no consistent pattern with years of education and was between 63 days and 85 days.

Table 6.1
Year 2004 discharges from LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹ by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

| State | Number | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|--|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
| | All discharges | Completed | Transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other | Total | Completed | Transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other | |
| Total | 95,087 | 40,771 | 11,851 | 26,727 | 7,326 | 8,412 | 100.0 | 42.9 | 12.5 | 28.1 | 7.7 | 8.8 | |
| Arizona | 983 | 503 | 3 | 30 | -- | 447 | 100.0 | 51.2 | 0.3 | 3.1 | -- | 45.5 | |
| Arkansas | 1,085 | 759 | 15 | 185 | 116 | 10 | 100.0 | 70.0 | 1.4 | 17.1 | 10.7 | 0.9 | |
| California | 31,992 | 12,589 | 3,334 | 12,427 | -- | 3,642 | 100.0 | 39.4 | 10.4 | 38.8 | -- | 11.4 | |
| Colorado | 1,142 | 401 | 27 | 354 | 337 | 23 | 100.0 | 35.1 | 2.4 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 2.0 | |
| Connecticut | 4,069 | 2,660 | 224 | 751 | 351 | 83 | 100.0 | 65.4 | 5.5 | 18.5 | 8.6 | 2.0 | |
| Florida | 4,930 | 3,272 | 87 | 793 | 301 | 477 | 100.0 | 66.4 | 1.8 | 16.1 | 6.1 | 9.7 | |
| Georgia | 690 | 105 | 96 | 245 | 190 | 54 | 100.0 | 15.2 | 13.9 | 35.5 | 27.5 | 7.8 | |
| Hawaii | 1,603 | 219 | 826 | 355 | 185 | 18 | 100.0 | 13.7 | 51.5 | 22.1 | 11.5 | 1.1 | |
| Illinois | 13,221 | 5,542 | 3,565 | 2,773 | 1,234 | 107 | 100.0 | 41.9 | 27.0 | 21.0 | 9.3 | 0.8 | |
| Iowa | 397 | 193 | 29 | 103 | 58 | 14 | 100.0 | 48.6 | 7.3 | 25.9 | 14.6 | 3.5 | |
| Maine | 882 | 448 | 14 | 169 | 232 | 19 | 100.0 | 50.8 | 1.6 | 19.2 | 26.3 | 2.2 | |
| Maryland | 3,124 | 1,608 | 332 | 687 | 457 | 40 | 100.0 | 51.5 | 10.6 | 22.0 | 14.6 | 1.3 | |
| Massachusetts | 4,486 | 1,221 | -- | 2,280 | 718 | 267 | 100.0 | 27.2 | -- | 50.8 | 16.0 | 6.0 | |
| Michigan | 3,120 | 1,726 | 270 | 628 | 291 | 205 | 100.0 | 55.3 | 8.7 | 20.1 | 9.3 | 6.6 | |
| Minnesota | 6,061 | 3,222 | 309 | 1,471 | 886 | 173 | 100.0 | 53.2 | 5.1 | 24.3 | 14.6 | 2.9 | |
| Missouri | 786 | 288 | 135 | 141 | 173 | 49 | 100.0 | 36.6 | 17.2 | 17.9 | 22.0 | 6.2 | |
| Montana | 61 | -- | 36 | 17 | 8 | -- | 100.0 | -- | 59.0 | 27.9 | 13.1 | -- | |
| Nebraska | 369 | 106 | 12 | 114 | 100 | 37 | 100.0 | 28.7 | 3.3 | 30.9 | 27.1 | 10.0 | |
| New Jersey | 2,621 | 805 | 24 | 1,266 | 395 | 131 | 100.0 | 30.7 | 0.9 | 48.3 | 15.1 | 5.0 | |
| Ohio | 2,853 | 215 | 1,467 | 627 | 37 | 507 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 51.4 | 22.0 | 1.3 | 17.8 | |
| Oklahoma | 934 | 539 | 19 | 115 | 126 | 135 | 100.0 | 57.7 | 2.0 | 12.3 | 13.5 | 14.5 | |
| Rhode Island | 1,062 | 334 | 110 | 309 | 282 | 27 | 100.0 | 31.5 | 10.4 | 29.1 | 26.6 | 2.5 | |
| South Carolina | 225 | 98 | 3 | 94 | 29 | 1 | 100.0 | 43.6 | 1.3 | 41.8 | 12.9 | 0.4 | |
| Tennessee | 1,628 | 193 | 144 | 1 | 133 | 1,157 | 100.0 | 11.9 | 8.8 | 0.1 | 8.2 | 71.1 | |
| Texas | 4,978 | 3,379 | 249 | 694 | 563 | 93 | 100.0 | 67.9 | 5.0 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 1.9 | |
| Utah | 711 | 247 | 198 | 83 | 101 | 82 | 100.0 | 34.7 | 27.8 | 11.7 | 14.2 | 11.5 | |
| Virginia | 1,028 | 72 | 317 | 5 | 21 | 613 | 100.0 | 7.0 | 30.8 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 59.6 | |
| Wyoming | 46 | 27 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 100.0 | 58.7 | 13.0 | 21.7 | 4.3 | 2.2 | |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 6.2
Year 2004 discharges from LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 28 States and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Gender</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 95,087 | 40,771 | 11,851 | 52,622 | 26,727 | 7,326 | 8,412 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 60,550 | 26,931 | 6,891 | 33,822 | 16,644 | 5,011 | 5,073 |
| Female | 34,526 | 13,839 | 4,960 | 18,799 | 10,081 | 2,313 | 3,333 |
| No. of discharges | 95,076 | 40,770 | 11,851 | 52,621 | 26,725 | 7,324 | 8,406 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 63.7 | 66.1 | 58.1 | 64.3 | 62.3 | 68.4 | 60.3 |
| Female | 36.3 | 33.9 | 41.9 | 35.7 | 37.7 | 31.6 | 39.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 100.0 | 44.5 | 11.4 | 55.9 | 27.5 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| Female | 100.0 | 40.1 | 14.4 | 54.4 | 29.2 | 6.7 | 9.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 42.9 | 12.5 | 55.3 | 28.1 | 7.7 | 8.8 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 47 | 80 | 31 | | 23 | 37 | 42 |
| Female | 44 | 76 | 42 | | 20 | 35 | 38 |
| Total | 46 | 79 | 35 | | 21 | 36 | 41 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 74 | 96 | 75 | | 45 | 59 | 70 |
| Female | 74 | 99 | 79 | | 42 | 57 | 67 |
| Total | 74 | 97 | 77 | | 44 | 58 | 69 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 6.3
Year 2004 discharges from LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 28 States and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at admission | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 95,087 | 40,771 | 11,851 | 52,622 | 26,727 | 7,326 | 8,412 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 1,258 | 610 | 118 | 728 | 231 | 172 | 127 |
| 15 to 19 years | 11,061 | 4,839 | 1,269 | 6,108 | 2,648 | 1,384 | 921 |
| 20 to 29 years | 25,340 | 9,849 | 3,038 | 12,887 | 8,093 | 2,066 | 2,294 |
| 30 to 39 years | 28,064 | 11,728 | 3,617 | 15,345 | 8,242 | 1,953 | 2,524 |
| 40 to 49 years | 22,827 | 10,402 | 3,008 | 13,410 | 6,019 | 1,408 | 1,990 |
| 50 years and over | 6,301 | 3,235 | 787 | 4,022 | 1,430 | 312 | 537 |
| No. of discharges | 94,851 | 40,663 | 11,837 | 52,500 | 26,663 | 7,295 | 8,393 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| 15 to 19 years | 11.7 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 9.9 | 19.0 | 11.0 |
| 20 to 29 years | 26.7 | 24.2 | 25.7 | 24.5 | 30.4 | 28.3 | 27.3 |
| 30 to 39 years | 29.6 | 28.8 | 30.6 | 29.2 | 30.9 | 26.8 | 30.1 |
| 40 to 49 years | 24.1 | 25.6 | 25.4 | 25.5 | 22.6 | 19.3 | 23.7 |
| 50 years and over | 6.6 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 6.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 100.0 | 48.5 | 9.4 | 57.9 | 18.4 | 13.7 | 10.1 |
| 15 to 19 years | 100.0 | 43.7 | 11.5 | 55.2 | 23.9 | 12.5 | 8.3 |
| 20 to 29 years | 100.0 | 38.9 | 12.0 | 50.9 | 31.9 | 8.2 | 9.1 |
| 30 to 39 years | 100.0 | 41.8 | 12.9 | 54.7 | 29.4 | 7.0 | 9.0 |
| 40 to 49 years | 100.0 | 45.6 | 13.2 | 58.7 | 26.4 | 6.2 | 8.7 |
| 50 years and over | 100.0 | 51.3 | 12.5 | 63.8 | 22.7 | 5.0 | 8.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 42.9 | 12.5 | 55.3 | 28.1 | 7.7 | 8.8 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 57 | 77 | 68 | | 27 | 37 | 30 |
| 15 to 19 years | 57 | 88 | 63 | | 22 | 37 | 44 |
| 20 to 29 years | 40 | 77 | 32 | | 20 | 35 | 35 |
| 30 to 39 years | 45 | 79 | 34 | | 22 | 36 | 42 |
| 40 to 49 years | 47 | 75 | 31 | | 24 | 36 | 42 |
| 50 years and over | 49 | 73 | 31 | | 24 | 38 | 43 |
| Total | 46 | 78 | 35 | | 21 | 36 | 41 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 93 | 118 | 114 | | 58 | 64 | 55 |
| 15 to 19 years | 83 | 110 | 93 | | 49 | 60 | 63 |
| 20 to 29 years | 68 | 93 | 70 | | 41 | 56 | 64 |
| 30 to 39 years | 74 | 96 | 79 | | 45 | 57 | 71 |
| 40 to 49 years | 75 | 95 | 73 | | 44 | 60 | 75 |
| 50 years and over | 77 | 96 | 71 | | 44 | 64 | 71 |
| Total | 74 | 97 | 77 | | 44 | 58 | 69 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 6.4
Year 2004 discharges from LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 28 States and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Race/ethnicity</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 95,087 | 40,771 | 11,851 | 52,622 | 26,727 | 7,326 | 8,412 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 50,080 | 22,301 | 5,788 | 28,089 | 13,321 | 4,061 | 4,609 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 23,683 | 9,640 | 3,515 | 13,155 | 6,423 | 2,043 | 2,062 |
| Hispanic origin | 14,290 | 6,158 | 1,256 | 7,414 | 4,956 | 739 | 1,181 |
| Other | 6,563 | 2,459 | 1,229 | 3,688 | 1,925 | 426 | 524 |
| No. of discharges | 94,616 | 40,558 | 11,788 | 52,346 | 26,625 | 7,269 | 8,376 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 52.9 | 55.0 | 49.1 | 53.7 | 50.0 | 55.9 | 55.0 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 25.0 | 23.8 | 29.8 | 25.1 | 24.1 | 28.1 | 24.6 |
| Hispanic origin | 15.1 | 15.2 | 10.7 | 14.2 | 18.6 | 10.2 | 14.1 |
| Other | 6.9 | 6.1 | 10.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 6.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 44.5 | 11.6 | 56.1 | 26.6 | 8.1 | 9.2 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 40.7 | 14.8 | 55.5 | 27.1 | 8.6 | 8.7 |
| Hispanic origin | 100.0 | 43.1 | 8.8 | 51.9 | 34.7 | 5.2 | 8.3 |
| Other | 100.0 | 37.5 | 18.7 | 56.2 | 29.3 | 6.5 | 8.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 42.9 | 12.5 | 55.3 | 28.1 | 7.7 | 8.9 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 45 | 75 | 34 | | 22 | 36 | 41 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 48 | 85 | 33 | | 23 | 35 | 48 |
| Hispanic origin | 49 | 86 | 36 | | 20 | 36 | 36 |
| Other | 45 | 80 | 44 | | 21 | 37 | 32 |
| Total | 46 | 79 | 35 | | 21 | 36 | 41 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 72 | 92 | 77 | | 44 | 58 | 69 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 84 | 110 | 86 | | 52 | 65 | 77 |
| Hispanic origin | 70 | 99 | 60 | | 40 | 54 | 65 |
| Other | 66 | 92 | 66 | | 39 | 52 | 55 |
| Total | 74 | 97 | 77 | | 44 | 58 | 69 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 6.5
Year 2004 discharges from LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 28 States and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Primary substance at admission | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 95,087 | 40,771 | 11,851 | 52,622 | 26,727 | 7,326 | 8,412 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 25,451 | 12,283 | 3,149 | 15,432 | 6,136 | 1,861 | 2,022 |
| Opiates | 14,641 | 5,573 | 1,527 | 7,100 | 4,943 | 1,473 | 1,125 |
| Cocaine | 21,565 | 8,758 | 3,072 | 11,830 | 6,078 | 1,670 | 1,987 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 12,735 | 5,708 | 1,578 | 7,286 | 2,948 | 1,519 | 982 |
| Stimulants | 18,118 | 7,383 | 2,268 | 9,651 | 6,113 | 639 | 1,715 |
| Other/unknown | 2,577 | 1,066 | 257 | 1,323 | 509 | 164 | 581 |
| No. of discharges | 95,087 | 40,771 | 11,851 | 52,622 | 26,727 | 7,326 | 8,412 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 26.8 | 30.1 | 26.6 | 29.3 | 23.0 | 25.4 | 24.0 |
| Opiates | 15.4 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 18.5 | 20.1 | 13.4 |
| Cocaine | 22.7 | 21.5 | 25.9 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 23.6 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 13.4 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 11.0 | 20.7 | 11.7 |
| Stimulants | 19.1 | 18.1 | 19.1 | 18.3 | 22.9 | 8.7 | 20.4 |
| Other/unknown | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 6.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 48.3 | 12.4 | 60.6 | 24.1 | 7.3 | 7.9 |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 38.1 | 10.4 | 48.5 | 33.8 | 10.1 | 7.7 |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 40.6 | 14.2 | 54.9 | 28.2 | 7.7 | 9.2 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 44.8 | 12.4 | 57.2 | 23.1 | 11.9 | 7.7 |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 40.7 | 12.5 | 53.3 | 33.7 | 3.5 | 9.5 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 41.4 | 10.0 | 51.3 | 19.8 | 6.4 | 22.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 42.9 | 12.5 | 55.3 | 28.1 | 7.7 | 8.8 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 45 | 71 | 30 | | 24 | 38 | 40 |
| Opiates | 43 | 80 | 41 | | 21 | 38 | 44 |
| Cocaine | 44 | 75 | 31 | | 23 | 33 | 42 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 55 | 84 | 46 | | 21 | 36 | 44 |
| Stimulants | 46 | 89 | 42 | | 18 | 34 | 34 |
| Other/unknown | 45 | 64 | 46 | | 22 | 34 | 42 |
| Total | 46 | 79 | 35 | | 21 | 36 | 41 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 73 | 90 | 71 | | 45 | 59 | 67 |
| Opiates | 72 | 100 | 77 | | 44 | 56 | 70 |
| Cocaine | 78 | 100 | 82 | | 49 | 58 | 74 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 82 | 106 | 85 | | 49 | 62 | 72 |
| Stimulants | 67 | 96 | 69 | | 35 | 50 | 59 |
| Other/unknown | 79 | 96 | 80 | | 47 | 72 | 80 |
| Total | 74 | 97 | 77 | | 44 | 58 | 69 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 6.6
Year 2004 discharges from LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 28 States and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Frequency of use | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 95,087 | 40,771 | 11,851 | 52,622 | 26,727 | 7,326 | 8,412 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 21,624 | 10,037 | 2,500 | 12,537 | 4,966 | 2,121 | 2,000 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 7,344 | 3,326 | 911 | 4,237 | 1,964 | 543 | 600 |
| 1-2 times per week | 6,996 | 2,997 | 910 | 3,907 | 1,979 | 507 | 603 |
| 3-6 times per week | 12,084 | 4,934 | 1,570 | 6,504 | 3,518 | 898 | 1,164 |
| Daily | 40,085 | 15,338 | 5,471 | 20,809 | 13,118 | 2,691 | 3,467 |
| No. of discharges | 88,133 | 36,632 | 11,362 | 47,994 | 25,545 | 6,760 | 7,834 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 24.5 | 27.4 | 22.0 | 26.1 | 19.4 | 31.4 | 25.5 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 8.3 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.7 |
| 1-2 times per week | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 3-6 times per week | 13.7 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 14.9 |
| Daily | 45.5 | 41.9 | 48.2 | 43.4 | 51.4 | 39.8 | 44.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 100.0 | 46.4 | 11.6 | 58.0 | 23.0 | 9.8 | 9.2 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 100.0 | 45.3 | 12.4 | 57.7 | 26.7 | 7.4 | 8.2 |
| 1-2 times per week | 100.0 | 42.8 | 13.0 | 55.8 | 28.3 | 7.2 | 8.6 |
| 3-6 times per week | 100.0 | 40.8 | 13.0 | 53.8 | 29.1 | 7.4 | 9.6 |
| Daily | 100.0 | 38.3 | 13.6 | 51.9 | 32.7 | 6.7 | 8.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 41.6 | 12.9 | 54.5 | 29.0 | 7.7 | 8.9 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 61 | 89 | 50 | | 28 | 42 | 48 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 48 | 75 | 32 | | 21 | 34 | 41 |
| 1-2 times per week | 42 | 73 | 33 | | 20 | 30 | 35 |
| 3-6 times per week | 41 | 69 | 31 | | 19 | 29 | 39 |
| Daily | 39 | 76 | 32 | | 20 | 35 | 38 |
| Total | 46 | 81 | 35 | | 21 | 36 | 40 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 87 | 111 | 88 | | 52 | 65 | 78 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 74 | 97 | 69 | | 43 | 58 | 70 |
| 1-2 times per week | 67 | 88 | 75 | | 39 | 48 | 63 |
| 3-6 times per week | 69 | 91 | 76 | | 40 | 52 | 61 |
| Daily | 69 | 94 | 73 | | 43 | 56 | 64 |
| Total | 74 | 98 | 77 | | 44 | 58 | 67 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 6.7
Year 2004 discharges from LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 28 States and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Age at first use</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 95,087 | 40,771 | 11,851 | 52,622 | 26,727 | 7,326 | 8,412 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 9,933 | 4,398 | 1,468 | 5,866 | 2,112 | 1,283 | 672 |
| 13 to 14 years | 11,494 | 5,130 | 1,655 | 6,785 | 2,581 | 1,401 | 727 |
| 15 to 16 years | 11,376 | 5,145 | 1,664 | 6,809 | 2,523 | 1,282 | 762 |
| 17 to 18 years | 7,898 | 3,435 | 1,063 | 4,498 | 1,882 | 967 | 551 |
| 19 to 20 years | 4,498 | 1,966 | 581 | 2,547 | 1,113 | 524 | 314 |
| 21 to 25 years | 7,144 | 3,088 | 853 | 3,941 | 1,824 | 801 | 578 |
| Over 25 years | 7,757 | 3,473 | 1,030 | 4,503 | 1,813 | 840 | 601 |
| No. of discharges | 60,100 | 26,635 | 8,314 | 34,949 | 13,848 | 7,098 | 4,205 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 16.5 | 16.5 | 17.7 | 16.8 | 15.3 | 18.1 | 16.0 |
| 13 to 14 years | 19.1 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 18.6 | 19.7 | 17.3 |
| 15 to 16 years | 18.9 | 19.3 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| 17 to 18 years | 13.1 | 12.9 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.1 |
| 19 to 20 years | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| 21 to 25 years | 11.9 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 13.7 |
| Over 25 years | 12.9 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 14.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 100.0 | 44.3 | 14.8 | 59.1 | 21.3 | 12.9 | 6.8 |
| 13 to 14 years | 100.0 | 44.6 | 14.4 | 59.0 | 22.5 | 12.2 | 6.3 |
| 15 to 16 years | 100.0 | 45.2 | 14.6 | 59.9 | 22.2 | 11.3 | 6.7 |
| 17 to 18 years | 100.0 | 43.5 | 13.5 | 57.0 | 23.8 | 12.2 | 7.0 |
| 19 to 20 years | 100.0 | 43.7 | 12.9 | 56.6 | 24.7 | 11.6 | 7.0 |
| 21 to 25 years | 100.0 | 43.2 | 11.9 | 55.2 | 25.5 | 11.2 | 8.1 |
| Over 25 years | 100.0 | 44.8 | 13.3 | 58.1 | 23.4 | 10.8 | 7.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 44.3 | 13.8 | 58.2 | 23.0 | 11.8 | 7.0 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 48 | 73 | 37 | | 21 | 35 | 46 |
| 13 to 14 years | 47 | 73 | 36 | | 23 | 37 | 44 |
| 15 to 16 years | 41 | 62 | 30 | | 21 | 36 | 42 |
| 17 to 18 years | 40 | 62 | 29 | | 21 | 37 | 44 |
| 19 to 20 years | 43 | 69 | 31 | | 22 | 34 | 55 |
| 21 to 25 years | 43 | 68 | 32 | | 23 | 37 | 39 |
| Over 25 years | 45 | 68 | 35 | | 24 | 34 | 45 |
| Total | 44 | 67 | 32 | | 22 | 36 | 44 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 81 | 99 | 92 | | 51 | 60 | 76 |
| 13 to 14 years | 80 | 100 | 83 | | 53 | 60 | 72 |
| 15 to 16 years | 73 | 88 | 79 | | 47 | 57 | 69 |
| 17 to 18 years | 72 | 90 | 71 | | 48 | 57 | 74 |
| 19 to 20 years | 75 | 92 | 84 | | 50 | 50 | 84 |
| 21 to 25 years | 73 | 92 | 72 | | 47 | 59 | 73 |
| Over 25 years | 75 | 92 | 75 | | 47 | 58 | 82 |
| Total | 76 | 94 | 80 | | 49 | 58 | 75 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 6.8
Year 2004 discharges from LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 28 States and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| No. of prior treatment episodes | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 95,087 | 40,771 | 11,851 | 52,622 | 26,727 | 7,326 | 8,412 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 32,733 | 14,242 | 4,384 | 18,626 | 9,126 | 2,019 | 2,962 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 22,181 | 9,390 | 3,086 | 12,476 | 6,124 | 1,556 | 2,025 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 12,478 | 5,325 | 1,604 | 6,929 | 3,411 | 1,080 | 1,058 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 6,608 | 2,683 | 819 | 3,502 | 1,907 | 627 | 572 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 3,826 | 1,605 | 421 | 2,026 | 1,109 | 361 | 330 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 10,023 | 3,495 | 1,023 | 4,518 | 3,577 | 1,101 | 827 |
| No. of discharges | 87,849 | 36,740 | 11,337 | 48,077 | 25,254 | 6,744 | 7,774 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 37.3 | 38.8 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 36.1 | 29.9 | 38.1 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 25.2 | 25.6 | 27.2 | 26.0 | 24.2 | 23.1 | 26.0 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 14.4 | 13.5 | 16.0 | 13.6 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 7.4 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 4.2 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 11.4 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 10.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 100.0 | 43.5 | 13.4 | 56.9 | 27.9 | 6.2 | 9.0 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 100.0 | 42.3 | 13.9 | 56.2 | 27.6 | 7.0 | 9.1 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 42.7 | 12.9 | 55.5 | 27.3 | 8.7 | 8.5 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 40.6 | 12.4 | 53.0 | 28.9 | 9.5 | 8.7 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 41.9 | 11.0 | 53.0 | 29.0 | 9.4 | 8.6 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 34.9 | 10.2 | 45.1 | 35.7 | 11.0 | 8.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 41.8 | 12.9 | 54.7 | 28.7 | 7.7 | 8.8 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 44 | 78 | 33 | | 18 | 33 | 38 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 45 | 78 | 33 | | 21 | 32 | 41 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 47 | 81 | 37 | | 21 | 35 | 40 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 48 | 81 | 42 | | 24 | 37 | 44 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 49 | 82 | 38 | | 25 | 39 | 37 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 46 | 85 | 34 | | 26 | 41 | 36 |
| Total | 45 | 80 | 34 | | 21 | 35 | 39 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 75 | 98 | 82 | | 42 | 62 | 61 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 72 | 95 | 74 | | 43 | 52 | 66 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 73 | 97 | 71 | | 43 | 56 | 66 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 72 | 96 | 78 | | 41 | 53 | 70 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 71 | 94 | 69 | | 46 | 54 | 63 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 69 | 99 | 72 | | 43 | 60 | 64 |
| Total | 73 | 97 | 77 | | 43 | 57 | 64 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 6.9
Year 2004 discharges from LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 28 States and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Treatment referral source | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 95,087 | 40,771 | 11,851 | 52,622 | 26,727 | 7,326 | 8,412 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 27,973 | 11,467 | 3,345 | 14,812 | 8,327 | 1,671 | 3,163 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 32,831 | 14,677 | 4,686 | 19,363 | 8,533 | 2,361 | 2,574 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 14,666 | 5,804 | 1,367 | 7,171 | 4,600 | 1,677 | 1,218 |
| Other health care provider | 6,299 | 2,482 | 987 | 3,469 | 1,715 | 462 | 653 |
| School | 296 | 106 | 43 | 149 | 89 | 28 | 30 |
| Employer | 225 | 106 | 53 | 159 | 45 | 13 | 8 |
| Other community referral | 9,432 | 4,082 | 1,183 | 5,265 | 2,746 | 772 | 649 |
| No. of discharges | 91,722 | 38,724 | 11,664 | 50,388 | 26,055 | 6,984 | 8,295 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 30.5 | 29.6 | 28.7 | 29.4 | 32.0 | 23.9 | 38.1 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 35.8 | 37.9 | 40.2 | 38.4 | 32.7 | 33.8 | 31.0 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 16.0 | 15.0 | 11.7 | 14.2 | 17.7 | 24.0 | 14.7 |
| Other health care provider | 6.9 | 6.4 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.9 |
| School | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Employer | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Other community referral | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 7.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 100.0 | 41.0 | 12.0 | 53.0 | 29.8 | 6.0 | 11.3 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 100.0 | 44.7 | 14.3 | 59.0 | 26.0 | 7.2 | 7.8 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 100.0 | 39.6 | 9.3 | 48.9 | 31.4 | 11.4 | 8.3 |
| Other health care provider | 100.0 | 39.4 | 15.7 | 55.1 | 27.2 | 7.3 | 10.4 |
| School | 100.0 | 35.8 | 14.5 | 50.3 | 30.1 | 9.5 | 10.1 |
| Employer | 100.0 | 47.1 | 23.6 | 70.7 | 20.0 | 5.8 | 3.6 |
| Other community referral | 100.0 | 43.3 | 12.5 | 55.8 | 29.1 | 8.2 | 6.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 42.2 | 12.7 | 54.9 | 28.4 | 7.6 | 9.0 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 33 | 59 | 29 | | 18 | 28 | 38 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 56 | 88 | 43 | | 24 | 38 | 47 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 50 | 88 | 43 | | 26 | 38 | 36 |
| Other health care provider | 30 | 51 | 28 | | 15 | 28 | 36 |
| School | 47 | 85 | 42 | | 30 | 22 | 37 |
| Employer | 28 | 55 | 21 | | 20 | 20 | 40 |
| Other community referral | 47 | 75 | 36 | | 21 | 37 | 36 |
| Total | 45 | 76 | 34 | | 21 | 35 | 41 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 67 | 85 | 76 | | 41 | 51 | 71 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 81 | 105 | 80 | | 47 | 62 | 69 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 71 | 103 | 68 | | 43 | 53 | 57 |
| Other health care provider | 68 | 82 | 75 | | 41 | 69 | 79 |
| School | 77 | 95 | 72 | | 70 | 56 | 57 |
| Employer | 60 | 86 | 26 | | 29 | 91 | 53 |
| Other community referral | 70 | 90 | 77 | | 41 | 58 | 62 |
| Total | 73 | 96 | 76 | | 43 | 57 | 68 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 6.10
Year 2004 discharges from LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 28 States and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Employment status</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 16 and over | 91,615 | 39,102 | 11,499 | 50,601 | 26,041 | 6,858 | 8,115 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 9,192 | 4,764 | 1,416 | 6,180 | 1,732 | 701 | 579 |
| Full time | 6,500 | 3,471 | 945 | 4,416 | 1,195 | 480 | 409 |
| Part time | 2,692 | 1,293 | 471 | 1,764 | 537 | 221 | 170 |
| Unemployed | 28,954 | 12,350 | 3,995 | 16,345 | 7,525 | 2,538 | 2,546 |
| Not in labor force | 50,815 | 20,940 | 5,817 | 26,757 | 16,195 | 3,270 | 4,593 |
| No. of discharges | 88,961 | 38,054 | 11,228 | 49,282 | 25,452 | 6,509 | 7,718 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 10.3 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 6.8 | 10.8 | 7.5 |
| Full time | 7.3 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 5.3 |
| Part time | 3.0 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 2.2 |
| Unemployed | 32.5 | 32.5 | 35.6 | 33.2 | 29.6 | 39.0 | 33.0 |
| Not in labor force | 57.1 | 55.0 | 51.8 | 54.3 | 63.6 | 50.2 | 59.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 100.0 | 51.8 | 15.4 | 67.2 | 18.8 | 7.6 | 6.3 |
| Full time | 100.0 | 53.4 | 14.5 | 67.9 | 18.4 | 7.4 | 6.3 |
| Part time | 100.0 | 48.0 | 17.5 | 65.5 | 19.9 | 8.2 | 6.3 |
| Unemployed | 100.0 | 42.7 | 13.8 | 56.5 | 26.0 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Not in labor force | 100.0 | 41.2 | 11.4 | 52.7 | 31.9 | 6.4 | 9.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 42.8 | 12.6 | 55.4 | 28.6 | 7.3 | 8.7 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 35 | 55 | 28 | | 20 | 31 | 34 |
| Full time | 35 | 54 | 28 | | 20 | 29 | 35 |
| Part time | 35 | 56 | 29 | | 20 | 35 | 29 |
| Unemployed | 38 | 65 | 30 | | 21 | 35 | 37 |
| Not in labor force | 51 | 89 | 43 | | 22 | 36 | 42 |
| Total | 45 | 78 | 34 | | 21 | 35 | 39 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 67 | 77 | 72 | | 45 | 50 | 67 |
| Full time | 68 | 76 | 78 | | 46 | 50 | 67 |
| Part time | 65 | 79 | 59 | | 44 | 50 | 64 |
| Unemployed | 69 | 89 | 72 | | 44 | 54 | 63 |
| Not in labor force | 75 | 104 | 78 | | 43 | 59 | 67 |
| Total | 72 | 96 | 75 | | 43 | 56 | 66 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 6.11
Year 2004 discharges from LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 28 States and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Years of education | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges aged 18 and over | 86,199 | 36,565 | 10,889 | 47,454 | 24,998 | 6,128 | 7,619 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 5,287 | 2,070 | 630 | 2,700 | 1,745 | 379 | 463 |
| 9 to 11 years | 25,294 | 9,803 | 3,208 | 13,011 | 8,180 | 1,873 | 2,230 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 36,984 | 16,038 | 4,705 | 20,743 | 10,580 | 2,552 | 3,109 |
| More than 12 years | 17,898 | 8,501 | 2,290 | 10,791 | 4,398 | 1,271 | 1,438 |
| No. of discharges | 85,463 | 36,412 | 10,833 | 47,245 | 24,903 | 6,075 | 7,240 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.4 |
| 9 to 11 years | 29.6 | 26.9 | 29.6 | 27.5 | 32.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 43.3 | 44.0 | 43.4 | 43.9 | 42.5 | 42.0 | 42.9 |
| More than 12 years | 20.9 | 23.3 | 21.1 | 22.8 | 17.7 | 20.9 | 19.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 100.0 | 39.2 | 11.9 | 51.1 | 33.0 | 7.2 | 8.8 |
| 9 to 11 years | 100.0 | 38.8 | 12.7 | 51.4 | 32.3 | 7.4 | 8.8 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 100.0 | 43.4 | 12.7 | 56.1 | 28.6 | 6.9 | 8.4 |
| More than 12 years | 100.0 | 47.5 | 12.8 | 60.3 | 24.6 | 7.1 | 8.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 42.6 | 12.7 | 55.3 | 29.1 | 7.1 | 8.5 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 39 | 73 | 34 | | 16 | 38 | 29 |
| 9 to 11 years | 43 | 85 | 34 | | 21 | 35 | 39 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 45 | 80 | 32 | | 22 | 38 | 40 |
| More than 12 years | 43 | 63 | 32 | | 22 | 33 | 40 |
| Total | 44 | 76 | 32 | | 21 | 36 | 39 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 67 | 92 | 69 | | 40 | 60 | 58 |
| 9 to 11 years | 73 | 99 | 76 | | 44 | 59 | 69 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 73 | 96 | 75 | | 43 | 57 | 67 |
| More than 12 years | 71 | 87 | 72 | | 43 | 54 | 71 |
| Total | 72 | 95 | 74 | | 43 | 57 | 68 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

CHAPTER 7

HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DISCHARGES: 2004

Chapter 7 presents data on the reasons for discharge and length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 8,080 linked admission/discharge records of clients discharged from hospital residential treatment in 2004 in 14 States [Table 7.1].

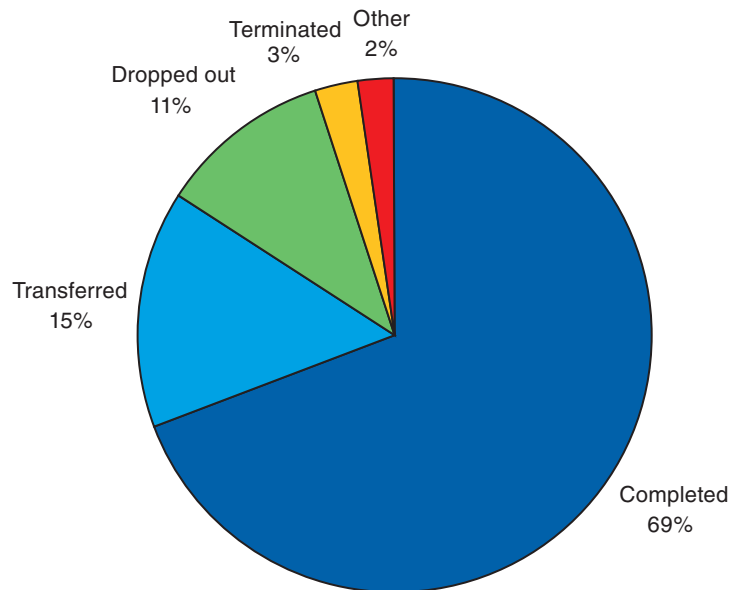
Table 7.1 and Figure 7.1 present the distribution of reasons for discharge for discharges from hospital residential treatment. Overall, 5,597 (69 percent) of hospital residential discharges completed treatment, 1,200 (15 percent) were transferred to further treatment, 884 (11 percent) dropped out of treatment, 214 (3 percent) had treatment terminated by the facility, and 185 (2 percent) failed to complete

treatment for other reasons. Table 7.1 also presents reason for discharge by State.

Figure 7.2, Table 2.5, and Appendix Table C.6. The median LOS for hospital residential treatment was 11 days. The average (mean) LOS was longer, 29 days (standard deviation, 95). The average LOS was longer than the median LOS for most reasons for discharge for most client characteristics.

Hospital residential clients who completed treatment remained in treatment longer than clients who did not complete treatment. Among treatment completers, median LOS was 14 days, and among clients transferred to further treatment, it was 9 days. Among clients who dropped out of treatment, the

Figure 7.1
Reason for discharge from hospital residential treatment: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

median LOS was 7 days; among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility, it was 12 days; and among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons, the median LOS was 13 days.

In comparison with all discharges combined, clients discharged from hospital residential treatment were more likely:

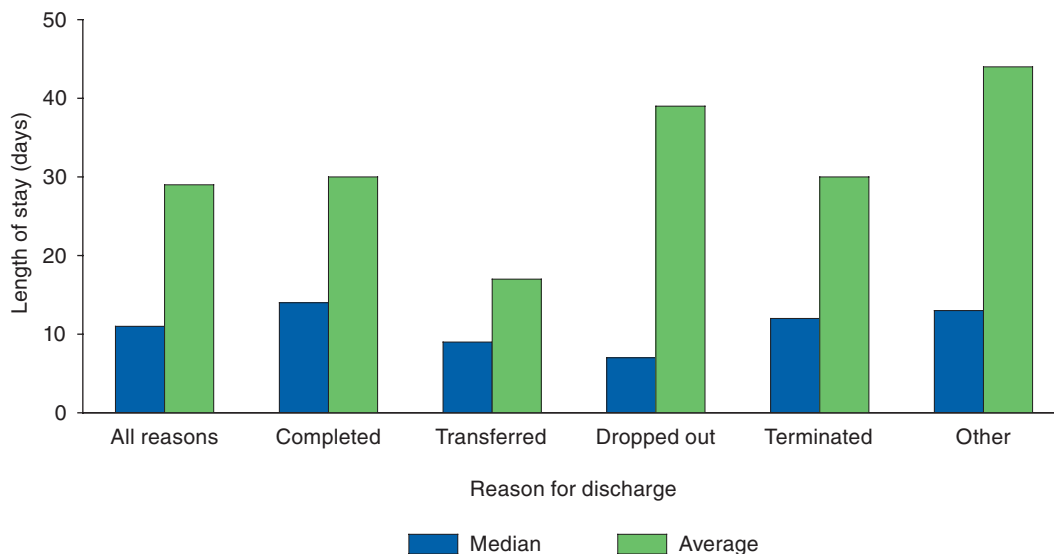
- to be non-Hispanic White (76 percent compared to 59 percent of all discharges);
- to report alcohol as their primary substance (46 percent compared to 37 percent of all discharges);
- to report daily use of their primary substance (60 percent, compared to 40 percent of all discharges);
- to be self- or individually referred (52 percent, compared to 36 percent of all discharges); and

- to have more than 12 years of education (31 percent, compared to 21 percent of all discharges).

Clients discharged from hospital residential treatment were less likely than all discharges combined:

- to be non-Hispanic Black (13 percent, compared to 22 percent of all discharges);
- to report no use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry (9 percent, compared to 26 percent of all discharges);
- to have never been in treatment before (31 percent compared to 42 percent of all discharges); or
- to have been referred to treatment through the criminal justice system (13 percent, compared to 37 percent of all discharges).

Figure 7.2
Median and average lengths of stay in hospital residential treatment, by reason for discharge: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Figure 7.3
Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004

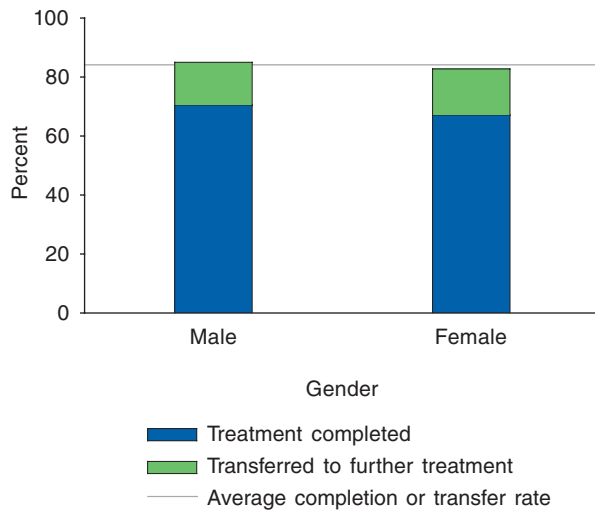
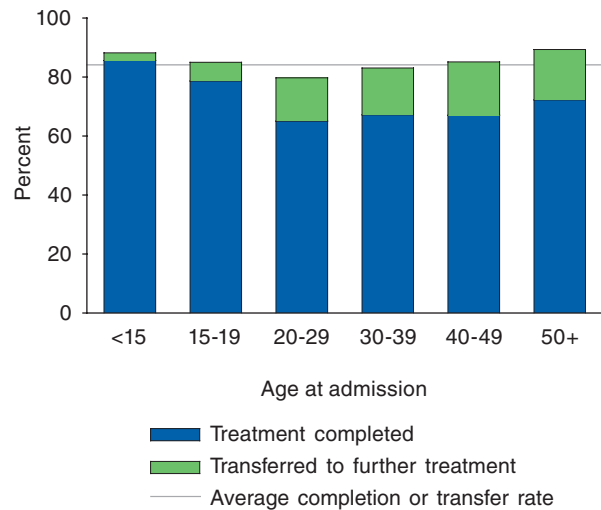


Figure 7.4
Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Demographics

Tables 7.2-7.4 and Figures 7.3-7.5. Sixty-four percent of clients discharged from hospital residential treatment were male. The peak age group at admission was 40 to 49 years (27 percent of all hospital residential treatment discharges), followed by 30 to 39 years (25 percent). Twenty percent were ages 20 to 29, and 13 percent each were ages 15 to 19 and age 50 and older. A small proportion (1 percent) were younger than age 15.* Most clients discharged from hospital residential treatment were non-Hispanic White (76 percent), while 13 percent were non-Hispanic Black, 6 percent were of Hispanic origin, and 5 percent were of other racial/ethnic groups.

Table 7.2 and Figure 7.3. Males and females were about equally likely to complete hospital residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment (85 percent and 83 percent, respectively). Males had a longer median LOS among hospital residen-

tial treatment completers (15 days) than did females (13 days).

Table 7.3 and Figure 7.4. Clients in the older and younger age groups were more likely either to complete outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than clients in the middle age groups. The combined rate was 88 percent among clients who were younger than age 15. It fell to 80 percent among those who were ages 20 to 29, then increased with age to 89 percent among those who were age 50 and older.

The median LOS for hospital residential treatment completers was longer among the middle age groups. The median LOS was 5 days among clients who were younger than age 15 years of age. It rose to 19 days among those who were ages 20 to 29, then fell to 12 days among those who were age 50 and older.

Table 7.4 and Figure 7.5. Non-Hispanic Whites and discharges of Hispanic origin were more likely either to complete hospital residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment (85 percent

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 7.5
Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004

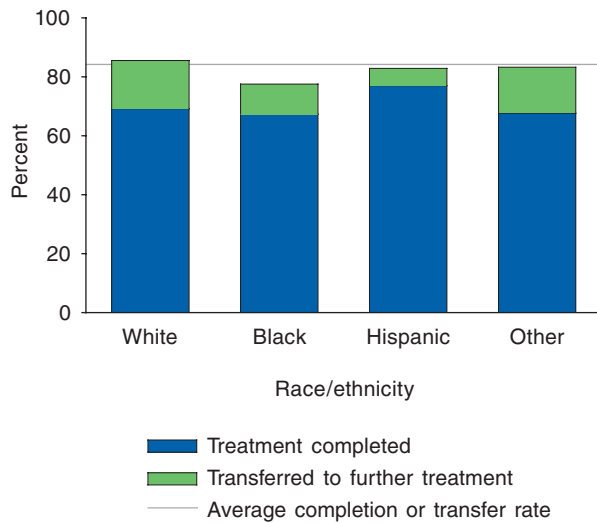
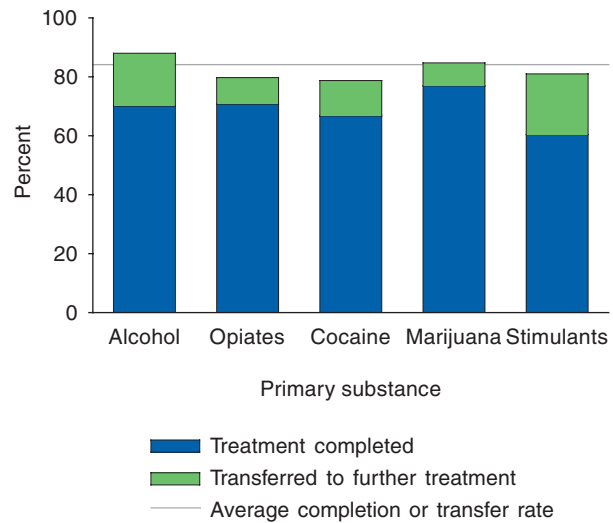


Figure 7.6
Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

and 83 percent, respectively) than were non-Hispanic Blacks (77 percent).

The median LOS among hospital residential treatment completers was longest (18 days) among non-Hispanic Blacks, 16 days among discharges of Hispanic origin, and shortest (14 days) among non-Hispanic Whites.

Primary Substance

Table 7.5 and Figure 7.6. Forty-six percent of clients discharged from hospital residential treatment reported alcohol as their primary substance of abuse at admission. Opiates were reported by 15 percent, marijuana by 12 percent, cocaine by 11 percent, stimulants by 10 percent, and other substances by 6 percent.

Clients who reported alcohol as their primary substance had the highest combined rate of hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment (88 percent). The combined rate was lowest for clients who reported cocaine (79 percent).

Clients who reported cocaine as their primary substance had the longest median LOS for the major substances of abuse (alcohol, opiates, marijuana, cocaine, and stimulants) among hospital residential treatment completers (21 days), and clients who reported marijuana had the shortest (6 days).

Frequency of Use

Table 7.6 and Figure 7.7. Sixty percent of hospital residential treatment discharges reported daily use of their primary substance in the month before entering treatment, while 9 percent reported no use in that period.

The combined rate of hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment displayed no consistent pattern with frequency of use and was between 77 percent and 85 percent.

Clients with less frequent substance use before treatment entry who completed hospital residential treatment had a longer median LOS than did clients with more frequent substance use. The median LOS was longest (16 days) among those who reported

Figure 7.7
Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004

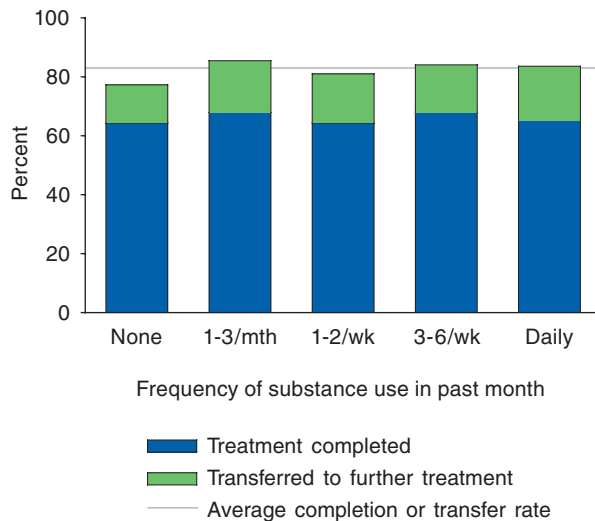
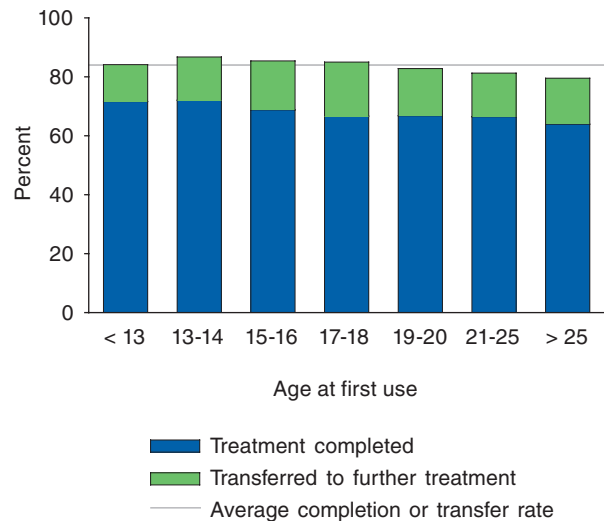


Figure 7.8
Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

no primary substance use in the month before treatment entry. It fell to 10 days among those who reported daily use.

Age at First Use

Table 7.7 and Figure 7.8. More than two-thirds (69 percent) of hospital residential treatment discharges first used their primary substance by age 18. The peak age at first use was 15 to 16 years (23 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges). Thirteen percent did not begin use until they were over age 25.

Clients who were younger when they began their substance use were generally more likely either to complete hospital residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients whose use began later. The combined rate was 87 percent among those whose substance use began at ages 13 to 14, and fell to 79 percent among those whose use began when they were over age 25.

The median LOS for hospital residential treatment completers showed no consistent pattern with age

at first use of the primary substance and was between 12 days and 20 days.

Prior Treatment

Table 7.8 and Figure 7.9. Almost one-third (31 percent) of hospital residential treatment discharges had never been in treatment before, while 10 percent had been in treatment five or more times previously.

Clients with no prior treatment episodes had the highest combined rate of hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment (87 percent), and those who had been in treatment five or more times before had the lowest (79 percent). Combined rates between these extremes showed no consistent pattern with the number of prior treatment episodes and were between 82 percent and 86 percent.

The median LOS among hospital residential treatment completers displayed no consistent pattern with the number of prior treatment episodes and was between 10 days and 14 days.

Figure 7.9
Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004

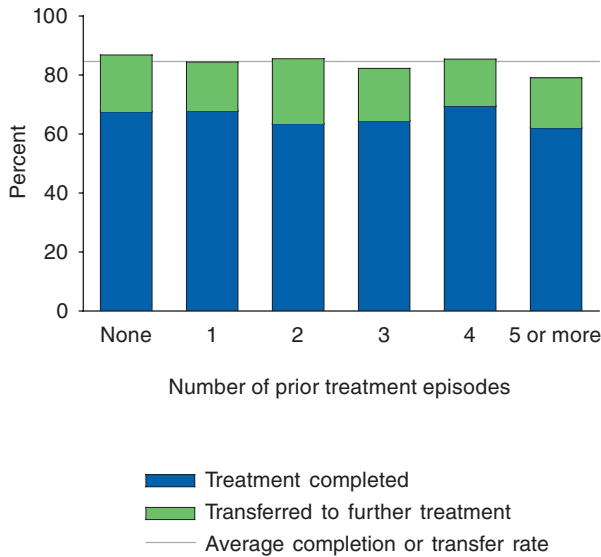
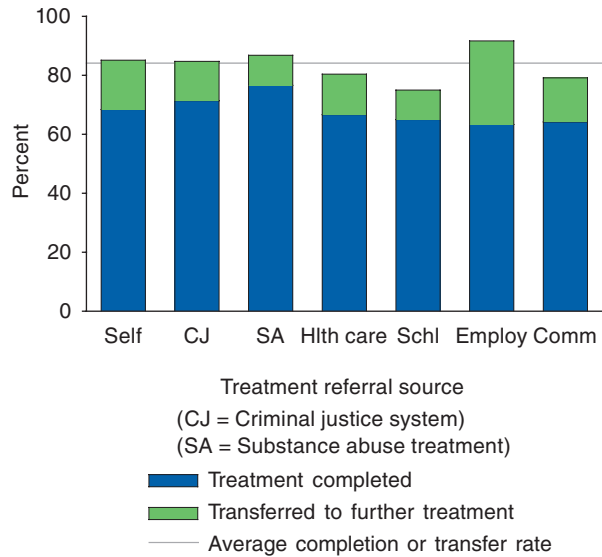


Figure 7.10
Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Treatment Referral Source

Table 7.9 and Figure 7.10. More than half (52 percent) of clients discharged from hospital residential treatment were self- or individual referrals to treatment, and 13 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system. Health care providers made up 14 percent, substance abuse treatment providers 12 percent, community referrals 8 percent, employers 1 percent, and schools less than 1 percent.*

The combined rates of hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment were below the hospital residential treatment average of 84 percent for those referred to treatment through health care providers (80 percent) and community sources (79 percent).

The median LOS among hospital residential treatment completers was 11 days for self- or individual referrals. The median LOS was 19 days among

those referred to treatment through the criminal justice system and by community sources, and longest (20 days) among those referred by a health care provider or employer. The median LOS for hospital residential treatment completers referred by other sources was between 6 days and 8 days.

Employment Status

Table 7.10 and Figure 7.11. Forty percent of clients age 16 and older discharged from hospital residential treatment were unemployed. Thirty-five percent were not in the labor force, and 26 percent were employed either full time or part time.*

Clients who were employed were more likely either to complete hospital residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients who were unemployed or not in the labor force. The combined rate was highest among those employed full time (88 percent). The combined rate was 85 percent among those employed part time, but also among those who were unemployed. The

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 7.11
Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004

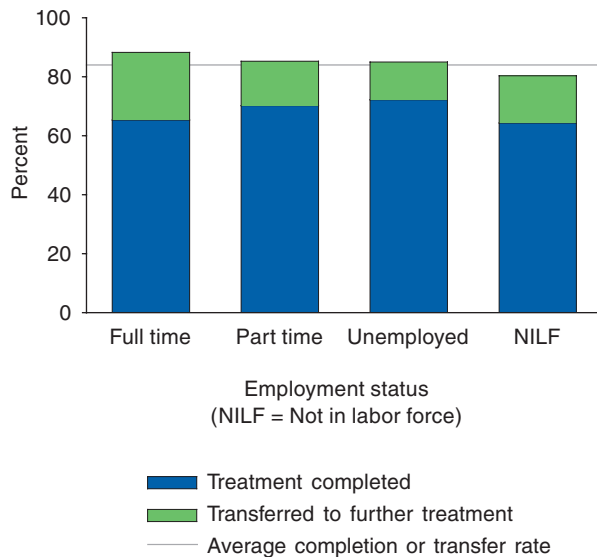
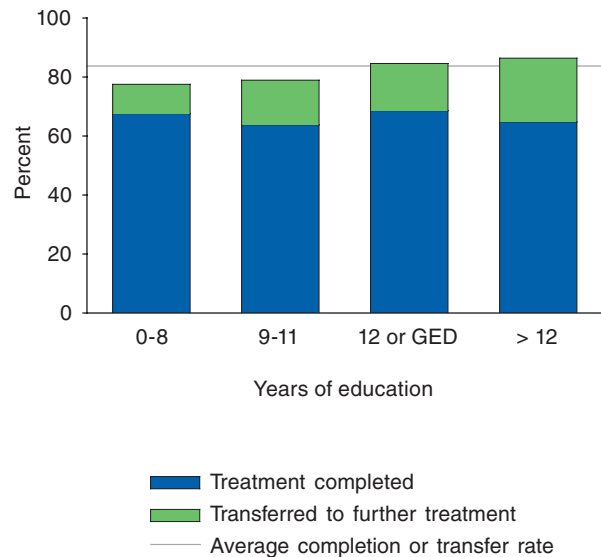


Figure 7.12
Hospital residential treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

combined rate fell to 80 percent among those who were not in the labor force.

The median LOS among hospital residential treatment completers displayed no consistent pattern with employment status and was between 10 days and 21 days.

Education

Table 7.11 and Figure 7.12. Forty-four percent of clients age 18 and older discharged from hospital residential treatment had 12 years of education or a GED. Thirty-one percent had more than 12 years of education, 21 percent had 9 to 11 years of education, and 3 percent had 8 years of education or less.*

Clients with more education were more likely either to complete hospital residential treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than clients with less education. The combined rate was highest

among those with more than 12 years of education (86 percent). It fell to 77 percent among clients with 8 years of education or less.

The median LOS among clients completing hospital residential treatment displayed no consistent pattern with years of education and was between 18 days and 20 days.

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table 7.1
Year 2004 discharges from HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment¹ by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

| State | Number | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|--|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
| | All discharges | Completed | Transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other | Total | Completed | Transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other | |
| Total | 8,080 | 5,597 | 1,200 | 884 | 214 | 185 | 100.0 | 69.3 | 14.9 | 10.9 | 2.6 | 2.3 | |
| Arizona | 129 | 63 | -- | 5 | -- | 61 | 100.0 | 48.8 | -- | 3.9 | -- | 47.3 | |
| Arkansas ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| California ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Colorado ³ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Connecticut | 1,332 | 1,155 | 41 | 104 | 28 | 4 | 100.0 | 86.7 | 3.1 | 7.8 | 2.1 | 0.3 | |
| Florida ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Georgia ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Hawaii ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Illinois | 410 | 306 | 44 | 51 | 7 | 2 | 100.0 | 74.6 | 10.7 | 12.4 | 1.7 | 0.5 | |
| Iowa | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 33.3 | 50.0 | 16.7 | -- | -- | |
| Maine | 3 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 100.0 | 33.3 | -- | -- | -- | 66.7 | |
| Maryland | 39 | 32 | 4 | 3 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 82.1 | 10.3 | 7.7 | -- | -- | |
| Massachusetts ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Michigan ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Minnesota | 5,183 | 3,550 | 930 | 491 | 131 | 81 | 100.0 | 68.5 | 17.9 | 9.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 | |
| Missouri | 110 | 99 | 7 | 3 | -- | 1 | 100.0 | 90.0 | 6.4 | 2.7 | -- | 0.9 | |
| Montana ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Nebraska ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| New Jersey | 456 | 199 | 2 | 200 | 21 | 34 | 100.0 | 43.6 | 0.4 | 43.9 | 4.6 | 7.5 | |
| Ohio | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | -- | -- | |
| Oklahoma | 322 | 155 | 158 | 9 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 48.1 | 49.1 | 2.8 | -- | -- | |
| Rhode Island | 39 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 23 | -- | 100.0 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 25.6 | 59.0 | -- | |
| South Carolina ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Tennessee ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Texas | 42 | 31 | 2 | 5 | 4 | -- | 100.0 | 73.8 | 4.8 | 11.9 | 9.5 | -- | |
| Utah | 6 | -- | 5 | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | 83.3 | 16.7 | -- | -- | |
| Virginia ³ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Wyoming ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

² Hospital residential treatment was not offered, or was not reportable to TEDS.

³ Hospital residential treatment admissions were reported, but there were no linkable discharge records.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 7.2
Year 2004 discharges from HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 14 States and jurisdictions that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Gender</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 8,080 | 5,597 | 1,200 | 6,797 | 884 | 214 | 185 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 5,149 | 3,631 | 743 | 4,374 | 531 | 123 | 121 |
| Female | 2,931 | 1,966 | 457 | 2,423 | 353 | 91 | 64 |
| No. of discharges | 8,080 | 5,597 | 1,200 | 6,797 | 884 | 214 | 185 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 63.7 | 64.9 | 61.9 | 64.4 | 60.1 | 57.5 | 65.4 |
| Female | 36.3 | 35.1 | 38.1 | 35.6 | 39.9 | 42.5 | 34.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 100.0 | 70.5 | 14.4 | 84.9 | 10.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Female | 100.0 | 67.1 | 15.6 | 82.7 | 12.0 | 3.1 | 2.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 69.3 | 14.9 | 84.1 | 10.9 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 12 | 15 | 9 | | 6 | 12 | 13 |
| Female | 10 | 13 | 9 | | 7 | 11 | 15 |
| Total | 11 | 14 | 9 | | 7 | 12 | 13 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 31 | 33 | 16 | | 39 | 35 | 47 |
| Female | 26 | 26 | 17 | | 38 | 22 | 40 |
| Total | 29 | 30 | 17 | | 39 | 30 | 44 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 7.3
Year 2004 discharges from HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 14 States and jurisdictions that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at admission | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 8,080 | 5,597 | 1,200 | 6,797 | 884 | 214 | 185 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 118 | 101 | 3 | 104 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| 15 to 19 years | 1,057 | 831 | 67 | 898 | 95 | 51 | 13 |
| 20 to 29 years | 1,588 | 1,033 | 233 | 1,266 | 217 | 62 | 43 |
| 30 to 39 years | 2,010 | 1,350 | 319 | 1,669 | 253 | 45 | 43 |
| 40 to 49 years | 2,189 | 1,467 | 396 | 1,863 | 238 | 37 | 51 |
| 50 years and over | 1,018 | 735 | 174 | 909 | 66 | 13 | 30 |
| No. of discharges | 7,980 | 5,517 | 1,192 | 6,709 | 874 | 213 | 184 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| 15 to 19 years | 13.2 | 15.1 | 5.6 | 13.4 | 10.9 | 23.9 | 7.1 |
| 20 to 29 years | 19.9 | 18.7 | 19.5 | 18.9 | 24.8 | 29.1 | 23.4 |
| 30 to 39 years | 25.2 | 24.5 | 26.8 | 24.9 | 28.9 | 21.1 | 23.4 |
| 40 to 49 years | 27.4 | 26.6 | 33.2 | 27.8 | 27.2 | 17.4 | 27.7 |
| 50 years and over | 12.8 | 13.3 | 14.6 | 13.5 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 16.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 100.0 | 85.6 | 2.5 | 88.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.4 |
| 15 to 19 years | 100.0 | 78.6 | 6.3 | 85.0 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 1.2 |
| 20 to 29 years | 100.0 | 65.1 | 14.7 | 79.7 | 13.7 | 3.9 | 2.7 |
| 30 to 39 years | 100.0 | 67.2 | 15.9 | 83.0 | 12.6 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| 40 to 49 years | 100.0 | 67.0 | 18.1 | 85.1 | 10.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| 50 years and over | 100.0 | 72.2 | 17.1 | 89.3 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 69.1 | 14.9 | 84.1 | 11.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 5 | 5 | 10 | | 9 | 2 | 97 |
| 15 to 19 years | 6 | 6 | 12 | | 8 | 10 | 14 |
| 20 to 29 years | 14 | 19 | 9 | | 6 | 12 | 16 |
| 30 to 39 years | 13 | 18 | 9 | | 6 | 10 | 14 |
| 40 to 49 years | 12 | 17 | 9 | | 7 | 19 | 13 |
| 50 years and over | 10 | 12 | 8 | | 6 | 11 | 8 |
| Total | 11 | 14 | 9 | | 7 | 12 | 13 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 21 | 16 | 11 | | 52 | 21 | 98 |
| 15 to 19 years | 20 | 19 | 14 | | 31 | 13 | 49 |
| 20 to 29 years | 33 | 37 | 13 | | 38 | 16 | 52 |
| 30 to 39 years | 34 | 37 | 18 | | 37 | 29 | 37 |
| 40 to 49 years | 32 | 32 | 20 | | 45 | 42 | 46 |
| 50 years and over | 21 | 20 | 12 | | 33 | 132 | 34 |
| Total | 30 | 30 | 17 | | 39 | 30 | 45 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 7.4
Year 2004 discharges from HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 14 States and jurisdictions that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Race/ethnicity</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 8,080 | 5,597 | 1,200 | 6,797 | 884 | 214 | 185 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 6,103 | 4,220 | 997 | 5,217 | 597 | 149 | 140 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 1,030 | 693 | 105 | 798 | 171 | 43 | 18 |
| Hispanic origin | 490 | 377 | 29 | 406 | 66 | 9 | 9 |
| Other | 436 | 295 | 68 | 363 | 46 | 10 | 17 |
| No. of discharges | 8,059 | 5,585 | 1,199 | 6,784 | 880 | 211 | 184 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 75.7 | 75.6 | 83.2 | 76.9 | 67.8 | 70.6 | 76.1 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 12.8 | 12.4 | 8.8 | 11.8 | 19.4 | 20.4 | 9.8 |
| Hispanic origin | 6.1 | 6.8 | 2.4 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 4.3 | 4.9 |
| Other | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 9.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 69.1 | 16.3 | 85.5 | 9.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 67.3 | 10.2 | 77.5 | 16.6 | 4.2 | 1.7 |
| Hispanic origin | 100.0 | 76.9 | 5.9 | 82.9 | 13.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Other | 100.0 | 67.7 | 15.6 | 83.3 | 10.6 | 2.3 | 3.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 69.3 | 14.9 | 84.2 | 10.9 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 10 | 14 | 9 | | 6 | 11 | 10 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 14 | 18 | 10 | | 10 | 11 | 13 |
| Hispanic origin | 16 | 16 | 9 | | 8 | 23 | 23 |
| Other | 7 | 6 | 10 | | 6 | 13 | 56 |
| Total | 11 | 14 | 9 | | 7 | 11 | 13 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 26 | 27 | 15 | | 33 | 23 | 39 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 54 | 56 | 35 | | 59 | 58 | 38 |
| Hispanic origin | 34 | 32 | 16 | | 50 | 22 | 85 |
| Other | 15 | 14 | 12 | | 8 | 12 | 74 |
| Total | 29 | 30 | 17 | | 38 | 30 | 44 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 7.5
Year 2004 discharges from HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 14 States and jurisdictions that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Primary substance at admission</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 8,080 | 5,597 | 1,200 | 6,797 | 884 | 214 | 185 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 3,686 | 2,582 | 661 | 3,243 | 312 | 55 | 76 |
| Opiates | 1,236 | 874 | 111 | 985 | 202 | 31 | 18 |
| Cocaine | 925 | 617 | 111 | 728 | 135 | 40 | 22 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 973 | 748 | 76 | 824 | 86 | 47 | 16 |
| Stimulants | 777 | 469 | 160 | 629 | 106 | 31 | 11 |
| Other/unknown | 483 | 307 | 81 | 388 | 43 | 10 | 42 |
| No. of discharges | 8,080 | 5,597 | 1,200 | 6,797 | 884 | 214 | 185 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 45.6 | 46.1 | 55.1 | 47.7 | 35.3 | 25.7 | 41.1 |
| Opiates | 15.3 | 15.6 | 9.3 | 14.5 | 22.9 | 14.5 | 9.7 |
| Cocaine | 11.4 | 11.0 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 18.7 | 11.9 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 12.0 | 13.4 | 6.3 | 12.1 | 9.7 | 22.0 | 8.6 |
| Stimulants | 9.6 | 8.4 | 13.3 | 9.3 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 5.9 |
| Other/unknown | 6.0 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 22.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 70.0 | 17.9 | 88.0 | 8.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 70.7 | 9.0 | 79.7 | 16.3 | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 66.7 | 12.0 | 78.7 | 14.6 | 4.3 | 2.4 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 76.9 | 7.8 | 84.7 | 8.8 | 4.8 | 1.6 |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 60.4 | 20.6 | 81.0 | 13.6 | 4.0 | 1.4 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 63.6 | 16.8 | 80.3 | 8.9 | 2.1 | 8.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 69.3 | 14.9 | 84.1 | 10.9 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 11 | 16 | 8 | | 6 | 12 | 8 |
| Opiates | 12 | 13 | 9 | | 10 | 15 | 18 |
| Cocaine | 19 | 21 | 10 | | 9 | 12 | 11 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 7 | 6 | 11 | | 8 | 8 | 18 |
| Stimulants | 10 | 14 | 10 | | 5 | 10 | 6 |
| Other/unknown | 7 | 6 | 8 | | 2 | 13 | 22 |
| Total | 11 | 14 | 9 | | 7 | 12 | 13 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 29 | 32 | 15 | | 32 | 67 | 32 |
| Opiates | 30 | 24 | 15 | | 66 | 19 | 40 |
| Cocaine | 43 | 48 | 28 | | 41 | 21 | 41 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 33 | 33 | 27 | | 40 | 14 | 78 |
| Stimulants | 15 | 18 | 11 | | 10 | 12 | 38 |
| Other/unknown | 18 | 15 | 13 | | 12 | 20 | 59 |
| Total | 29 | 30 | 17 | | 39 | 30 | 44 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 7.6
Year 2004 discharges from HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 14 States and jurisdictions that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Frequency of use | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 8,080 | 5,597 | 1,200 | 6,797 | 884 | 214 | 185 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 580 | 373 | 75 | 448 | 73 | 11 | 48 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 377 | 256 | 66 | 322 | 33 | 13 | 9 |
| 1-2 times per week | 462 | 297 | 77 | 374 | 66 | 12 | 10 |
| 3-6 times per week | 1,117 | 759 | 180 | 939 | 127 | 32 | 19 |
| Daily | 3,848 | 2,511 | 705 | 3,216 | 449 | 108 | 75 |
| No. of discharges | 6,384 | 4,196 | 1,103 | 5,299 | 748 | 176 | 161 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 9.1 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 6.3 | 29.8 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 7.4 | 5.6 |
| 1-2 times per week | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 6.2 |
| 3-6 times per week | 17.5 | 18.1 | 16.3 | 17.7 | 17.0 | 18.2 | 11.8 |
| Daily | 60.3 | 59.8 | 63.9 | 60.7 | 60.0 | 61.4 | 46.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 100.0 | 64.3 | 12.9 | 77.2 | 12.6 | 1.9 | 8.3 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 100.0 | 67.9 | 17.5 | 85.4 | 8.8 | 3.4 | 2.4 |
| 1-2 times per week | 100.0 | 64.3 | 16.7 | 81.0 | 14.3 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
| 3-6 times per week | 100.0 | 67.9 | 16.1 | 84.1 | 11.4 | 2.9 | 1.7 |
| Daily | 100.0 | 65.3 | 18.3 | 83.6 | 11.7 | 2.8 | 1.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 65.7 | 17.3 | 83.0 | 11.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 16 | 16 | 10 | | 23 | 20 | 23 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 11 | 14 | 9 | | 7 | 22 | 66 |
| 1-2 times per week | 9 | 11 | 9 | | 6 | 12 | 6 |
| 3-6 times per week | 10 | 12 | 9 | | 8 | 10 | 6 |
| Daily | 10 | 10 | 9 | | 6 | 10 | 9 |
| Total | 10 | 11 | 9 | | 7 | 10 | 12 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 52 | 53 | 38 | | 59 | 36 | 60 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 60 | 70 | 35 | | 29 | 35 | 117 |
| 1-2 times per week | 40 | 47 | 16 | | 42 | 11 | 44 |
| 3-6 times per week | 22 | 23 | 11 | | 36 | 13 | 26 |
| Daily | 25 | 25 | 13 | | 44 | 30 | 21 |
| Total | 30 | 31 | 16 | | 44 | 26 | 40 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 7.7
Year 2004 discharges from HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 14 States and jurisdictions that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at first use | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 8,080 | 5,597 | 1,200 | 6,797 | 884 | 214 | 185 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 900 | 644 | 113 | 757 | 85 | 41 | 17 |
| 13 to 14 years | 1,186 | 854 | 174 | 1,028 | 106 | 36 | 16 |
| 15 to 16 years | 1,595 | 1,097 | 265 | 1,362 | 161 | 44 | 28 |
| 17 to 18 years | 1,105 | 736 | 203 | 939 | 111 | 29 | 26 |
| 19 to 20 years | 557 | 372 | 89 | 461 | 67 | 23 | 6 |
| 21 to 25 years | 682 | 453 | 101 | 554 | 103 | 9 | 16 |
| Over 25 years | 931 | 595 | 145 | 740 | 154 | 18 | 19 |
| No. of discharges | 6,956 | 4,751 | 1,090 | 5,841 | 787 | 200 | 128 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 12.9 | 13.6 | 10.4 | 13.0 | 10.8 | 20.5 | 13.3 |
| 13 to 14 years | 17.1 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.6 | 13.5 | 18.0 | 12.5 |
| 15 to 16 years | 22.9 | 23.1 | 24.3 | 23.3 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 21.9 |
| 17 to 18 years | 15.9 | 15.5 | 18.6 | 16.1 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 20.3 |
| 19 to 20 years | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 11.5 | 4.7 |
| 21 to 25 years | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 12.5 |
| Over 25 years | 13.4 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 12.7 | 19.6 | 9.0 | 14.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 100.0 | 71.6 | 12.6 | 84.1 | 9.4 | 4.6 | 1.9 |
| 13 to 14 years | 100.0 | 72.0 | 14.7 | 86.7 | 8.9 | 3.0 | 1.3 |
| 15 to 16 years | 100.0 | 68.8 | 16.6 | 85.4 | 10.1 | 2.8 | 1.8 |
| 17 to 18 years | 100.0 | 66.6 | 18.4 | 85.0 | 10.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| 19 to 20 years | 100.0 | 66.8 | 16.0 | 82.8 | 12.0 | 4.1 | 1.1 |
| 21 to 25 years | 100.0 | 66.4 | 14.8 | 81.2 | 15.1 | 1.3 | 2.3 |
| Over 25 years | 100.0 | 63.9 | 15.6 | 79.5 | 16.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 68.3 | 15.7 | 84.0 | 11.3 | 2.9 | 1.8 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 12 | 15 | 10 | | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| 13 to 14 years | 10 | 12 | 10 | | 7 | 12 | 10 |
| 15 to 16 years | 14 | 18 | 9 | | 7 | 13 | 8 |
| 17 to 18 years | 12 | 17 | 8 | | 6 | 12 | 9 |
| 19 to 20 years | 12 | 18 | 7 | | 7 | 12 | 11 |
| 21 to 25 years | 15 | 19 | 9 | | 7 | 11 | 11 |
| Over 25 years | 16 | 20 | 9 | | 9 | 13 | 12 |
| Total | 13 | 17 | 9 | | 7 | 11 | 9 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 31 | 32 | 31 | | 30 | 25 | 19 |
| 13 to 14 years | 29 | 31 | 13 | | 40 | 18 | 37 |
| 15 to 16 years | 35 | 37 | 17 | | 39 | 68 | 45 |
| 17 to 18 years | 33 | 39 | 13 | | 38 | 18 | 15 |
| 19 to 20 years | 27 | 29 | 21 | | 28 | 16 | 35 |
| 21 to 25 years | 33 | 28 | 13 | | 77 | 11 | 42 |
| Over 25 years | 33 | 34 | 18 | | 41 | 25 | 40 |
| Total | 32 | 34 | 17 | | 42 | 31 | 33 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 7.8
Year 2004 discharges from HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 14 States and jurisdictions that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>No. of prior treatment episodes</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 8,080 | 5,597 | 1,200 | 6,797 | 884 | 214 | 185 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 1,826 | 1,233 | 351 | 1,584 | 179 | 37 | 26 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 1,660 | 1,126 | 275 | 1,401 | 179 | 50 | 30 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 967 | 614 | 213 | 827 | 95 | 30 | 15 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 546 | 352 | 97 | 449 | 68 | 15 | 14 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 301 | 209 | 48 | 257 | 26 | 9 | 9 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 587 | 364 | 100 | 464 | 85 | 26 | 12 |
| No. of discharges | 5,887 | 3,898 | 1,084 | 4,982 | 632 | 167 | 106 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 31.0 | 31.6 | 32.4 | 31.8 | 28.3 | 22.2 | 24.5 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 28.2 | 28.9 | 25.4 | 28.1 | 28.3 | 29.9 | 28.3 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 16.4 | 15.8 | 19.6 | 16.6 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 14.2 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 9.3 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 9.0 | 13.2 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 8.5 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 10.0 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 13.4 | 15.6 | 11.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 100.0 | 67.5 | 19.2 | 86.7 | 9.8 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 100.0 | 67.8 | 16.6 | 84.4 | 10.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 63.5 | 22.0 | 85.5 | 9.8 | 3.1 | 1.6 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 64.5 | 17.8 | 82.2 | 12.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 69.4 | 15.9 | 85.4 | 8.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 62.0 | 17.0 | 79.0 | 14.5 | 4.4 | 2.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 66.2 | 18.4 | 84.6 | 10.7 | 2.8 | 1.8 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 9 | 10 | 7 | | 7 | 11 | 8 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 10 | 12 | 10 | | 5 | 10 | 7 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 10 | 12 | 9 | | 6 | 10 | 4 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 10 | 14 | 9 | | 7 | 8 | 11 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 10 | 12 | 8 | | 3 | 13 | 9 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 8 | 10 | 8 | | 5 | 6 | 9 |
| Total | 10 | 11 | 9 | | 6 | 10 | 8 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 42 | 48 | 19 | | 46 | 79 | 26 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 25 | 27 | 18 | | 22 | 15 | 28 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 21 | 24 | 14 | | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 25 | 28 | 13 | | 28 | 12 | 11 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 13 | 14 | 11 | | 12 | 17 | 8 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 18 | 19 | 9 | | 27 | 17 | 19 |
| Total | 28 | 32 | 16 | | 29 | 30 | 22 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 7.9
Year 2004 discharges from HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 14 States and jurisdictions that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Treatment referral source</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 8,080 | 5,597 | 1,200 | 6,797 | 884 | 214 | 185 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 3,993 | 2,730 | 669 | 3,399 | 405 | 89 | 100 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 1,037 | 740 | 138 | 878 | 101 | 43 | 15 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 909 | 696 | 93 | 789 | 96 | 17 | 7 |
| Other health care provider | 1,075 | 716 | 148 | 864 | 149 | 27 | 35 |
| School | 20 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Employer | 60 | 38 | 17 | 55 | 4 | -- | 1 |
| Other community referral | 622 | 399 | 93 | 492 | 85 | 27 | 18 |
| No. of discharges | 7,716 | 5,332 | 1,160 | 6,492 | 843 | 204 | 177 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 51.7 | 51.2 | 57.7 | 52.4 | 48.0 | 43.6 | 56.5 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 13.4 | 13.9 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 21.1 | 8.5 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 11.8 | 13.1 | 8.0 | 12.2 | 11.4 | 8.3 | 4.0 |
| Other health care provider | 13.9 | 13.4 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 17.7 | 13.2 | 19.8 |
| School | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Employer | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | -- | 0.6 |
| Other community referral | 8.1 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 10.1 | 13.2 | 10.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 100.0 | 68.4 | 16.8 | 85.1 | 10.1 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 100.0 | 71.4 | 13.3 | 84.7 | 9.7 | 4.1 | 1.4 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 100.0 | 76.6 | 10.2 | 86.8 | 10.6 | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| Other health care provider | 100.0 | 66.6 | 13.8 | 80.4 | 13.9 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| School | 100.0 | 65.0 | 10.0 | 75.0 | 15.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Employer | 100.0 | 63.3 | 28.3 | 91.7 | 6.7 | -- | 1.7 |
| Other community referral | 100.0 | 64.1 | 15.0 | 79.1 | 13.7 | 4.3 | 2.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 69.1 | 15.0 | 84.1 | 10.9 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 9 | 11 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 11 | |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 16 | 19 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 9 | |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 8 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 18 | |
| Other health care provider | 18 | 20 | 9 | 8 | 17 | 13 | |
| School | 5 | 6 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 2 | |
| Employer | 18 | 20 | 12 | 2 | -- | 18 | |
| Other community referral | 14 | 19 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 15 | |
| Total | 11 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 12 | |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 26 | 28 | 15 | 29 | 40 | 37 | |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 50 | 55 | 26 | 54 | 20 | 71 | |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 20 | 18 | 21 | 36 | 10 | 35 | |
| Other health care provider | 29 | 26 | 12 | 56 | 38 | 47 | |
| School | 36 | 53 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 2 | |
| Employer | 26 | 33 | 12 | 24 | -- | 18 | |
| Other community referral | 34 | 38 | 15 | 40 | 16 | 52 | |
| Total | 30 | 31 | 16 | 38 | 30 | 43 | |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 7.10
Year 2004 discharges from HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 14 States and jurisdictions that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Employment status</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 16 and over | 7,660 | 5,243 | 1,182 | 6,425 | 859 | 197 | 179 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 1,800 | 1,193 | 384 | 1,577 | 165 | 17 | 41 |
| Full time | 1,435 | 937 | 329 | 1,266 | 127 | 9 | 33 |
| Part time | 365 | 256 | 55 | 311 | 38 | 8 | 8 |
| Unemployed | 2,792 | 2,014 | 359 | 2,373 | 288 | 89 | 42 |
| Not in labor force | 2,436 | 1,566 | 390 | 1,956 | 340 | 85 | 55 |
| No. of discharges | 7,028 | 4,773 | 1,133 | 5,906 | 793 | 191 | 138 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 25.6 | 25.0 | 33.9 | 26.7 | 20.8 | 8.9 | 29.7 |
| Full time | 20.4 | 19.6 | 29.0 | 21.4 | 16.0 | 4.7 | 23.9 |
| Part time | 5.2 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 5.8 |
| Unemployed | 39.7 | 42.2 | 31.7 | 40.2 | 36.3 | 46.6 | 30.4 |
| Not in labor force | 34.7 | 32.8 | 34.4 | 33.1 | 42.9 | 44.5 | 39.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 100.0 | 66.3 | 21.3 | 87.6 | 9.2 | 0.9 | 2.3 |
| Full time | 100.0 | 65.3 | 22.9 | 88.2 | 8.9 | 0.6 | 2.3 |
| Part time | 100.0 | 70.1 | 15.1 | 85.2 | 10.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Unemployed | 100.0 | 72.1 | 12.9 | 85.0 | 10.3 | 3.2 | 1.5 |
| Not in labor force | 100.0 | 64.3 | 16.0 | 80.3 | 14.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 67.9 | 16.1 | 84.0 | 11.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 10 | 16 | 8 | | 4 | 14 | 7 |
| Full time | 10 | 15 | 8 | | 3 | 19 | 7 |
| Part time | 14 | 19 | 9 | | 6 | 10 | 6 |
| Unemployed | 19 | 21 | 10 | | 8 | 15 | 13 |
| Not in labor force | 9 | 10 | 9 | | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| Total | 12 | 17 | 9 | | 7 | 12 | 10 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 28 | 32 | 12 | | 23 | 29 | 28 |
| Full time | 26 | 32 | 12 | | 23 | 29 | 28 |
| Part time | 34 | 35 | 13 | | 30 | 160 | 47 |
| Unemployed | 37 | 38 | 24 | | 47 | 36 | 50 |
| Not in labor force | 27 | 28 | 14 | | 44 | 15 | 28 |
| Total | 31 | 33 | 17 | | 41 | 31 | 36 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 7.11
Year 2004 discharges from HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment¹
by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 14 States and jurisdictions that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Years of education</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 18 and over | 7,103 | 4,768 | 1,166 | 5,934 | 821 | 173 | 175 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 222 | 150 | 22 | 172 | 41 | 6 | 3 |
| 9 to 11 years | 1,375 | 877 | 208 | 1,085 | 211 | 57 | 22 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 2,824 | 1,937 | 451 | 2,388 | 309 | 62 | 65 |
| More than 12 years | 2,011 | 1,303 | 434 | 1,737 | 195 | 44 | 35 |
| No. of discharges | 6,432 | 4,267 | 1,115 | 5,382 | 756 | 169 | 125 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 2.4 |
| 9 to 11 years | 21.4 | 20.6 | 18.7 | 20.2 | 27.9 | 33.7 | 17.6 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 43.9 | 45.4 | 40.4 | 44.4 | 40.9 | 36.7 | 52.0 |
| More than 12 years | 31.3 | 30.5 | 38.9 | 32.3 | 25.8 | 26.0 | 28.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 100.0 | 67.6 | 9.9 | 77.5 | 18.5 | 2.7 | 1.4 |
| 9 to 11 years | 100.0 | 63.8 | 15.1 | 78.9 | 15.3 | 4.1 | 1.6 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 100.0 | 68.6 | 16.0 | 84.6 | 10.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| More than 12 years | 100.0 | 64.8 | 21.6 | 86.4 | 9.7 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 66.3 | 17.3 | 83.7 | 11.8 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 14 | 20 | 7 | | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| 9 to 11 years | 15 | 19 | 10 | | 8 | 13 | 10 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 13 | 18 | 8 | | 7 | 13 | 11 |
| More than 12 years | 14 | 19 | 9 | | 6 | 12 | 9 |
| Total | 14 | 19 | 9 | | 7 | 13 | 10 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 37 | 37 | 13 | | 56 | 23 | 7 |
| 9 to 11 years | 42 | 48 | 23 | | 40 | 32 | 29 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 34 | 35 | 19 | | 49 | 35 | 49 |
| More than 12 years | 24 | 27 | 11 | | 28 | 36 | 26 |
| Total | 33 | 35 | 17 | | 42 | 34 | 38 |

¹ Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

CHAPTER 8

DETOXIFICATION DISCHARGES: 2004

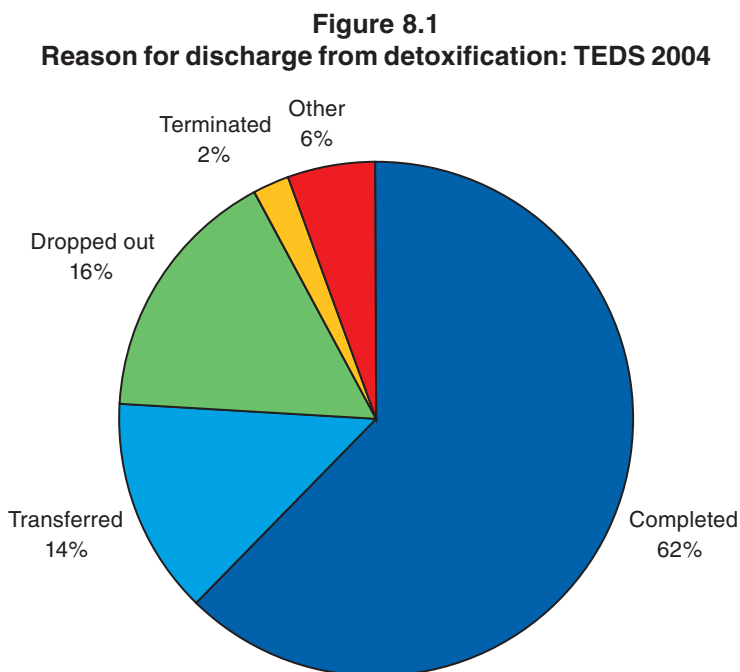
Chapter 8 presents data on the reasons for discharge and length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 211,161 linked admission/discharge records of clients discharged from detoxification in 2004 in 26 States [Table 8.1].

Table 8.1 and Figure 8.1 present the distribution of reasons for discharge for discharges from detoxification. Overall, 131,476 (62 percent) of detoxification discharges completed detoxification, 28,706 (14 percent) were transferred to further treatment, 34,570 (16 percent) dropped out of treatment, 4,512 (2 percent) had treatment terminated by the facility, and 11,897 (6 percent) failed

to complete treatment for other reasons. Figure 8.1 also presents reason for discharge by State.

Figure 8.2, Table 2.5, and Appendix Table C.7. The median LOS for detoxification was 3 days. The average (mean) LOS was longer, 11 days (standard deviation, 68). The average LOS was longer than the median LOS for all reasons for discharge for all client characteristics.

Among clients who completed detoxification, there was little difference in the median LOS by reason for discharge. Among treatment completers, median LOS was 3 days, and among clients transferred to further treatment, it was 4 days. Among clients who dropped out of treatment or whose treatment



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

was terminated by the facility, the median LOS was 2 days, and among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons, the median LOS was 1 day.

In comparison with all discharges combined, clients discharged from detoxification were more likely:

- to be male (74 percent compared to 67 percent of all discharges);
- to report alcohol or opiates as their primary substance (51 percent and 29 percent, respectively, compared to 37 percent and 18 percent of all discharges);
- to report daily use of their primary substance (69 percent, compared to 40 percent of all discharges); and
- to be self- or individually referred (57 percent, compared to 36 percent of all discharges).

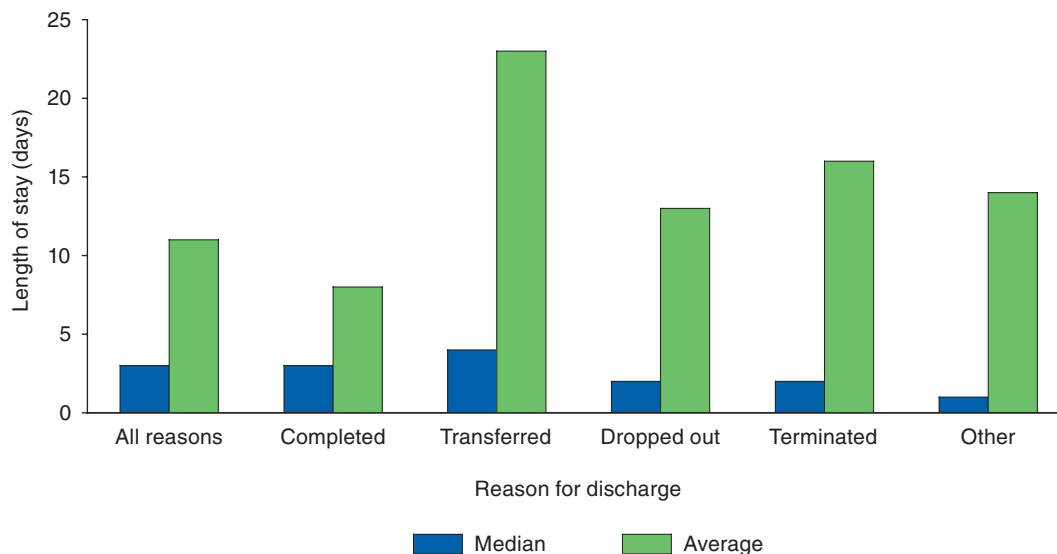
Clients discharged from detoxification were less likely than all discharges combined:

- to report marijuana as their primary substance (2 percent, compared to 15 percent of all discharges);
- to report no use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry (3 percent, compared to 26 percent of all discharges); or
- to have been referred to treatment through the criminal justice system (16 percent, compared to 37 percent of all discharges).

Demographics

Tables 8.2-8.4 and Figures 8.3-8.5. Three-quarters (74 percent) of clients discharged from detoxification were male. The peak age group at admission was 40 to 49 years (32 percent of all detoxification discharges, followed by 30 to 39 years (29 percent). Twenty-three percent were ages 20 to 29, and 13 percent were age 50 and older. Small proportions were younger than age 15 (less than 1 percent) and ages 15 to 19 (3 percent).* Most clients discharged from detoxification were non-

Figure 8.2
Median and average lengths of stay in detoxification, by reason for discharge: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 8.3
Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004

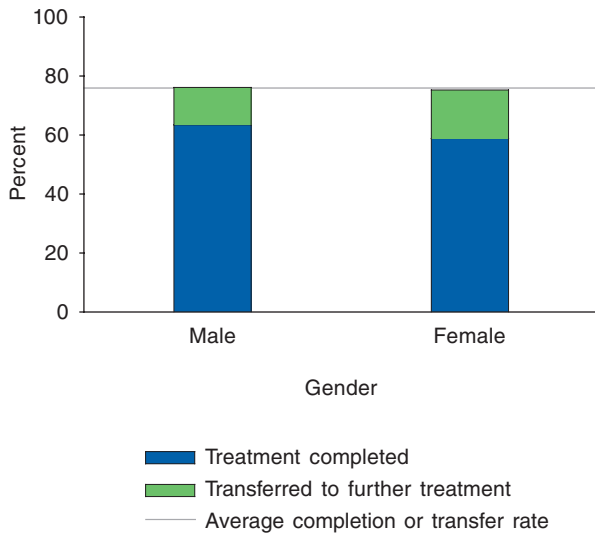
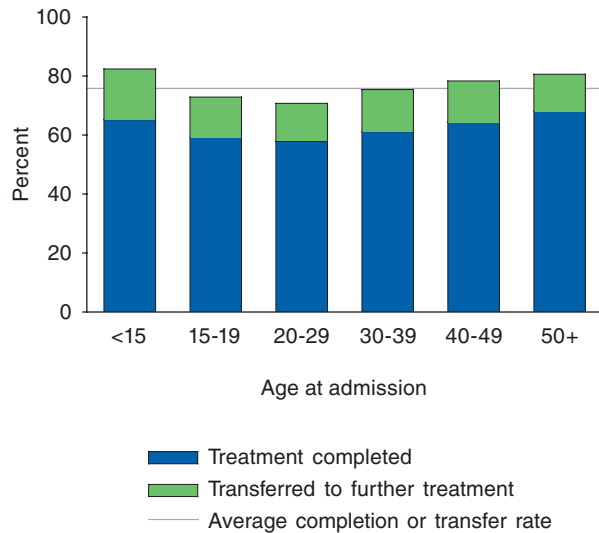


Figure 8.4
Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Hispanic White (60 percent), while 19 percent were non-Hispanic Black, 16 percent were of Hispanic origin, and 5 percent were of other racial/ethnic groups.

Table 8.2 and Figure 8.3. Males had a slightly higher combined rate of detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment (76 percent) than did females (75 percent). Females had a longer median LOS among detoxification completers (4 days) than did males (3 days).

Table 8.3 and Figure 8.4. Clients in the older and younger age groups were more likely either to complete detoxification or to be transferred to further treatment than clients in the middle age groups. The combined rate was 82 percent among clients who were younger than age 15. It fell to 71 percent among those who were ages 20 to 29, then increased with age to 81 percent among those who were age 50 and older.

The median LOS among detoxification completers was between 3 days and 4 days regardless of age at admission.

Table 8.4 and Figure 8.5. Discharges of Hispanic origin and non-Hispanic Blacks were more likely either to complete detoxification or to be transferred to further treatment (80 percent and 79 percent, respectively) than were non-Hispanic Whites (74 percent).

The median LOS among detoxification completers was 1 day to 4 days for all racial/ethnic groups.

Primary Substance

Table 8.5 and Figure 8.6. Fifty-one percent of clients discharged from detoxification reported alcohol as their primary substance of abuse at admission. Opiates were reported by 29 percent, cocaine by 10 percent, stimulants by 5 percent, marijuana by 2 percent, and other substances by 3 percent.

Clients who reported alcohol as their primary substance had the highest combined rate of detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment (81 percent). The combined rate was lowest, at 68 percent, among the major substances of

Figure 8.5
Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004

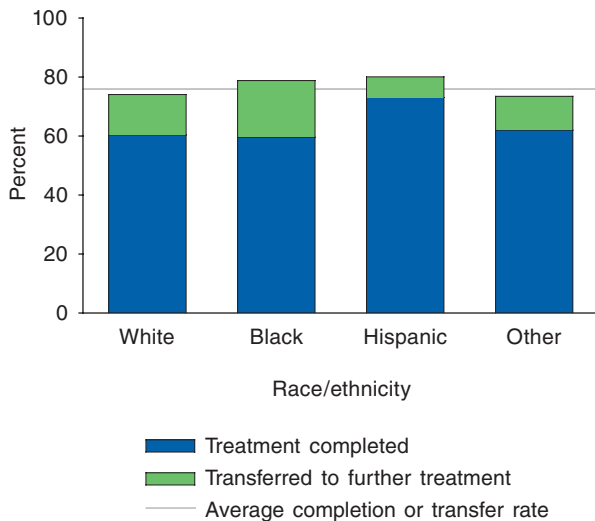
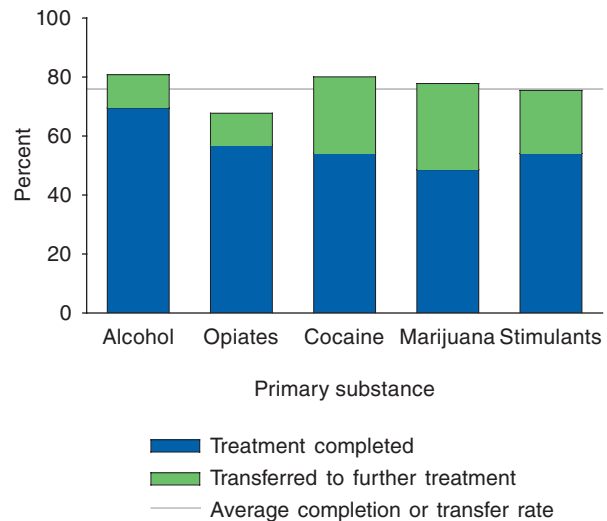


Figure 8.6
Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

abuse (alcohol, opiates, cocaine, stimulants, and marijuana) for clients who reported opiates as their primary substance.

Clients who reported opiates as their primary substance had the longest median LOS among detoxification completers (5 days), and clients who reported alcohol had the shortest (2 days).

Frequency of Use

Table 8.6 and Figure 8.7. Sixty-nine percent of detoxification discharges reported daily use of their primary substance in the month before entering treatment, while 3 percent reported no use in that period.

The combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment showed no consistent pattern with frequency of use among clients discharged from detoxification. Among the 69 percent of clients who reported daily use, the combined rate was 73 percent. Among the 28 percent who reported some

use but less than daily use, the combined rates were between 86 percent and 91 percent. Among the 3 percent who reported no use, the combined rate was 57 percent.

The median LOS among detoxification completers showed no consistent pattern with frequency of primary substance use and was between 1 day and 4 days.

Age at First Use

Table 8.7 and Figure 8.8. Sixty-two percent of the detoxification discharges first used their primary substance by age 18. The peak age at first use was 15 to 16 years (20 percent of detoxification discharges). Sixteen percent did not begin use until they were over age 25.

Clients who were younger when they began their substance use were somewhat more likely either to complete detoxification or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients whose use began

Figure 8.7
Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004

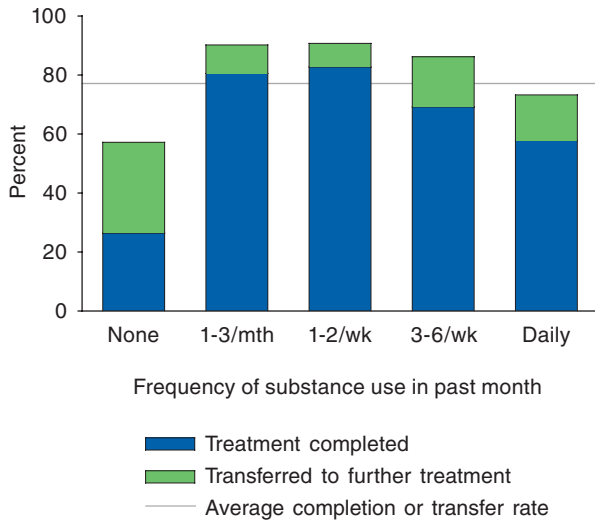
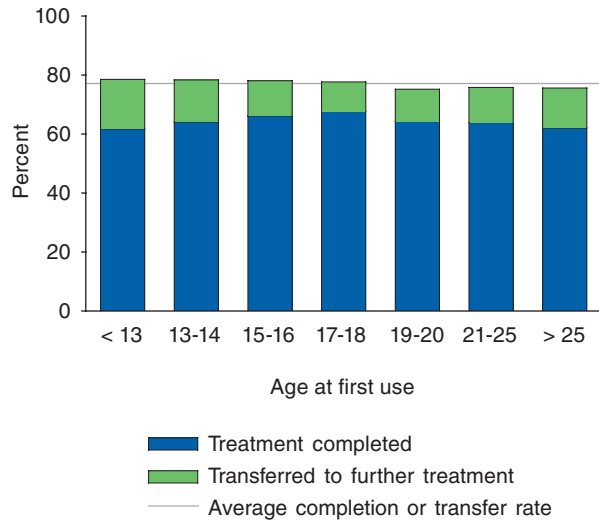


Figure 8.8
Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

later. The combined rate was 78 percent in all age at first use groups for those whose substance use began at age 18 or younger, and was 75 percent or 76 percent in all age groups age 19 and older.

The median LOS for detoxification completers displayed no consistent pattern with age at first use of the primary substance and was between 2 days and 4 days.

Prior Treatment

Table 8.8 and Figure 8.9. Thirty-seven percent of detoxification discharges had never been in treatment before, while 20 percent had been in treatment five or more times previously.

Clients with fewer prior treatment episodes were more likely either to complete detoxification or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with more prior treatment episodes. The combined rate fell from 79 percent among those with no prior

treatment episodes to 69 percent among those who had been in treatment five or more times.

Clients with more prior treatment episodes who completed detoxification had a longer median LOS than clients who had been in treatment fewer times. The median LOS was longest among those with five or more prior treatment episodes (5 days). It fell to 1 day among those with no prior treatment episodes.

Treatment Referral Source

Table 8.9 and Figure 8.10. Fifty-seven percent of clients discharged from detoxification were self- or individual referrals to treatment, and 16 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system. Health care providers, substance abuse treatment providers, and community referrals made up 9 percent each, and schools and employers made up less than 1 percent each.*

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 8.9
Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004

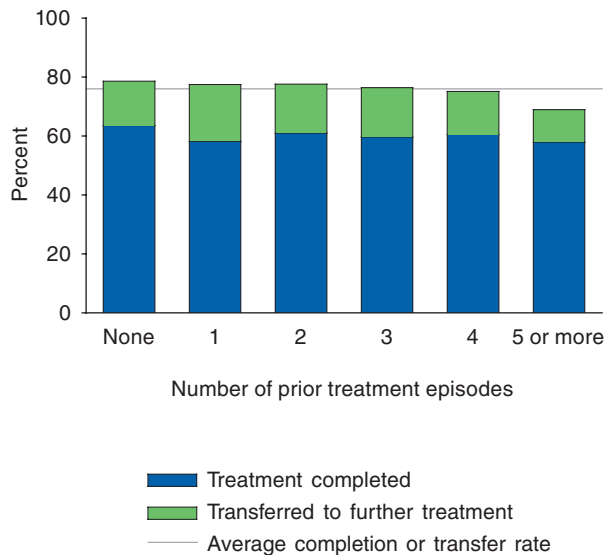
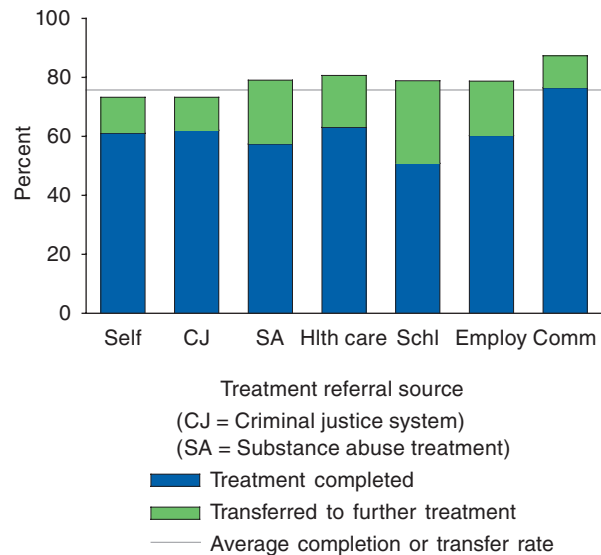


Figure 8.10
Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

The combined rates of detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment were above the average detoxification combined rate of 76 percent for those referred to treatment by community sources (87 percent), health care providers (81 percent), substance abuse treatment providers (79 percent), and employers (79 percent). The combined rates were below average for self- or individual referrals and for those referred to treatment through the criminal justice system (73 percent each).

The median LOS among detoxification completers was 4 days for self- or individual referrals. The median LOS was shortest (1 day) for those who had been referred to treatment through the criminal justice system or by community sources. The median LOS for detoxification completers referred by other sources was between 2 days and 5 days.

Employment Status

Table 8.10 and Figure 8.11. Forty-three percent of clients age 16 and older discharged from detoxi-

fication were not in the labor force. Thirty-seven percent were unemployed, and 20 percent were employed either full time or part time.

The combined rate of detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment displayed no consistent pattern with employment status and was between 70 percent and 82 percent.

Clients who were unemployed or not in the labor force and who completed detoxification had a longer median LOS than clients who were employed full time or part time. The median LOS was longest among those who were not in the labor force (4 days). It was 3 days among those who were unemployed, and was shortest (1 day) among those employed full time or part time.

Education

Table 8.11 and Figure 8.12. Forty-seven percent of clients age 18 and older discharged from detoxification had 12 years of education or a GED.

Figure 8.11
Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004

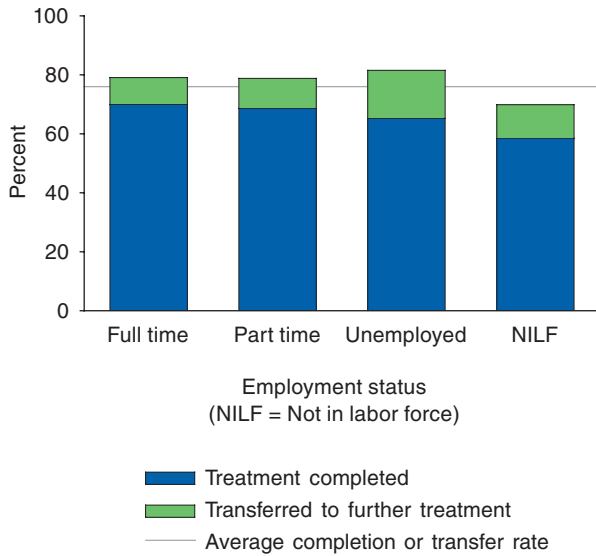
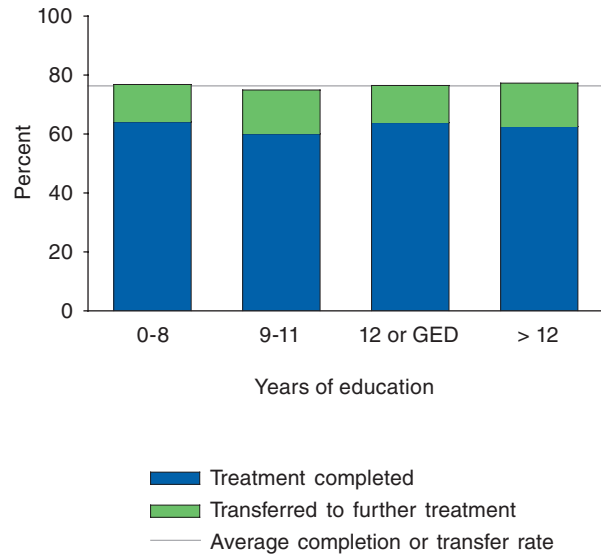


Figure 8.12
Detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Twenty-three percent each had more than 12 years of education or 9 to 11 years of education, and 7 percent had 8 years of education or less.

The combined rate of detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment displayed no consistent pattern with education and was between 75 percent and 77 percent.

The median LOS among clients completing detoxification displayed no consistent pattern with education and was between 3 days and 4 days.

Table 8.1
Year 2004 discharges from DETOXIFICATION¹ by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

| State | Number | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
| | All dis- charges | Completed | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Other | Total | Completed | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Total | 211,161 | 131,476 | 28,706 | 34,570 | 4,512 | 11,897 | 100.0 | 62.3 | 13.6 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 5.6 |
| Arizona | 1,663 | 166 | 1 | 8 | -- | 1,488 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | -- | 89.5 |
| Arkansas | 1,501 | 861 | 217 | 323 | 72 | 28 | 100.0 | 57.4 | 14.5 | 21.5 | 4.8 | 1.9 |
| California | 22,080 | 9,631 | 5,317 | 5,041 | -- | 2,091 | 100.0 | 43.6 | 24.1 | 22.8 | -- | 9.5 |
| Colorado | 44,709 | 41,208 | 317 | 2,441 | 254 | 489 | 100.0 | 92.2 | 0.7 | 5.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Connecticut | 15,431 | 12,101 | 269 | 2,828 | 172 | 61 | 100.0 | 78.4 | 1.7 | 18.3 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| Florida | 3,281 | 2,412 | 41 | 439 | 80 | 309 | 100.0 | 73.5 | 1.2 | 13.4 | 2.4 | 9.4 |
| Georgia | 9,107 | 4,584 | 3,195 | 822 | 346 | 160 | 100.0 | 50.3 | 35.1 | 9.0 | 3.8 | 1.8 |
| Hawaii | 622 | 497 | 14 | 100 | 9 | 2 | 100.0 | 79.9 | 2.3 | 16.1 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| Illinois | 9,540 | 3,042 | 4,206 | 2,073 | 200 | 19 | 100.0 | 31.9 | 44.1 | 21.7 | 2.1 | 0.2 |
| Iowa | 237 | 76 | 29 | 118 | 2 | 12 | 100.0 | 32.1 | 12.2 | 49.8 | 0.8 | 5.1 |
| Maine | 3 | 1 | -- | 1 | -- | 1 | 100.0 | 33.3 | -- | 33.3 | -- | 33.3 |
| Maryland | 4,942 | 2,724 | 1,052 | 991 | 165 | 10 | 100.0 | 55.1 | 21.3 | 20.1 | 3.3 | 0.2 |
| Massachusetts | 30,011 | 19,055 | -- | 9,293 | 1,106 | 557 | 100.0 | 63.5 | -- | 31.0 | 3.7 | 1.9 |
| Michigan | 7,806 | 3,202 | 2,841 | 1,450 | 147 | 166 | 100.0 | 41.0 | 36.4 | 18.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Minnesota ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Missouri | 7,228 | 3,799 | 1,213 | 1,177 | 918 | 121 | 100.0 | 52.6 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 12.7 | 1.7 |
| Montana | 2,189 | -- | 1,866 | 245 | 78 | -- | 100.0 | -- | 85.2 | 11.2 | 3.6 | -- |
| Nebraska | 7,821 | 2,216 | 286 | 275 | 47 | 4,997 | 100.0 | 28.3 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 63.9 |
| New Jersey | 11,552 | 8,609 | 40 | 2,349 | 184 | 370 | 100.0 | 74.5 | 0.3 | 20.3 | 1.6 | 3.2 |
| Ohio | 3,348 | 442 | 2,059 | 604 | 34 | 209 | 100.0 | 13.2 | 61.5 | 18.0 | 1.0 | 6.2 |
| Oklahoma | 3,324 | 2,383 | 276 | 629 | 31 | 5 | 100.0 | 71.7 | 8.3 | 18.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Rhode Island | 3,115 | 2,527 | 36 | 476 | 76 | -- | 100.0 | 81.1 | 1.2 | 15.3 | 2.4 | -- |
| South Carolina | 3,828 | 2,893 | 32 | 749 | 142 | 12 | 100.0 | 75.6 | 0.8 | 19.6 | 3.7 | 0.3 |
| Tennessee | 2,596 | 175 | 2,170 | 7 | 27 | 217 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 83.6 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 8.4 |
| Texas | 9,160 | 7,175 | 208 | 1,598 | 153 | 26 | 100.0 | 78.3 | 2.3 | 17.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 |
| Utah | 2,207 | 1,378 | 353 | 163 | 171 | 142 | 100.0 | 62.4 | 16.0 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 6.4 |
| Virginia | 3,860 | 319 | 2,668 | 370 | 98 | 405 | 100.0 | 8.3 | 69.1 | 9.6 | 2.5 | 10.5 |
| Wyoming ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 189,870; 90 percent), hospital detoxification (n = 14,672; 7 percent), and ambulatory detoxification (n = 6,619; 3 percent).

² Detoxification was not offered, or was not reportable to TEDS.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 8.2
Year 2004 discharges from DETOXIFICATION¹
by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 26 States and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Gender</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 211,161 | 131,476 | 28,706 | 160,182 | 34,570 | 4,512 | 11,897 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 157,213 | 99,776 | 19,819 | 119,595 | 25,208 | 3,243 | 9,167 |
| Female | 53,931 | 31,690 | 8,884 | 40,574 | 9,361 | 1,268 | 2,728 |
| No. of discharges | 211,144 | 131,466 | 28,703 | 160,169 | 34,569 | 4,511 | 11,895 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 74.5 | 75.9 | 69.0 | 74.7 | 72.9 | 71.9 | 77.1 |
| Female | 25.5 | 24.1 | 31.0 | 25.3 | 27.1 | 28.1 | 22.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 100.0 | 63.5 | 12.6 | 76.1 | 16.0 | 2.1 | 5.8 |
| Female | 100.0 | 58.8 | 16.5 | 75.2 | 17.4 | 2.4 | 5.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 62.3 | 13.6 | 75.9 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 5.6 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Female | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Total | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 11 | 8 | 23 | | 12 | 17 | 14 |
| Female | 13 | 10 | 24 | | 14 | 13 | 17 |
| Total | 11 | 8 | 23 | | 13 | 16 | 14 |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 189,870; 90 percent), hospital detoxification (n = 14,672; 7 percent), and ambulatory detoxification (n = 6,619; 3 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 8.3
Year 2004 discharges from DETOXIFICATION¹
by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 26 States and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at admission | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 211,161 | 131,476 | 28,706 | 160,182 | 34,570 | 4,512 | 11,897 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 204 | 133 | 35 | 168 | 16 | 9 | 11 |
| 15 to 19 years | 6,720 | 3,975 | 921 | 4,896 | 991 | 220 | 613 |
| 20 to 29 years | 47,663 | 27,564 | 6,126 | 33,690 | 9,584 | 1,269 | 3,120 |
| 30 to 39 years | 61,460 | 37,548 | 8,764 | 46,312 | 10,914 | 1,306 | 2,928 |
| 40 to 49 years | 67,484 | 43,417 | 9,435 | 52,852 | 9,763 | 1,288 | 3,581 |
| 50 years and over | 26,939 | 18,316 | 3,385 | 21,701 | 3,196 | 405 | 1,637 |
| No. of discharges | 210,470 | 130,953 | 28,666 | 159,619 | 34,464 | 4,497 | 11,890 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 15 to 19 years | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| 20 to 29 years | 22.6 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 21.1 | 27.8 | 28.2 | 26.2 |
| 30 to 39 years | 29.2 | 28.7 | 30.6 | 29.0 | 31.7 | 29.0 | 24.6 |
| 40 to 49 years | 32.1 | 33.2 | 32.9 | 33.1 | 28.3 | 28.6 | 30.1 |
| 50 years and over | 12.8 | 14.0 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 13.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 100.0 | 65.2 | 17.2 | 82.4 | 7.8 | 4.4 | 5.4 |
| 15 to 19 years | 100.0 | 59.2 | 13.7 | 72.9 | 14.7 | 3.3 | 9.1 |
| 20 to 29 years | 100.0 | 57.8 | 12.9 | 70.7 | 20.1 | 2.7 | 6.5 |
| 30 to 39 years | 100.0 | 61.1 | 14.3 | 75.4 | 17.8 | 2.1 | 4.8 |
| 40 to 49 years | 100.0 | 64.3 | 14.0 | 78.3 | 14.5 | 1.9 | 5.3 |
| 50 years and over | 100.0 | 68.0 | 12.6 | 80.6 | 11.9 | 1.5 | 6.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 62.2 | 13.6 | 75.8 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 5.6 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 5 | 4 | 30 | | 6 | 18 | 5 |
| 15 to 19 years | 3 | 3 | 6 | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 20 to 29 years | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 30 to 39 years | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 40 to 49 years | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 50 years and over | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 17 | 10 | 34 | | 13 | 86 | 5 |
| 15 to 19 years | 13 | 10 | 28 | | 16 | 16 | 7 |
| 20 to 29 years | 11 | 8 | 23 | | 11 | 14 | 11 |
| 30 to 39 years | 14 | 9 | 30 | | 14 | 16 | 17 |
| 40 to 49 years | 11 | 8 | 19 | | 13 | 16 | 16 |
| 50 years and over | 8 | 6 | 13 | | 8 | 17 | 15 |
| Total | 11 | 8 | 23 | | 13 | 16 | 14 |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 189,870; 90 percent), hospital detoxification (n = 14,672; 7 percent), and ambulatory detoxification (n = 6,619; 3 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 8.4
Year 2004 discharges from DETOXIFICATION¹
by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 26 States and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Race/ethnicity | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 211,161 | 131,476 | 28,706 | 160,182 | 34,570 | 4,512 | 11,897 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 126,734 | 76,475 | 17,380 | 93,855 | 21,707 | 3,037 | 8,135 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 40,152 | 23,926 | 7,712 | 31,638 | 5,788 | 943 | 1,783 |
| Hispanic origin | 32,645 | 23,832 | 2,303 | 26,135 | 5,430 | 382 | 698 |
| Other | 10,307 | 6,388 | 1,179 | 7,567 | 1,365 | 120 | 1,255 |
| No. of discharges | 209,838 | 130,621 | 28,574 | 159,195 | 34,290 | 4,482 | 11,871 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 60.4 | 58.5 | 60.8 | 59.0 | 63.3 | 67.8 | 68.5 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 19.1 | 18.3 | 27.0 | 19.9 | 16.9 | 21.0 | 15.0 |
| Hispanic origin | 15.6 | 18.2 | 8.1 | 16.4 | 15.8 | 8.5 | 5.9 |
| Other | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 10.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 60.3 | 13.7 | 74.1 | 17.1 | 2.4 | 6.4 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 59.6 | 19.2 | 78.8 | 14.4 | 2.3 | 4.4 |
| Hispanic origin | 100.0 | 73.0 | 7.1 | 80.1 | 16.6 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| Other | 100.0 | 62.0 | 11.4 | 73.4 | 13.2 | 1.2 | 12.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 62.2 | 13.6 | 75.9 | 16.3 | 2.1 | 5.7 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Hispanic origin | 2 | 2 | 5 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other | 1 | 1 | 6 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 11 | 8 | 18 | | 11 | 12 | 15 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 20 | 13 | 39 | | 25 | 32 | 15 |
| Hispanic origin | 5 | 4 | 11 | | 6 | 7 | 11 |
| Other | 7 | 5 | 18 | | 7 | 15 | 8 |
| Total | 11 | 8 | 23 | | 13 | 16 | 14 |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 189,870; 90 percent), hospital detoxification (n = 14,672; 7 percent), and ambulatory detoxification (n = 6,619; 3 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 8.5
Year 2004 discharges from DETOXIFICATION¹
by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 26 States and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Primary substance at admission | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 211,161 | 131,476 | 28,706 | 160,182 | 34,570 | 4,512 | 11,897 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 107,353 | 74,605 | 12,090 | 86,695 | 11,599 | 1,631 | 7,428 |
| Opiates | 61,007 | 34,654 | 6,635 | 41,289 | 16,627 | 1,771 | 1,320 |
| Cocaine | 21,991 | 11,890 | 5,704 | 17,594 | 2,943 | 526 | 928 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 4,128 | 2,005 | 1,206 | 3,211 | 567 | 164 | 186 |
| Stimulants | 10,672 | 5,768 | 2,279 | 8,047 | 1,820 | 256 | 549 |
| Other/unknown | 6,010 | 2,554 | 792 | 3,346 | 1,014 | 164 | 1,486 |
| No. of discharges | 211,161 | 131,476 | 28,706 | 160,182 | 34,570 | 4,512 | 11,897 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 50.8 | 56.7 | 42.1 | 54.1 | 33.6 | 36.1 | 62.4 |
| Opiates | 28.9 | 26.4 | 23.1 | 25.8 | 48.1 | 39.3 | 11.1 |
| Cocaine | 10.4 | 9.0 | 19.9 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 11.7 | 7.8 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 2.0 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 1.6 |
| Stimulants | 5.1 | 4.4 | 7.9 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 4.6 |
| Other/unknown | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 12.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 69.5 | 11.3 | 80.8 | 10.8 | 1.5 | 6.9 |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 56.8 | 10.9 | 67.7 | 27.3 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 54.1 | 25.9 | 80.0 | 13.4 | 2.4 | 4.2 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 48.6 | 29.2 | 77.8 | 13.7 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 54.0 | 21.4 | 75.4 | 17.1 | 2.4 | 5.1 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 42.5 | 13.2 | 55.7 | 16.9 | 2.7 | 24.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 62.3 | 13.6 | 75.9 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 5.6 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 2 | 2 | 4 | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Opiates | 4 | 5 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Cocaine | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 4 | 4 | 5 | | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Stimulants | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other/unknown | 5 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 17 |
| Total | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 8 | 6 | 19 | | 13 | 14 | 6 |
| Opiates | 10 | 10 | 16 | | 8 | 9 | 13 |
| Cocaine | 26 | 16 | 43 | | 35 | 42 | 18 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 25 | 16 | 33 | | 38 | 26 | 22 |
| Stimulants | 10 | 7 | 15 | | 8 | 14 | 12 |
| Other/unknown | 22 | 11 | 14 | | 9 | 13 | 55 |
| Total | 11 | 8 | 23 | | 13 | 16 | 14 |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 189,870; 90 percent), hospital detoxification (n = 14,672; 7 percent), and ambulatory detoxification (n = 6,619; 3 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 8.6
Year 2004 discharges from DETOXIFICATION¹
by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 26 States and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Frequency of use | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 211,161 | 131,476 | 28,706 | 160,182 | 34,570 | 4,512 | 11,897 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 4,987 | 1,314 | 1,538 | 2,852 | 485 | 134 | 1,516 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 13,559 | 10,912 | 1,316 | 12,228 | 831 | 174 | 326 |
| 1-2 times per week | 16,166 | 13,368 | 1,294 | 14,662 | 1,092 | 155 | 257 |
| 3-6 times per week | 21,957 | 15,186 | 3,728 | 18,914 | 2,229 | 279 | 535 |
| Daily | 126,419 | 73,007 | 19,532 | 92,539 | 26,286 | 3,480 | 4,114 |
| No. of discharges | 183,088 | 113,787 | 27,408 | 141,195 | 30,923 | 4,222 | 6,748 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 2.7 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 22.5 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 7.4 | 9.6 | 4.8 | 8.7 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| 1-2 times per week | 8.8 | 11.7 | 4.7 | 10.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| 3-6 times per week | 12.0 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 7.9 |
| Daily | 69.0 | 64.2 | 71.3 | 65.5 | 85.0 | 82.4 | 61.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 100.0 | 26.3 | 30.8 | 57.2 | 9.7 | 2.7 | 30.4 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 100.0 | 80.5 | 9.7 | 90.2 | 6.1 | 1.3 | 2.4 |
| 1-2 times per week | 100.0 | 82.7 | 8.0 | 90.7 | 6.8 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 3-6 times per week | 100.0 | 69.2 | 17.0 | 86.1 | 10.2 | 1.3 | 2.4 |
| Daily | 100.0 | 57.8 | 15.5 | 73.2 | 20.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 62.1 | 15.0 | 77.1 | 16.9 | 2.3 | 3.7 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 7 | 4 | 4 | | 3 | 7 | 17 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 1-2 times per week | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 3-6 times per week | 2 | 1 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Daily | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 43 | 37 | 34 | | 60 | 46 | 53 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 8 | 4 | 30 | | 26 | 34 | 16 |
| 1-2 times per week | 7 | 3 | 26 | | 22 | 15 | 14 |
| 3-6 times per week | 12 | 7 | 28 | | 23 | 27 | 12 |
| Daily | 11 | 9 | 20 | | 11 | 13 | 8 |
| Total | 12 | 8 | 23 | | 13 | 16 | 19 |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 189,870; 90 percent), hospital detoxification (n = 14,672; 7 percent), and ambulatory detoxification (n = 6,619; 3 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 8.7
Year 2004 discharges from DETOXIFICATION¹
by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 26 States and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at first use | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 211,161 | 131,476 | 28,706 | 160,182 | 34,570 | 4,512 | 11,897 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 20,641 | 12,740 | 3,457 | 16,197 | 2,814 | 538 | 1,092 |
| 13 to 14 years | 23,365 | 14,969 | 3,327 | 18,296 | 3,296 | 538 | 1,235 |
| 15 to 16 years | 35,530 | 23,490 | 4,247 | 27,737 | 5,068 | 771 | 1,954 |
| 17 to 18 years | 30,915 | 20,936 | 3,069 | 24,005 | 4,636 | 682 | 1,592 |
| 19 to 20 years | 16,507 | 10,607 | 1,805 | 12,412 | 2,869 | 423 | 803 |
| 21 to 25 years | 23,554 | 15,029 | 2,822 | 17,851 | 4,197 | 643 | 863 |
| Over 25 years | 27,718 | 17,189 | 3,760 | 20,949 | 5,429 | 719 | 621 |
| No. of discharges | 178,230 | 114,960 | 22,487 | 137,447 | 28,309 | 4,314 | 8,160 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 11.6 | 11.1 | 15.4 | 11.8 | 9.9 | 12.5 | 13.4 |
| 13 to 14 years | 13.1 | 13.0 | 14.8 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 15.1 |
| 15 to 16 years | 19.9 | 20.4 | 18.9 | 20.2 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 23.9 |
| 17 to 18 years | 17.3 | 18.2 | 13.6 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 15.8 | 19.5 |
| 19 to 20 years | 9.3 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.8 |
| 21 to 25 years | 13.2 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 10.6 |
| Over 25 years | 15.6 | 15.0 | 16.7 | 15.2 | 19.2 | 16.7 | 7.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 100.0 | 61.7 | 16.7 | 78.5 | 13.6 | 2.6 | 5.3 |
| 13 to 14 years | 100.0 | 64.1 | 14.2 | 78.3 | 14.1 | 2.3 | 5.3 |
| 15 to 16 years | 100.0 | 66.1 | 12.0 | 78.1 | 14.3 | 2.2 | 5.5 |
| 17 to 18 years | 100.0 | 67.7 | 9.9 | 77.6 | 15.0 | 2.2 | 5.1 |
| 19 to 20 years | 100.0 | 64.3 | 10.9 | 75.2 | 17.4 | 2.6 | 4.9 |
| 21 to 25 years | 100.0 | 63.8 | 12.0 | 75.8 | 17.8 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| Over 25 years | 100.0 | 62.0 | 13.6 | 75.6 | 19.6 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 64.5 | 12.6 | 77.1 | 15.9 | 2.4 | 4.6 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 13 to 14 years | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 15 to 16 years | 2 | 2 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 17 to 18 years | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 19 to 20 years | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 21 to 25 years | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Over 25 years | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Total | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 15 | 10 | 30 | | 23 | 14 | 14 |
| 13 to 14 years | 16 | 10 | 39 | | 22 | 22 | 7 |
| 15 to 16 years | 13 | 9 | 36 | | 17 | 17 | 5 |
| 17 to 18 years | 10 | 7 | 22 | | 14 | 16 | 6 |
| 19 to 20 years | 10 | 6 | 25 | | 12 | 14 | 6 |
| 21 to 25 years | 9 | 7 | 21 | | 8 | 13 | 11 |
| Over 25 years | 9 | 8 | 14 | | 8 | 14 | 11 |
| Total | 12 | 8 | 27 | | 14 | 16 | 8 |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 189,870; 90 percent), hospital detoxification (n = 14,672; 7 percent), and ambulatory detoxification (n = 6,619; 3 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 8.8
Year 2004 discharges from DETOXIFICATION¹
by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 26 States and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| No. of prior treatment episodes | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 211,161 | 131,476 | 28,706 | 160,182 | 34,570 | 4,512 | 11,897 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 67,634 | 42,958 | 10,184 | 53,142 | 8,166 | 1,043 | 5,283 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 33,425 | 19,445 | 6,447 | 25,892 | 5,262 | 652 | 1,619 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 21,701 | 13,232 | 3,596 | 16,828 | 3,489 | 494 | 890 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 14,246 | 8,499 | 2,378 | 10,877 | 2,506 | 316 | 547 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 8,915 | 5,393 | 1,300 | 6,693 | 1,635 | 235 | 352 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 36,346 | 21,042 | 4,003 | 25,045 | 8,738 | 1,303 | 1,260 |
| No. of discharges | 182,267 | 110,569 | 27,908 | 138,477 | 29,796 | 4,043 | 9,951 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 37.1 | 38.9 | 36.5 | 38.4 | 27.4 | 25.8 | 53.1 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 18.3 | 17.6 | 23.1 | 18.7 | 17.7 | 16.1 | 16.3 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 11.9 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 8.9 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 7.8 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 5.5 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 3.5 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 19.9 | 19.0 | 14.3 | 18.1 | 29.3 | 32.2 | 12.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 100.0 | 63.5 | 15.1 | 78.6 | 12.1 | 1.5 | 7.8 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 100.0 | 58.2 | 19.3 | 77.5 | 15.7 | 2.0 | 4.8 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 61.0 | 16.6 | 77.5 | 16.1 | 2.3 | 4.1 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 59.7 | 16.7 | 76.4 | 17.6 | 2.2 | 3.8 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 60.5 | 14.6 | 75.1 | 18.3 | 2.6 | 3.9 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 57.9 | 11.0 | 68.9 | 24.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 60.7 | 15.3 | 76.0 | 16.3 | 2.2 | 5.5 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 2 | 1 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 4 | 5 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 12 | 8 | 28 | | 20 | 18 | 3 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 14 | 9 | 27 | | 18 | 25 | 6 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 13 | 11 | 21 | | 16 | 17 | 8 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 9 | 8 | 15 | | 9 | 21 | 6 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 8 | 7 | 16 | | 9 | 10 | 6 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 7 | 6 | 12 | | 5 | 8 | 6 |
| Total | 11 | 8 | 23 | | 13 | 16 | 5 |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 189,870; 90 percent), hospital detoxification (n = 14,672; 7 percent), and ambulatory detoxification (n = 6,619; 3 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 8.9
Year 2004 discharges from DETOXIFICATION¹
by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 26 States and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Treatment referral source | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 211,161 | 131,476 | 28,706 | 160,182 | 34,570 | 4,512 | 11,897 |
| | <i>Number</i> | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 115,364 | 70,420 | 14,102 | 84,522 | 23,412 | 2,916 | 4,514 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 31,933 | 19,817 | 3,578 | 23,395 | 2,754 | 498 | 5,286 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 18,737 | 10,755 | 4,057 | 14,812 | 2,563 | 253 | 1,109 |
| Other health care provider | 18,889 | 11,906 | 3,326 | 15,232 | 2,723 | 384 | 550 |
| School | 175 | 89 | 49 | 138 | 28 | 3 | 6 |
| Employer | 455 | 274 | 84 | 358 | 51 | 4 | 42 |
| Other community referral | 17,404 | 13,300 | 1,897 | 15,197 | 1,694 | 225 | 288 |
| No. of discharges | 202,957 | 126,561 | 27,093 | 153,654 | 33,225 | 4,283 | 11,795 |
| | <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 56.8 | 55.6 | 52.1 | 55.0 | 70.5 | 68.1 | 38.3 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 15.7 | 15.7 | 13.2 | 15.2 | 8.3 | 11.6 | 44.8 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 9.2 | 8.5 | 15.0 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 9.4 |
| Other health care provider | 9.3 | 9.4 | 12.3 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 4.7 |
| School | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Employer | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Other community referral | 8.6 | 10.5 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 2.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 100.0 | 61.0 | 12.2 | 73.3 | 20.3 | 2.5 | 3.9 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 100.0 | 62.1 | 11.2 | 73.3 | 8.6 | 1.6 | 16.6 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 100.0 | 57.4 | 21.7 | 79.1 | 13.7 | 1.4 | 5.9 |
| Other health care provider | 100.0 | 63.0 | 17.6 | 80.6 | 14.4 | 2.0 | 2.9 |
| School | 100.0 | 50.9 | 28.0 | 78.9 | 16.0 | 1.7 | 3.4 |
| Employer | 100.0 | 60.2 | 18.5 | 78.7 | 11.2 | 0.9 | 9.2 |
| Other community referral | 100.0 | 76.4 | 10.9 | 87.3 | 9.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 62.4 | 13.3 | 75.7 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 5.8 |
| | <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other health care provider | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| School | 3 | 2 | 5 | | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Employer | 5 | 5 | 7 | | 4 | 6 | 3 |
| Other community referral | 2 | 1 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Total | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| | <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 12 | 9 | 25 | | 10 | 13 | 28 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 10 | 6 | 30 | | 27 | 30 | 2 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 9 | 6 | 13 | | 11 | 14 | 6 |
| Other health care provider | 13 | 8 | 27 | | 15 | 14 | 25 |
| School | 16 | 9 | 35 | | 9 | 3 | 3 |
| Employer | 26 | 13 | 35 | | 103 | 7 | 5 |
| Other community referral | 9 | 5 | 22 | | 20 | 19 | 14 |
| Total | 11 | 8 | 24 | | 13 | 15 | 14 |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 189,870; 90 percent), hospital detoxification (n = 14,672; 7 percent), and ambulatory detoxification (n = 6,619; 3 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 8.10
Year 2004 discharges from DETOXIFICATION¹
by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 26 States and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Employment status</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 16 and over | 209,949 | 130,598 | 28,587 | 159,185 | 34,426 | 4,476 | 11,862 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 39,873 | 27,754 | 3,730 | 31,484 | 4,456 | 482 | 3,451 |
| Full time | 29,287 | 20,487 | 2,656 | 23,143 | 3,334 | 337 | 2,473 |
| Part time | 10,586 | 7,267 | 1,074 | 8,341 | 1,122 | 145 | 978 |
| Unemployed | 71,609 | 46,710 | 11,654 | 58,364 | 10,412 | 1,235 | 1,598 |
| Not in labor force | 83,714 | 48,993 | 9,478 | 58,471 | 17,954 | 2,298 | 4,991 |
| No. of discharges | 195,196 | 123,457 | 24,862 | 148,319 | 32,822 | 4,015 | 10,040 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 20.4 | 22.5 | 15.0 | 21.2 | 13.6 | 12.0 | 34.4 |
| Full time | 15.0 | 16.6 | 10.7 | 15.6 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 24.6 |
| Part time | 5.4 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 9.7 |
| Unemployed | 36.7 | 37.8 | 46.9 | 39.4 | 31.7 | 30.8 | 15.9 |
| Not in labor force | 42.9 | 39.7 | 38.1 | 39.4 | 54.7 | 57.2 | 49.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 100.0 | 69.6 | 9.4 | 79.0 | 11.2 | 1.2 | 8.7 |
| Full time | 100.0 | 70.0 | 9.1 | 79.0 | 11.4 | 1.2 | 8.4 |
| Part time | 100.0 | 68.6 | 10.1 | 78.8 | 10.6 | 1.4 | 9.2 |
| Unemployed | 100.0 | 65.2 | 16.3 | 81.5 | 14.5 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| Not in labor force | 100.0 | 58.5 | 11.3 | 69.8 | 21.4 | 2.7 | 6.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 63.2 | 12.7 | 76.0 | 16.8 | 2.1 | 5.1 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Full time | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Part time | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Unemployed | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Not in labor force | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 10 | 7 | 25 | | 17 | 19 | 4 |
| Full time | 9 | 7 | 25 | | 16 | 17 | 4 |
| Part time | 11 | 8 | 25 | | 20 | 24 | 4 |
| Unemployed | 12 | 8 | 26 | | 15 | 17 | 17 |
| Not in labor force | 11 | 9 | 25 | | 10 | 13 | 5 |
| Total | 11 | 8 | 25 | | 13 | 15 | 7 |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 189,870; 90 percent), hospital detoxification (n = 14,672; 7 percent), and ambulatory detoxification (n = 6,619; 3 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 8.11
Year 2004 discharges from DETOXIFICATION¹
by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 26 States and jurisdictions that offered substance abuse detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Years of education</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 18 and over | 208,822 | 129,892 | 28,399 | 158,291 | 34,295 | 4,442 | 11,794 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 14,111 | 9,045 | 1,791 | 10,836 | 2,634 | 297 | 344 |
| 9 to 11 years | 46,918 | 28,167 | 6,989 | 35,156 | 8,692 | 1,128 | 1,942 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 96,461 | 61,601 | 12,146 | 73,747 | 16,159 | 2,127 | 4,428 |
| More than 12 years | 46,059 | 28,776 | 6,796 | 35,572 | 6,306 | 733 | 3,448 |
| No. of discharges | 203,549 | 127,589 | 27,722 | 155,311 | 33,791 | 4,285 | 10,162 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 3.4 |
| 9 to 11 years | 23.0 | 22.1 | 25.2 | 22.6 | 25.7 | 26.3 | 19.1 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 47.4 | 48.3 | 43.8 | 47.5 | 47.8 | 49.6 | 43.6 |
| More than 12 years | 22.6 | 22.6 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 18.7 | 17.1 | 33.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 100.0 | 64.1 | 12.7 | 76.8 | 18.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| 9 to 11 years | 100.0 | 60.0 | 14.9 | 74.9 | 18.5 | 2.4 | 4.1 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 100.0 | 63.9 | 12.6 | 76.5 | 16.8 | 2.2 | 4.6 |
| More than 12 years | 100.0 | 62.5 | 14.8 | 77.2 | 13.7 | 1.6 | 7.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 62.7 | 13.6 | 76.3 | 16.6 | 2.1 | 5.0 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 to 11 years | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| More than 12 years | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 9 | 7 | 17 | | 9 | 13 | 18 |
| 9 to 11 years | 13 | 10 | 27 | | 15 | 19 | 11 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 10 | 8 | 23 | | 11 | 13 | 7 |
| More than 12 years | 11 | 8 | 22 | | 14 | 18 | 5 |
| Total | 11 | 8 | 23 | | 13 | 16 | 8 |

¹ Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 189,870; 90 percent), hospital detoxification (n = 14,672; 7 percent), and ambulatory detoxification (n = 6,619; 3 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

CHAPTER 9

METHADONE OUTPATIENT TREATMENT DISCHARGES: 2004

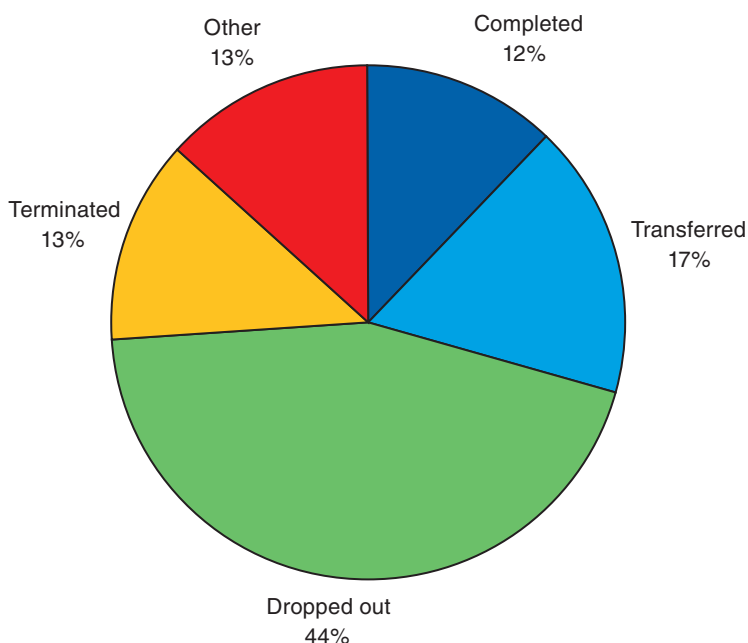
Chapter 9 presents data on the reasons for discharge and length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 31,828 linked admission/discharge records of clients discharged from methadone outpatient treatment in 2004 in 23 States [Table 9.1]. Methadone outpatient treatment in this chapter includes methadone outpatient treatment other than methadone detoxification (Chapter 10).

Table 9.1 and Figure 9.1 present the distribution of reasons for discharge for discharges from methadone outpatient treatment. The treatment completion rate for methadone outpatient treatment was the lowest completion rate among all types of service. Overall, 3,859 (12 percent) of methadone outpa-

tient discharges completed treatment, 5,555 (17 percent) were transferred to further treatment, 14,084 (44 percent) dropped out of treatment, 4,096 (13 percent) had treatment terminated by the facility, and 4,234 (13 percent) failed to complete treatment for other reasons.* Table 9.1 also presents reason for discharge by State.

Figure 9.2, Table 2.6, and Appendix Table C.8. The median LOS for methadone outpatient treatment was 115 days. The average (mean) was longer, 224 days (standard deviation, 273). The average LOS was longer than the median LOS for most reasons for discharge for most client characteristics.

Figure 9.1
Reason for discharge from methadone outpatient treatment: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Methadone outpatient clients who completed treatment generally remained in treatment longer than clients who did not complete treatment. Among treatment completers, median LOS was 159 days and among clients transferred to further treatment, it was 108 days. Among clients who dropped out of treatment, the median LOS was 90 days; among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility, it was 139 days; and among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons, the median LOS was 159 days.

In comparison with all discharges combined, clients discharged from methadone outpatient treatment were more likely:

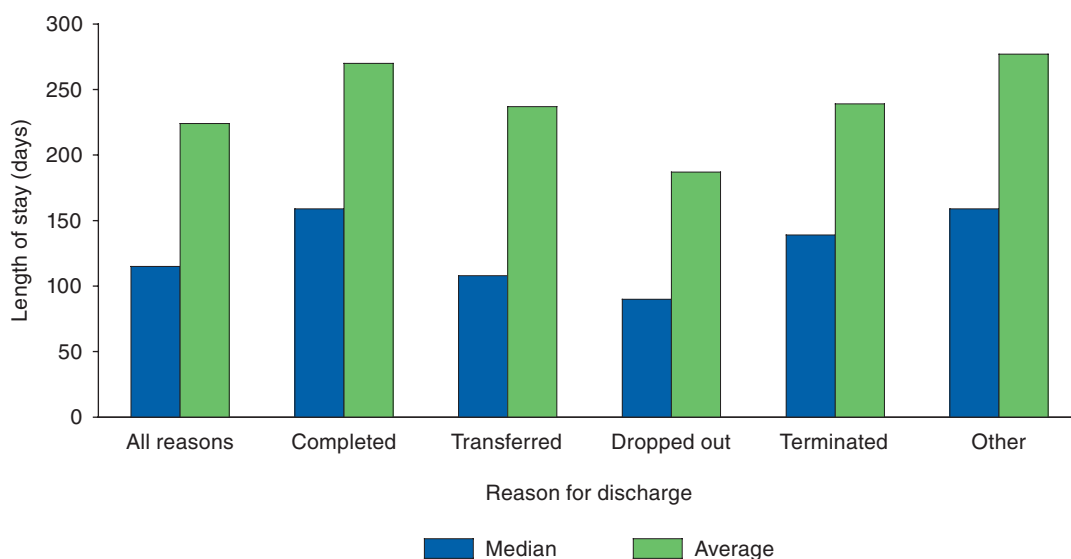
- to report opiates as their primary substance (95 percent, compared to 18 percent of all discharges);
- to report daily use of their primary substance (80 percent, compared to 40 percent of all discharges);

- to have begun use of their primary substance at more than 25 years of age (28 percent, compared to 13 percent of all discharges);
- to have been in treatment five or more times before (22 percent, compared to 11 percent of all discharges); and
- to be self- or individually referred (75 percent, compared to 36 percent of all discharges).

Clients discharged from methadone outpatient treatment were less likely than all discharges combined:

- to be male (59 percent, compared to 67 percent of all discharges);
- to report alcohol, cocaine, marijuana, or stimulants as their primary substance (a total of 5 percent, compared to 78 percent of all discharges);
- to report no use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry (10 percent, compared to 26 percent of all discharges);

Figure 9.2
Median and average lengths of stay in methadone outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Figure 9.3

Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004

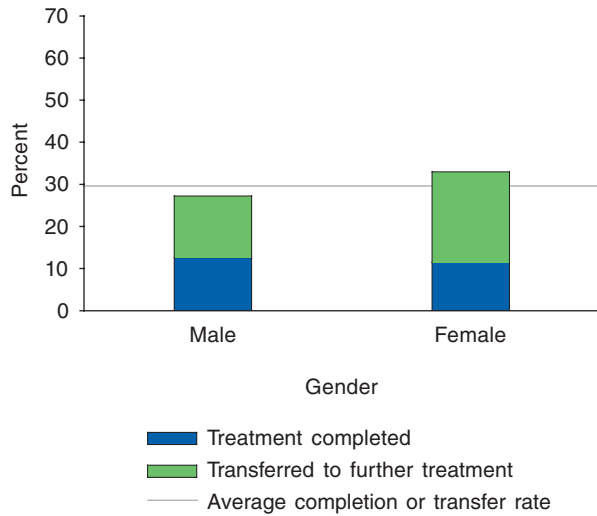
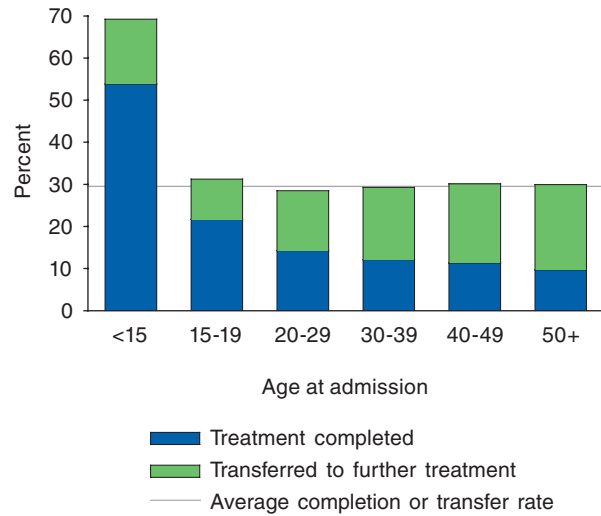


Figure 9.4

Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

- to have never been in treatment before (21 percent, compared to 42 percent of all discharges); or
- to have been referred to treatment through the criminal justice system (7 percent, compared to 37 percent of all discharges).

Demographics

Tables 9.2-9.4 and Figures 9.3-9.5. More than half (59 percent) of clients discharged from methadone outpatient treatment were male. The peak age group at admission was 40 to 49 years (33 percent of all methadone outpatient discharges), followed by 30 to 39 years (29 percent). Twenty-one percent were ages 20 to 29, and 15 percent were age 50 and older. Small proportions were younger than age 15 (less than one-tenth of 1 percent) and ages 15 to 19 years of age (2 percent).* Just over half of clients discharged from methadone outpatient treatment were non-Hispanic White (53 percent), while

27 percent were non-Hispanic Black, 17 percent were of Hispanic origin, and 4 percent were of other racial/ethnic groups.*

Table 9.2 and Figure 9.3. Females had a higher combined rate of methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment (33 percent) than did males (27 percent). Males had a longer median LOS among methadone outpatient treatment completers (163 days) than did females (151 days).

Table 9.3 and Figure 9.4. Among methadone outpatient treatment discharges, the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment for nearly all clients—the more than 99 percent who were 15 years of age and older—displayed no consistent pattern with age and was between 28 percent and 31 percent.

The median LOS for methadone outpatient treatment completers was longer among the older age groups. The median LOS was highest (199 days) among those who were age 50 and older. It fell to

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 9.5
Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004

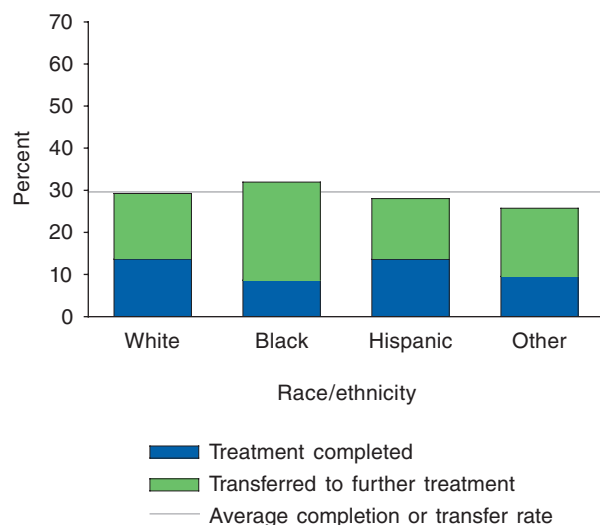
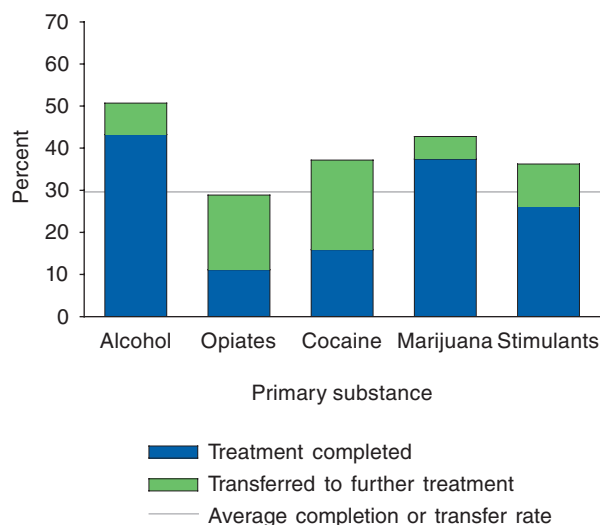


Figure 9.6
Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

92 days among those who were younger than age 15.

Table 9.4 and Figure 9.5. Non-Hispanic Blacks were more likely either to complete methadone outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment (32 percent) than were either non-Hispanic Whites or discharges of Hispanic origin (29 percent and 28 percent, respectively).

The median LOS among methadone outpatient treatment completers was longest (190 days) among discharges of Hispanic origin, 154 days among non-Hispanic Whites, and shortest (147 days) among non-Hispanic Blacks.

Primary Substance

Table 9.5 and Figure 9.6. Ninety-five percent of clients discharged from methadone outpatient treatment reported opiates as their primary substance of abuse at admission. Alcohol was reported by 2 percent. Cocaine, marijuana, stimulants, and other substances were each reported by 1 percent or less.

Clients who reported opiates as their primary substance at admission (95 percent of all methadone outpatient treatment discharges) had a combined rate of methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment of 29 percent. Clients who reported substances other than opiates had combined rates between 28 percent and 51 percent.

Clients who reported opiates as their primary substance had a median LOS among methadone outpatient treatment completers of 178 days. For clients who reported substances other than opiates, the median LOS was between 55 days and 119 days.

Frequency of Use

Table 9.6 and Figure 9.7. Eighty percent of clients discharged from methadone outpatient treatment reported daily use of their primary substance in the month before entering treatment, while 10 percent reported no use in that period.

Figure 9.7

Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004

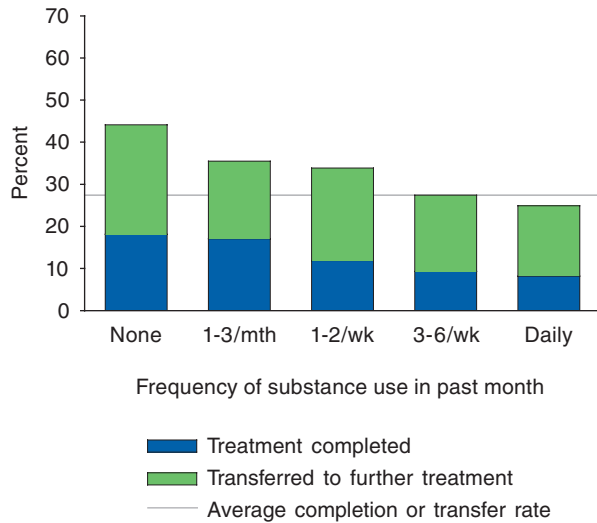
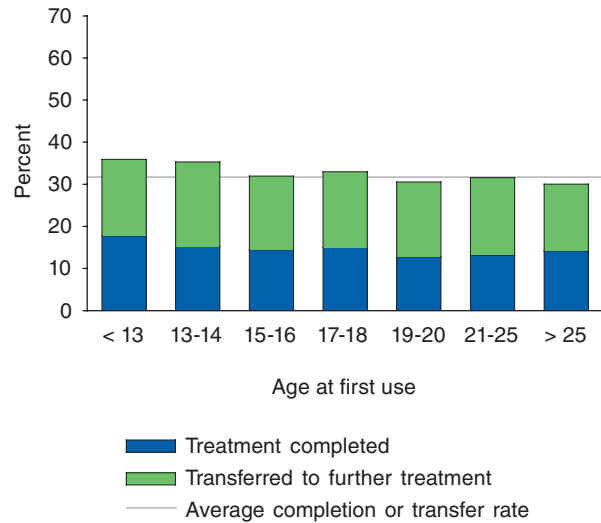


Figure 9.8

Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Clients with less frequent substance use before treatment entry were more likely either to complete methadone outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with more frequent use. The combined rate fell from 44 percent among those who reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry to 25 percent among those who reported daily use.

The median LOS among methadone outpatient treatment completers was 134 days for the 80 percent of clients who reported daily use of their primary substance before entering treatment. Among the remaining methadone outpatient treatment completers, the median LOS displayed no consistent pattern with frequency of use and was between 70 days and 126 days.

Age at First Use

Table 9.7 and Figure 9.8. Fifty-nine percent of methadone outpatient discharges first used their primary substance at age 19 or older. The peak age at first use was over age 25 (28 percent of methadone outpatient treatment discharges).

Clients who were younger when they began their substance use were more likely either to complete methadone outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients whose use began later. The combined rate was 36 percent among those whose substance use began at age 12 or younger, and fell to 30 percent among those whose use began after age 25.

The median LOS among methadone outpatient treatment completers was generally longer among clients who were older when they began their substance use. The median LOS was 188 days among those whose substance use began after age 25, and fell to 112 days among those whose use began at age 12 or younger.

Prior Treatment

Table 9.8 and Figure 9.9. Twenty-two percent of methadone outpatient treatment discharges had been in treatment five or more times previously, while 21 percent had never been in treatment before.

Figure 9.9
Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004

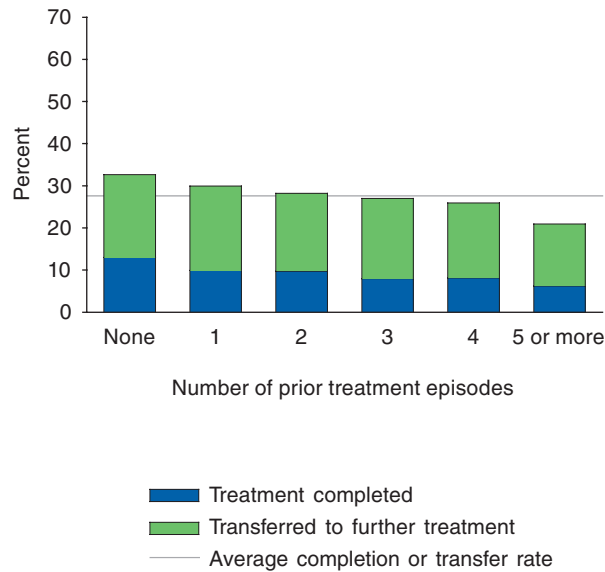
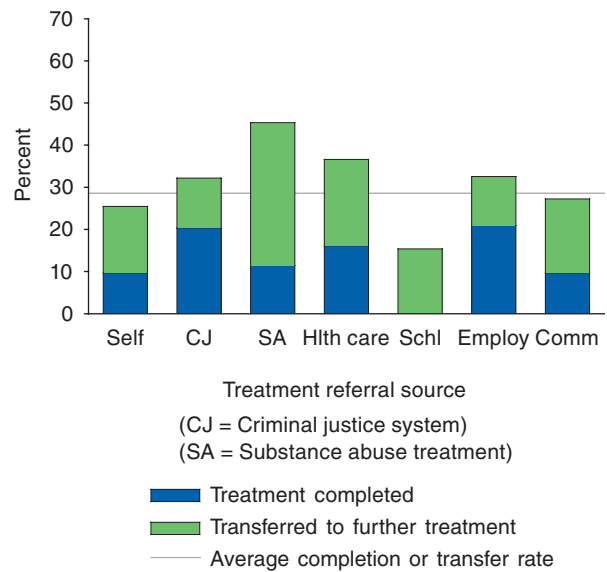


Figure 9.10
Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Clients with fewer prior treatment episodes were more likely either to complete methadone outpatient treatment or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with more prior treatment episodes. The combined rate fell from 33 percent among those with no prior treatment episodes to 21 percent among those who had been in treatment five or more times.

Clients with more prior treatment episodes who completed methadone outpatient treatment had a longer median LOS than clients with fewer prior treatment episodes. The median LOS was longest (152 days) among those who had been in treatment five or more times. It fell to 102 days among those with no prior treatment episodes.

Treatment Referral Source

Table 9.9 and Figure 9.10. Three-quarters (75 percent) of clients discharged from methadone outpatient treatment were self- or individual referrals, and 7 percent were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system. Substance abuse treat-

ment providers made up 10 percent, health care providers 5 percent, community referrals 2 percent, and schools and employers less than 1 percent each.*

The combined rates of methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment were above the methadone outpatient treatment average of 29 percent for those referred to treatment by substance abuse treatment providers (45 percent), by health care providers (37 percent), and through the criminal justice system (32 percent). The combined rate was below average for self- or individual referrals (25 percent).

The median LOS among methadone outpatient treatment completers was longest (160 days) for self- or individual referrals. The median LOS for methadone outpatient treatment completers referred by other sources was between 95 days and 133 days.

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 9.11
Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004

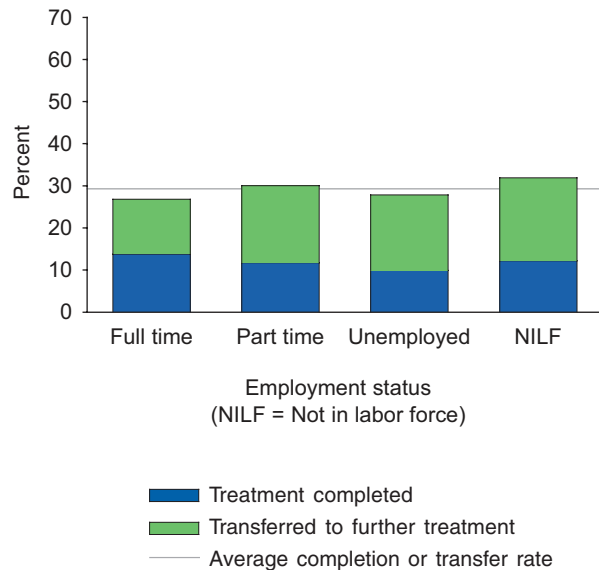
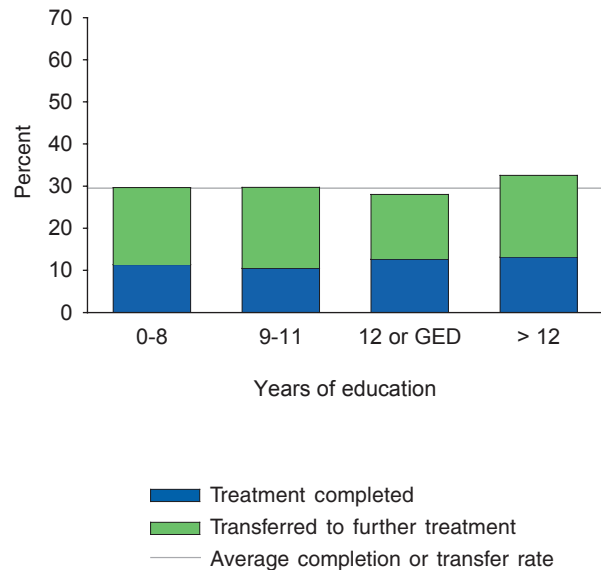


Figure 9.12
Methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Employment Status

Table 9.10 and Figure 9.11. Thirty-seven percent of clients age 16 and older discharged from methadone outpatient treatment were not in the labor force. Thirty-four percent were unemployed, and 28 percent were employed either full time or part time.*

The combined rate of methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment displayed no consistent pattern with employment status and was between 27 percent and 32 percent.

Clients who were employed and who completed methadone outpatient treatment had a longer median LOS than clients who were unemployed or not in the labor force. The median LOS was longest among those employed full-time or part time (177 days and 167 days, respectively). It fell to 145 days among those who were unemployed and

was shortest (140 days) among those who were not in the labor force.

Education

Table 9.11 and Figure 9.12. Forty-four percent of clients age 18 and older discharged from methadone outpatient treatment had 12 years of education or a GED. Thirty percent had 9 to 11 years of education, 19 percent had more than 12 years of education, and 6 percent had 8 years of education or less.*

The combined rate of methadone outpatient treatment completion or transfer to further treatment was highest (33 percent) among those with more than 12 years of education, but displayed no consistent pattern with level of education and was between 28 percent and 30 percent at the other educational levels.

The median LOS among clients completing methadone outpatient treatment displayed no consistent pattern with level of education and was between 135 days and 195 days.

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table 9.1
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment¹ by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

| State | Number | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
| | All dis- charges | Completed | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Other | Total | Completed | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| Total | 31,828 | 3,859 | 5,555 | 14,084 | 4,096 | 4,234 | 100.0 | 12.1 | 17.5 | 44.3 | 12.9 | 13.3 | |
| Arizona ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Arkansas | 60 | 13 | 5 | 32 | 7 | 3 | 100.0 | 21.7 | 8.3 | 53.3 | 11.7 | 5.0 | |
| California | 9,590 | 699 | 1,636 | 5,880 | -- | 1,375 | 100.0 | 7.3 | 17.1 | 61.3 | -- | 14.3 | |
| Colorado | 375 | 11 | 51 | 261 | 24 | 28 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 13.6 | 69.6 | 6.4 | 7.5 | |
| Connecticut | 2,802 | 1,085 | 362 | 675 | 289 | 391 | 100.0 | 38.7 | 12.9 | 24.1 | 10.3 | 14.0 | |
| Florida | 289 | 68 | 80 | 67 | 41 | 33 | 100.0 | 23.5 | 27.7 | 23.2 | 14.2 | 11.4 | |
| Georgia | 363 | 37 | 21 | 114 | 45 | 146 | 100.0 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 31.4 | 12.4 | 40.2 | |
| Hawaii | 96 | 7 | 14 | 54 | 11 | 10 | 100.0 | 7.3 | 14.6 | 56.3 | 11.5 | 10.4 | |
| Illinois | 4,214 | 320 | 1,634 | 966 | 1,145 | 149 | 100.0 | 7.6 | 38.8 | 22.9 | 27.2 | 3.5 | |
| Iowa | 113 | 24 | 6 | 46 | 20 | 17 | 100.0 | 21.2 | 5.3 | 40.7 | 17.7 | 15.0 | |
| Maine | 1,589 | 527 | 17 | 640 | 150 | 255 | 100.0 | 33.2 | 1.1 | 40.3 | 9.4 | 16.0 | |
| Maryland | 3,756 | 230 | 606 | 1,567 | 1,070 | 283 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 16.1 | 41.7 | 28.5 | 7.5 | |
| Massachusetts | 1,092 | 88 | -- | 532 | 162 | 310 | 100.0 | 8.1 | -- | 48.7 | 14.8 | 28.4 | |
| Michigan | 1,673 | 182 | 386 | 494 | 176 | 435 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 23.1 | 29.5 | 10.5 | 26.0 | |
| Minnesota | 84 | 35 | 4 | 28 | 13 | 4 | 100.0 | 41.7 | 4.8 | 33.3 | 15.5 | 4.8 | |
| Missouri | 148 | 16 | 15 | 31 | 74 | 12 | 100.0 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 20.9 | 50.0 | 8.1 | |
| Montana ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Nebraska | 27 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 100.0 | 14.8 | 18.5 | 29.6 | 14.8 | 22.2 | |
| New Jersey | 2,731 | 255 | 9 | 1,882 | 247 | 338 | 100.0 | 9.3 | 0.3 | 68.9 | 9.0 | 12.4 | |
| Ohio | 222 | 19 | 46 | 23 | 3 | 131 | 100.0 | 38.4 | 1.6 | 49.6 | 7.2 | 3.2 | |
| Oklahoma ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Rhode Island | 1,557 | 93 | 327 | 526 | 470 | 141 | 100.0 | 6.0 | 21.0 | 33.8 | 30.2 | 9.1 | |
| South Carolina | 125 | 48 | 2 | 62 | 9 | 4 | 100.0 | 38.4 | 1.6 | 49.6 | 7.2 | 3.2 | |
| Tennessee ³ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Texas | 540 | 72 | 130 | 143 | 75 | 120 | 100.0 | 13.3 | 24.1 | 26.5 | 13.9 | 22.2 | |
| Utah | 121 | 12 | 53 | 44 | 2 | 10 | 100.0 | 9.9 | 43.8 | 36.4 | 1.7 | 8.3 | |
| Virginia | 261 | 14 | 146 | 9 | 59 | 33 | 100.0 | 5.4 | 55.9 | 3.4 | 22.6 | 12.6 | |
| Wyoming ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |

¹ Includes methadone outpatient clients (n = 30,343; 95 percent) and methadone intensive outpatient clients (n = 1,485; 5 percent).

² Methadone outpatient treatment was not offered, or was not reportable to TEDS.

³ Methadone outpatient treatment admissions were reported, but there were no linkable discharge records.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 9.2
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 23 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Gender</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 31,828 | 3,859 | 5,555 | 9,414 | 14,084 | 4,096 | 4,234 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 18,894 | 2,376 | 2,770 | 5,146 | 8,613 | 2,408 | 2,727 |
| Female | 12,930 | 1,481 | 2,785 | 4,266 | 5,471 | 1,686 | 1,507 |
| No. of discharges | 31,824 | 3,857 | 5,555 | 9,412 | 14,084 | 4,094 | 4,234 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 59.4 | 61.6 | 49.9 | 54.7 | 61.2 | 58.8 | 64.4 |
| Female | 40.6 | 38.4 | 50.1 | 45.3 | 38.8 | 41.2 | 35.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 100.0 | 12.6 | 14.7 | 27.2 | 45.6 | 12.7 | 14.4 |
| Female | 100.0 | 11.5 | 21.5 | 33.0 | 42.3 | 13.0 | 11.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 12.1 | 17.5 | 29.6 | 44.3 | 12.9 | 13.3 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 114 | 163 | 105 | | 88 | 136 | 156 |
| Female | 117 | 151 | 113 | | 92 | 144 | 162 |
| Total | 115 | 159 | 108 | | 90 | 139 | 159 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 222 | 268 | 238 | | 184 | 232 | 274 |
| Female | 228 | 273 | 236 | | 191 | 248 | 282 |
| Total | 224 | 270 | 237 | | 187 | 239 | 277 |

¹ Clients includes methadone outpatient (n = 30,343; 95 percent) and methadone intensive outpatient (n = 1,485; 5 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 9.3
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 23 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at admission | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 31,828 | 3,859 | 5,555 | 9,414 | 14,084 | 4,096 | 4,234 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 13 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 4 | -- | -- |
| 15 to 19 years | 544 | 118 | 52 | 170 | 227 | 81 | 66 |
| 20 to 29 years | 6,550 | 934 | 931 | 1,865 | 3,015 | 828 | 842 |
| 30 to 39 years | 9,355 | 1,131 | 1,609 | 2,740 | 4,053 | 1,409 | 1,153 |
| 40 to 49 years | 10,534 | 1,193 | 1,981 | 3,174 | 4,639 | 1,334 | 1,387 |
| 50 years and over | 4,767 | 462 | 965 | 1,427 | 2,129 | 439 | 772 |
| No. of discharges | 31,763 | 3,845 | 5,540 | 9,385 | 14,067 | 4,091 | 4,220 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | * | 0.2 | * | 0.1 | * | -- | -- |
| 15 to 19 years | 1.7 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| 20 to 29 years | 20.6 | 24.3 | 16.8 | 19.9 | 21.4 | 20.2 | 20.0 |
| 30 to 39 years | 29.5 | 29.4 | 29.0 | 29.2 | 28.8 | 34.4 | 27.3 |
| 40 to 49 years | 33.2 | 31.0 | 35.8 | 33.8 | 33.0 | 32.6 | 32.9 |
| 50 years and over | 15.0 | 12.0 | 17.4 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 10.7 | 18.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 100.0 | 53.8 | 15.4 | 69.2 | 30.8 | -- | -- |
| 15 to 19 years | 100.0 | 21.7 | 9.6 | 31.3 | 41.7 | 14.9 | 12.1 |
| 20 to 29 years | 100.0 | 14.3 | 14.2 | 28.5 | 46.0 | 12.6 | 12.9 |
| 30 to 39 years | 100.0 | 12.1 | 17.2 | 29.3 | 43.3 | 15.1 | 12.3 |
| 40 to 49 years | 100.0 | 11.3 | 18.8 | 30.1 | 44.0 | 12.7 | 13.2 |
| 50 years and over | 100.0 | 9.7 | 20.2 | 29.9 | 44.7 | 9.2 | 16.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 12.1 | 17.4 | 29.5 | 44.3 | 12.9 | 13.3 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 102 | 92 | 41 | | 220 | -- | -- |
| 15 to 19 years | 87 | 119 | 108 | | 62 | 78 | 74 |
| 20 to 29 years | 95 | 133 | 111 | | 73 | 121 | 113 |
| 30 to 39 years | 112 | 159 | 105 | | 88 | 142 | 151 |
| 40 to 49 years | 131 | 176 | 119 | | 104 | 163 | 190 |
| 50 years and over | 127 | 199 | 91 | | 101 | 135 | 211 |
| Total | 115 | 159 | 108 | | 90 | 139 | 159 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 184 | 93 | 41 | | 414 | -- | -- |
| 15 to 19 years | 169 | 183 | 233 | | 145 | 155 | 195 |
| 20 to 29 years | 187 | 237 | 217 | | 154 | 201 | 203 |
| 30 to 39 years | 220 | 277 | 228 | | 179 | 245 | 263 |
| 40 to 49 years | 247 | 287 | 258 | | 208 | 262 | 309 |
| 50 years and over | 239 | 301 | 224 | | 203 | 231 | 322 |
| Total | 224 | 270 | 236 | | 186 | 238 | 276 |

¹ Clients includes methadone outpatient (n = 30,343; 95 percent) and methadone intensive outpatient (n = 1,485; 5 percent).

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 9.4
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 23 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Race/ethnicity</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 31,828 | 3,859 | 5,555 | 9,414 | 14,084 | 4,096 | 4,234 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 16,577 | 2,260 | 2,583 | 4,843 | 7,346 | 2,113 | 2,275 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 8,386 | 727 | 1,951 | 2,678 | 3,215 | 1,518 | 975 |
| Hispanic origin | 5,398 | 734 | 779 | 1,513 | 2,778 | 337 | 770 |
| Other | 1,174 | 112 | 190 | 302 | 626 | 62 | 184 |
| No. of discharges | 31,535 | 3,833 | 5,503 | 9,336 | 13,965 | 4,030 | 4,204 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 52.6 | 59.0 | 46.9 | 51.9 | 52.6 | 52.4 | 54.1 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 26.6 | 19.0 | 35.5 | 28.7 | 23.0 | 37.7 | 23.2 |
| Hispanic origin | 17.1 | 19.1 | 14.2 | 16.2 | 19.9 | 8.4 | 18.3 |
| Other | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 4.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 13.6 | 15.6 | 29.2 | 44.3 | 12.7 | 13.7 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 8.7 | 23.3 | 31.9 | 38.3 | 18.1 | 11.6 |
| Hispanic origin | 100.0 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 28.0 | 51.5 | 6.2 | 14.3 |
| Other | 100.0 | 9.5 | 16.2 | 25.7 | 53.3 | 5.3 | 15.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 12.2 | 17.5 | 29.6 | 44.3 | 12.8 | 13.3 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 113 | 154 | 132 | | 87 | 125 | 150 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 118 | 147 | 70 | | 90 | 183 | 209 |
| Hispanic origin | 120 | 190 | 125 | | 97 | 119 | 151 |
| Other | 115 | 144 | 135 | | 95 | 76 | 158 |
| Total | 116 | 159 | 110 | | 90 | 141 | 160 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 218 | 263 | 249 | | 181 | 217 | 259 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 236 | 276 | 210 | | 194 | 281 | 327 |
| Hispanic origin | 227 | 287 | 251 | | 195 | 221 | 262 |
| Other | 232 | 272 | 315 | | 186 | 176 | 296 |
| Total | 225 | 270 | 238 | | 187 | 240 | 277 |

¹ Clients includes methadone outpatient (n = 30,343; 95 percent) and methadone intensive outpatient (n = 1,485; 5 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 9.5
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 23 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Primary substance at admission</i> | | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | | 31,828 | 3,859 | 5,555 | 9,414 | 14,084 | 4,096 | 4,234 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 708 | 306 | 53 | 359 | 205 | 55 | 89 | |
| Opiates | 30,183 | 3,358 | 5,354 | 8,712 | 13,504 | 3,925 | 4,042 | |
| Cocaine | 441 | 70 | 94 | 164 | 184 | 61 | 32 | |
| Marijuana/hashish | 222 | 83 | 12 | 95 | 77 | 20 | 30 | |
| Stimulants | 80 | 21 | 8 | 29 | 31 | 8 | 12 | |
| Other/unknown | 194 | 21 | 34 | 55 | 83 | 27 | 29 | |
| No. of discharges | 31,828 | 3,859 | 5,555 | 9,414 | 14,084 | 4,096 | 4,234 | |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 2.2 | 7.9 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.1 | |
| Opiates | 94.8 | 87.0 | 96.4 | 92.5 | 95.9 | 95.8 | 95.5 | |
| Cocaine | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 | |
| Marijuana/hashish | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | |
| Stimulants | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | |
| Other/unknown | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 43.2 | 7.5 | 50.7 | 29.0 | 7.8 | 12.6 | |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 11.1 | 17.7 | 28.9 | 44.7 | 13.0 | 13.4 | |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 15.9 | 21.3 | 37.2 | 41.7 | 13.8 | 7.3 | |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 37.4 | 5.4 | 42.8 | 34.7 | 9.0 | 13.5 | |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 26.3 | 10.0 | 36.3 | 38.8 | 10.0 | 15.0 | |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 10.8 | 17.5 | 28.4 | 42.8 | 13.9 | 14.9 | |
| Total | 100.0 | 12.1 | 17.5 | 29.6 | 44.3 | 12.9 | 13.3 | |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 64 | 89 | 56 | | 43 | 48 | 47 | |
| Opiates | 120 | 178 | 112 | | 93 | 144 | 166 | |
| Cocaine | 27 | 55 | 24 | | 4 | 32 | 83 | |
| Marijuana/hashish | 70 | 106 | 86 | | 42 | 108 | 60 | |
| Stimulants | 42 | 63 | 9 | | 40 | 56 | 26 | |
| Other/unknown | 97 | 119 | 99 | | 64 | 122 | 135 | |
| Total | 115 | 159 | 108 | | 90 | 139 | 159 | |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 124 | 138 | 153 | | 104 | 132 | 100 | |
| Opiates | 229 | 290 | 240 | | 190 | 242 | 284 | |
| Cocaine | 117 | 144 | 132 | | 71 | 180 | 158 | |
| Marijuana/hashish | 123 | 145 | 98 | | 113 | 133 | 89 | |
| Stimulants | 77 | 73 | 36 | | 100 | 80 | 47 | |
| Other/unknown | 199 | 203 | 207 | | 159 | 207 | 294 | |
| Total | 224 | 270 | 237 | | 187 | 239 | 277 | |

¹ Clients includes methadone outpatient (n = 30,343; 95 percent) and methadone intensive outpatient (n = 1,485; 5 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 9.6
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 23 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Frequency of use | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 31,828 | 3,859 | 5,555 | 9,414 | 14,084 | 4,096 | 4,234 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 2,909 | 527 | 756 | 1,283 | 821 | 340 | 465 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 721 | 123 | 133 | 256 | 285 | 76 | 104 |
| 1-2 times per week | 514 | 61 | 113 | 174 | 206 | 62 | 72 |
| 3-6 times per week | 1,650 | 154 | 298 | 452 | 804 | 164 | 230 |
| Daily | 23,040 | 1,884 | 3,848 | 5,732 | 11,237 | 3,144 | 2,927 |
| No. of discharges | 28,834 | 2,749 | 5,148 | 7,897 | 13,353 | 3,786 | 3,798 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 10.1 | 19.2 | 14.7 | 16.2 | 6.1 | 9.0 | 12.2 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 2.5 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| 1-2 times per week | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| 3-6 times per week | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 6.1 |
| Daily | 79.9 | 68.5 | 74.7 | 72.6 | 84.2 | 83.0 | 77.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 100.0 | 18.1 | 26.0 | 44.1 | 28.2 | 11.7 | 16.0 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 100.0 | 17.1 | 18.4 | 35.5 | 39.5 | 10.5 | 14.4 |
| 1-2 times per week | 100.0 | 11.9 | 22.0 | 33.9 | 40.1 | 12.1 | 14.0 |
| 3-6 times per week | 100.0 | 9.3 | 18.1 | 27.4 | 48.7 | 9.9 | 13.9 |
| Daily | 100.0 | 8.2 | 16.7 | 24.9 | 48.8 | 13.6 | 12.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 9.5 | 17.9 | 27.4 | 46.3 | 13.1 | 13.2 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 113 | 126 | 70 | | 106 | 96 | 169 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 100 | 105 | 194 | | 62 | 87 | 149 |
| 1-2 times per week | 116 | 70 | 99 | | 118 | 121 | 192 |
| 3-6 times per week | 108 | 112 | 146 | | 78 | 118 | 197 |
| Daily | 108 | 134 | 99 | | 90 | 135 | 154 |
| Total | 108 | 127 | 100 | | 89 | 129 | 157 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 226 | 226 | 202 | | 208 | 233 | 293 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 210 | 182 | 263 | | 161 | 265 | 270 |
| 1-2 times per week | 225 | 203 | 235 | | 207 | 210 | 294 |
| 3-6 times per week | 223 | 212 | 270 | | 179 | 222 | 327 |
| Daily | 216 | 258 | 233 | | 185 | 232 | 269 |
| Total | 218 | 244 | 232 | | 186 | 232 | 276 |

¹ Clients includes methadone outpatient (n = 30,343; 95 percent) and methadone intensive outpatient (n = 1,485; 5 percent).
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 9.7
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 23 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at first use | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 31,828 | 3,859 | 5,555 | 9,414 | 14,084 | 4,096 | 4,234 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 822 | 146 | 149 | 295 | 267 | 172 | 88 |
| 13 to 14 years | 1,478 | 225 | 297 | 522 | 496 | 258 | 202 |
| 15 to 16 years | 3,007 | 435 | 525 | 960 | 1,104 | 545 | 398 |
| 17 to 18 years | 3,663 | 549 | 658 | 1,207 | 1,396 | 584 | 476 |
| 19 to 20 years | 2,607 | 333 | 463 | 796 | 986 | 471 | 354 |
| 21 to 25 years | 4,380 | 577 | 806 | 1,383 | 1,588 | 852 | 557 |
| Over 25 years | 6,070 | 861 | 961 | 1,822 | 2,310 | 1,194 | 744 |
| No. of discharges | 22,027 | 3,126 | 3,859 | 6,985 | 8,147 | 4,076 | 2,819 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 3.7 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 3.1 |
| 13 to 14 years | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 7.2 |
| 15 to 16 years | 13.7 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 14.1 |
| 17 to 18 years | 16.6 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 17.1 | 14.3 | 16.9 |
| 19 to 20 years | 11.8 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 12.6 |
| 21 to 25 years | 19.9 | 18.5 | 20.9 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 20.9 | 19.8 |
| Over 25 years | 27.6 | 27.5 | 24.9 | 26.1 | 28.4 | 29.3 | 26.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 100.0 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 35.9 | 32.5 | 20.9 | 10.7 |
| 13 to 14 years | 100.0 | 15.2 | 20.1 | 35.3 | 33.6 | 17.5 | 13.7 |
| 15 to 16 years | 100.0 | 14.5 | 17.5 | 31.9 | 36.7 | 18.1 | 13.2 |
| 17 to 18 years | 100.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 33.0 | 38.1 | 15.9 | 13.0 |
| 19 to 20 years | 100.0 | 12.8 | 17.8 | 30.5 | 37.8 | 18.1 | 13.6 |
| 21 to 25 years | 100.0 | 13.2 | 18.4 | 31.6 | 36.3 | 19.5 | 12.7 |
| Over 25 years | 100.0 | 14.2 | 15.8 | 30.0 | 38.1 | 19.7 | 12.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 14.2 | 17.5 | 31.7 | 37.0 | 18.5 | 12.8 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 63 | 112 | 36 | | 50 | 53 | 124 |
| 13 to 14 years | 90 | 126 | 42 | | 65 | 74 | 149 |
| 15 to 16 years | 95 | 123 | 77 | | 71 | 112 | 140 |
| 17 to 18 years | 105 | 147 | 108 | | 78 | 125 | 132 |
| 19 to 20 years | 119 | 161 | 96 | | 84 | 167 | 160 |
| 21 to 25 years | 121 | 178 | 113 | | 84 | 143 | 148 |
| Over 25 years | 122 | 188 | 123 | | 87 | 166 | 137 |
| Total | 111 | 156 | 99 | | 80 | 140 | 143 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 167 | 180 | 182 | | 137 | 157 | 230 |
| 13 to 14 years | 190 | 242 | 170 | | 162 | 180 | 242 |
| 15 to 16 years | 201 | 234 | 207 | | 156 | 215 | 262 |
| 17 to 18 years | 211 | 256 | 224 | | 161 | 242 | 254 |
| 19 to 20 years | 226 | 265 | 237 | | 174 | 259 | 277 |
| 21 to 25 years | 223 | 288 | 235 | | 173 | 245 | 245 |
| Over 25 years | 230 | 290 | 238 | | 183 | 260 | 250 |
| Total | 216 | 265 | 223 | | 170 | 239 | 254 |

¹ Clients includes methadone outpatient (n = 30,343; 95 percent) and methadone intensive outpatient (n = 1,485; 5 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 9.8
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 23 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| No. of prior treatment episodes | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 31,828 | 3,859 | 5,555 | 9,414 | 14,084 | 4,096 | 4,234 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,860 | 762 | 1,150 | 1,912 | 2,311 | 976 | 661 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 6,156 | 611 | 1,232 | 1,843 | 2,709 | 875 | 729 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 4,711 | 458 | 871 | 1,329 | 2,034 | 685 | 663 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 3,150 | 250 | 601 | 851 | 1,551 | 351 | 397 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 2,034 | 166 | 361 | 527 | 1,019 | 217 | 271 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 6,114 | 382 | 897 | 1,279 | 3,204 | 599 | 1,032 |
| No. of discharges | 28,025 | 2,629 | 5,112 | 7,741 | 12,828 | 3,703 | 3,753 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 20.9 | 29.0 | 22.5 | 24.7 | 18.0 | 26.4 | 17.6 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 22.0 | 23.2 | 24.1 | 23.8 | 21.1 | 23.6 | 19.4 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 16.8 | 17.4 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 15.9 | 18.5 | 17.7 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 11.2 | 9.5 | 11.8 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 9.5 | 10.6 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 7.3 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 7.2 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 21.8 | 14.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 25.0 | 16.2 | 27.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 100.0 | 13.0 | 19.6 | 32.6 | 39.4 | 16.7 | 11.3 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 100.0 | 9.9 | 20.0 | 29.9 | 44.0 | 14.2 | 11.8 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 9.7 | 18.5 | 28.2 | 43.2 | 14.5 | 14.1 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 7.9 | 19.1 | 27.0 | 49.2 | 11.1 | 12.6 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 8.2 | 17.7 | 25.9 | 50.1 | 10.7 | 13.3 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 6.2 | 14.7 | 20.9 | 52.4 | 9.8 | 16.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 9.4 | 18.2 | 27.6 | 45.8 | 13.2 | 13.4 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 90 | 102 | 92 | | 74 | 83 | 146 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 106 | 132 | 89 | | 83 | 153 | 172 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 113 | 141 | 102 | | 88 | 140 | 160 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 111 | 139 | 99 | | 91 | 147 | 152 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 115 | 140 | 135 | | 90 | 157 | 195 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 113 | 152 | 119 | | 94 | 120 | 155 |
| Total | 106 | 126 | 99 | | 87 | 125 | 157 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 209 | 213 | 231 | | 180 | 215 | 260 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 219 | 241 | 217 | | 183 | 244 | 303 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 221 | 259 | 224 | | 188 | 244 | 268 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 217 | 267 | 215 | | 187 | 248 | 277 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 226 | 252 | 253 | | 186 | 251 | 301 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 223 | 285 | 262 | | 193 | 202 | 272 |
| Total | 218 | 246 | 231 | | 187 | 230 | 278 |

¹ Clients includes methadone outpatient (n = 30,343; 95 percent) and methadone intensive outpatient (n = 1,485; 5 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 9.9
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 23 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Treatment referral source | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 31,828 | 3,859 | 5,555 | 9,414 | 14,084 | 4,096 | 4,234 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 22,817 | 2,212 | 3,597 | 5,809 | 10,866 | 2,995 | 3,147 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 2,221 | 452 | 263 | 715 | 979 | 288 | 239 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 3,154 | 361 | 1,069 | 1,430 | 989 | 307 | 428 |
| Other health care provider | 1,376 | 222 | 282 | 504 | 517 | 204 | 151 |
| School | 13 | -- | 2 | 2 | 9 | -- | 2 |
| Employer | 43 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 18 | 5 | 6 |
| Other community referral | 745 | 72 | 131 | 203 | 357 | 116 | 69 |
| No. of discharges | 30,369 | 3,328 | 5,349 | 8,677 | 13,735 | 3,915 | 4,042 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 75.1 | 66.5 | 67.2 | 66.9 | 79.1 | 76.5 | 77.9 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 7.3 | 13.6 | 4.9 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 5.9 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 10.4 | 10.8 | 20.0 | 16.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 10.6 |
| Other health care provider | 4.5 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 3.7 |
| School | * | -- | * | * | 0.1 | -- | * |
| Employer | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other community referral | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 1.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 100.0 | 9.7 | 15.8 | 25.5 | 47.6 | 13.1 | 13.8 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 100.0 | 20.4 | 11.8 | 32.2 | 44.1 | 13.0 | 10.8 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 100.0 | 11.4 | 33.9 | 45.3 | 31.4 | 9.7 | 13.6 |
| Other health care provider | 100.0 | 16.1 | 20.5 | 36.6 | 37.6 | 14.8 | 11.0 |
| School | 100.0 | -- | 15.4 | 15.4 | 69.2 | -- | 15.4 |
| Employer | 100.0 | 20.9 | 11.6 | 32.6 | 41.9 | 11.6 | 14.0 |
| Other community referral | 100.0 | 9.7 | 17.6 | 27.2 | 47.9 | 15.6 | 9.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 11.0 | 17.6 | 28.6 | 45.2 | 12.9 | 13.3 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 116 | 160 | 137 | | 90 | 128 | 164 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 106 | 105 | 123 | | 100 | 130 | 102 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 91 | 133 | 52 | | 80 | 173 | 156 |
| Other health care provider | 78 | 95 | 101 | | 60 | 96 | 101 |
| School | 51 | -- | 279 | | 51 | -- | 457 |
| Employer | 48 | 108 | 10 | | 38 | 111 | 35 |
| Other community referral | 105 | 108 | 87 | | 84 | 239 | 112 |
| Total | 110 | 138 | 104 | | 88 | 133 | 155 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 229 | 300 | 261 | | 185 | 231 | 289 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 201 | 173 | 234 | | 193 | 253 | 186 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 207 | 263 | 154 | | 196 | 275 | 268 |
| Other health care provider | 208 | 202 | 247 | | 179 | 221 | 224 |
| School | 155 | -- | 279 | | 61 | -- | 457 |
| Employer | 163 | 237 | 123 | | 189 | 105 | 54 |
| Other community referral | 204 | 190 | 210 | | 168 | 320 | 199 |
| Total | 223 | 269 | 237 | | 186 | 238 | 277 |

¹ Clients includes methadone outpatient (n = 30,343; 95 percent) and methadone intensive outpatient (n = 1,485; 5 percent).

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 9.10
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 23 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Employment status</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 16 and over | 31,729 | 3,828 | 5,536 | 9,364 | 14,057 | 4,089 | 4,219 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 8,702 | 1,148 | 1,266 | 2,414 | 4,103 | 1,206 | 979 |
| Full time | 6,192 | 853 | 807 | 1,660 | 2,979 | 890 | 663 |
| Part time | 2,510 | 295 | 459 | 754 | 1,124 | 316 | 316 |
| Unemployed | 10,537 | 1,047 | 1,888 | 2,935 | 4,500 | 1,699 | 1,403 |
| Not in labor force | 11,486 | 1,404 | 2,258 | 3,662 | 5,138 | 1,069 | 1,617 |
| No. of discharges | 30,725 | 3,599 | 5,412 | 9,011 | 13,741 | 3,974 | 3,999 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 28.3 | 31.9 | 23.4 | 26.8 | 29.9 | 30.3 | 24.5 |
| Full time | 20.2 | 23.7 | 14.9 | 18.4 | 21.7 | 22.4 | 16.6 |
| Part time | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 |
| Unemployed | 34.3 | 29.1 | 34.9 | 32.6 | 32.7 | 42.8 | 35.1 |
| Not in labor force | 37.4 | 39.0 | 41.7 | 40.6 | 37.4 | 26.9 | 40.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 100.0 | 13.2 | 14.5 | 27.7 | 47.2 | 13.9 | 11.3 |
| Full time | 100.0 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 26.8 | 48.1 | 14.4 | 10.7 |
| Part time | 100.0 | 11.8 | 18.3 | 30.0 | 44.8 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| Unemployed | 100.0 | 9.9 | 17.9 | 27.9 | 42.7 | 16.1 | 13.3 |
| Not in labor force | 100.0 | 12.2 | 19.7 | 31.9 | 44.7 | 9.3 | 14.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 11.7 | 17.6 | 29.3 | 44.7 | 12.9 | 13.0 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 120 | 177 | 145 | | 94 | 128 | 157 |
| Full time | 125 | 177 | 152 | | 95 | 140 | 165 |
| Part time | 108 | 167 | 126 | | 90 | 106 | 146 |
| Unemployed | 107 | 145 | 91 | | 83 | 147 | 151 |
| Not in labor force | 113 | 140 | 112 | | 92 | 133 | 159 |
| Total | 113 | 154 | 107 | | 89 | 139 | 156 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 237 | 303 | 282 | | 194 | 237 | 282 |
| Full time | 242 | 310 | 290 | | 197 | 245 | 291 |
| Part time | 225 | 284 | 266 | | 186 | 213 | 264 |
| Unemployed | 210 | 244 | 198 | | 175 | 245 | 269 |
| Not in labor force | 227 | 271 | 244 | | 191 | 229 | 276 |
| Total | 224 | 274 | 237 | | 186 | 238 | 275 |

¹ Clients includes methadone outpatient (n = 30,343; 95 percent) and methadone intensive outpatient (n = 1,485; 5 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 9.11
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment¹
by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 23 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Years of education | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges aged 18 and over | 31,633 | 3,793 | 5,531 | 9,324 | 14,028 | 4,076 | 4,205 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 2,015 | 229 | 369 | 598 | 885 | 238 | 294 |
| 9 to 11 year | 9,543 | 1,000 | 1,833 | 2,833 | 4,248 | 1,241 | 1,221 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 13,869 | 1,748 | 2,140 | 3,888 | 6,317 | 1,757 | 1,907 |
| More than 12 years | 6,025 | 792 | 1,168 | 1,960 | 2,488 | 827 | 750 |
| No. of discharges | 31,452 | 3,769 | 5,510 | 9,279 | 13,938 | 4,063 | 4,172 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 7.0 |
| 9 to 11 year | 30.3 | 26.5 | 33.3 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 29.3 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 44.1 | 46.4 | 38.8 | 41.9 | 45.3 | 43.2 | 45.7 |
| More than 12 years | 19.2 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 17.9 | 20.4 | 18.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 100.0 | 11.4 | 18.3 | 29.7 | 43.9 | 11.8 | 14.6 |
| 9 to 11 year | 100.0 | 10.5 | 19.2 | 29.7 | 44.5 | 13.0 | 12.8 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 100.0 | 12.6 | 15.4 | 28.0 | 45.5 | 12.7 | 13.8 |
| More than 12 years | 100.0 | 13.1 | 19.4 | 32.5 | 41.3 | 13.7 | 12.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 29.5 | 44.3 | 12.9 | 13.3 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 131 | 195 | 143 | | 95 | 134 | 188 |
| 9 to 11 year | 112 | 135 | 99 | | 91 | 145 | 155 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 116 | 162 | 114 | | 89 | 145 | 153 |
| More than 12 years | 113 | 169 | 100 | | 89 | 116 | 172 |
| Total | 115 | 159 | 107 | | 90 | 139 | 159 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 250 | 300 | 275 | | 211 | 236 | 307 |
| 9 to 11 year | 219 | 251 | 228 | | 184 | 249 | 275 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 223 | 269 | 239 | | 187 | 242 | 268 |
| More than 12 years | 226 | 295 | 235 | | 183 | 216 | 291 |
| Total | 224 | 272 | 237 | | 187 | 238 | 277 |

¹ Clients includes methadone outpatient (n = 30,343; 95 percent) and methadone intensive outpatient (n = 1,485; 5 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

CHAPTER 10

METHADONE DETOXIFICATION DISCHARGES: 2004

Chapter 10 presents data on the reasons for discharge and length of stay (LOS) in treatment for the 17,976 linked admission/discharge records of clients discharged from methadone detoxification in 2004 in 17 States [Table 10.1].

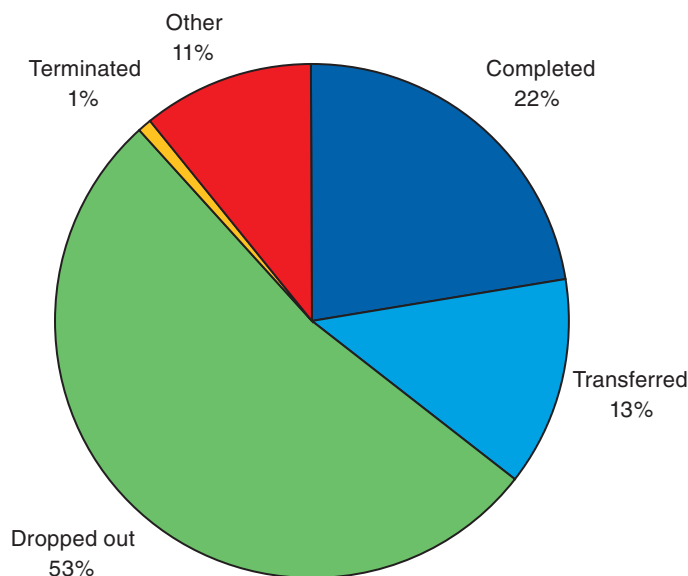
Table 10.1 and Figure 10.1 present the distribution of reasons for discharge for discharges from methadone detoxification. Overall, 4,041 (22 percent) of methadone detoxification discharges completed methadone detoxification, 2,368 (13 percent) were transferred to further treatment, 9,482 (53 percent) dropped out of treatment, 156 (1 percent) had treatment terminated by the facility, and 1,929 (11 percent) failed to complete treatment for

other reasons. Table 10.1 also presents reason for discharge by State.

Figure 10.2, Table 2.6, and Appendix Table C.9. The median LOS for methadone detoxification was 16 days. The average (mean) LOS was longer, 37 days (standard deviation, 104). The average LOS was longer than the median LOS for most reasons for discharge for most client characteristics.

Methadone detoxification clients who completed treatment generally remained in treatment longer than those who did not complete treatment. Among treatment completers, median LOS was 20 days and among clients transferred to further treatment, it was 15 days. Among clients who dropped out of treat-

Figure 10.1
Reason for discharge from methadone detoxification: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

ment, the median LOS was 13 days; among those whose treatment was terminated by the facility, it was 69 days; and among those who failed to complete treatment for other reasons, the median LOS was 18 days.

In comparison with all discharges combined, clients discharged from methadone detoxification were more likely:

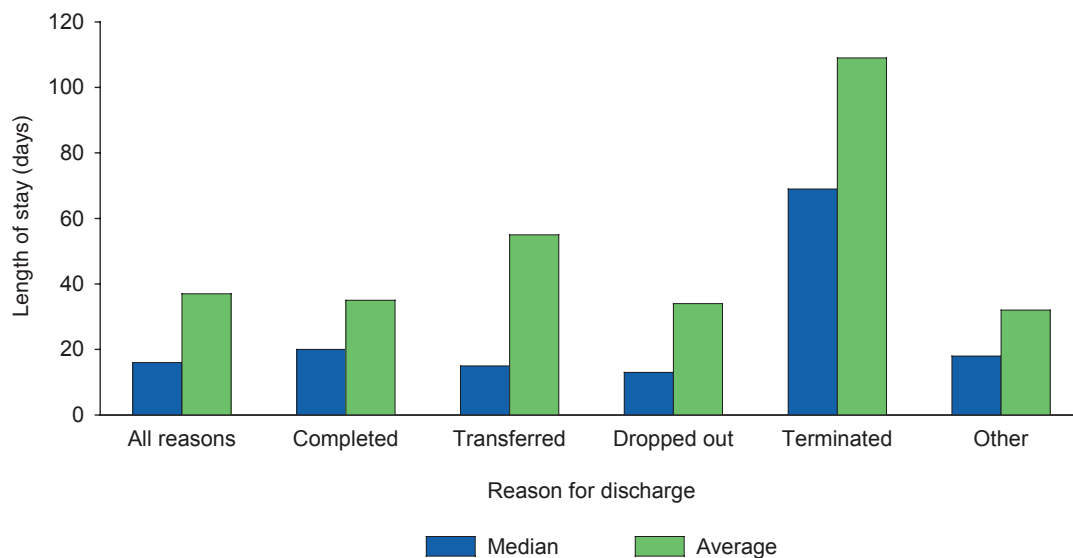
- to be age 40 to 49 or age 50 or older (36 percent and 20 percent, respectively, compared to 25 percent and 9 percent of all discharges);
- to be of Hispanic origin (30 percent, compared to 13 percent of all discharges);
- to report opiates as their primary substance (97 percent, compared to 18 percent of all discharges);
- to report daily use of their primary substance (86 percent, compared to 40 percent of all discharges);

- to have begun use of their primary substance after age 25 (29 percent, compared to 13 percent of all discharges);
- to have been in treatment five or more times before (28 percent, compared to 11 percent of all discharges); and
- to be self- or individually referred (85 percent, compared to 36 percent of all discharges).

Clients discharged from methadone detoxification were less likely than all discharges combined:

- to be age 15 to 19 at admission (1 percent, compared to 11 percent of all discharges);
- to be non-Hispanic White (47 percent, compared to 59 percent of all discharges);
- to report alcohol, cocaine, marijuana, or stimulants as their primary substance (a total of 2 percent, compared to a total of 78 percent of all discharges);

Figure 10.2
Median and average lengths of stay in methadone detoxification,
by reason for discharge: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Figure 10.3
Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by gender: TEDS 2004

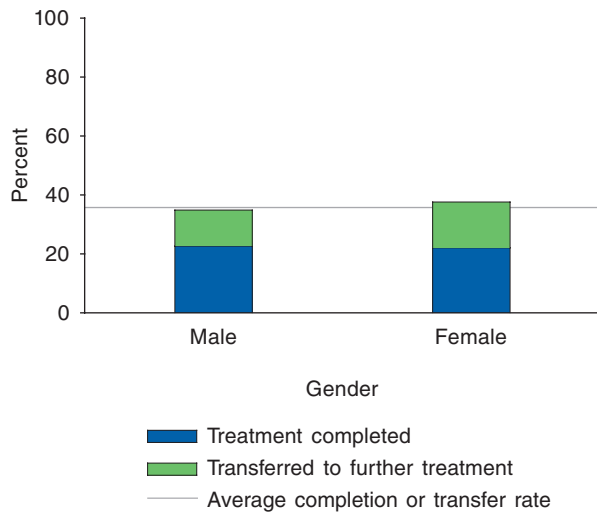
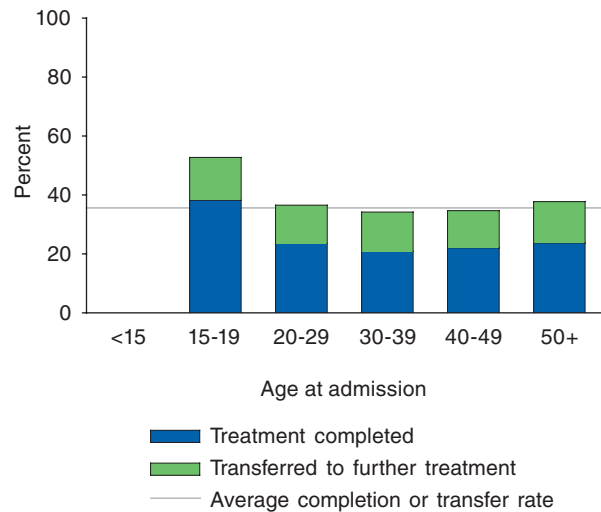


Figure 10.4
Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at admission: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

- to report either no use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry or use one to three times per month (a total of 1 percent, compared to 38 percent of all discharges);
- to have never been in treatment before (22 percent, compared to 42 percent of all discharges); or
- to have been referred to treatment through the criminal justice system (3 percent, compared to 37 percent of all discharges).

Demographics

Tables 10.2-10.4 and Figures 10.3-10.5. Seventy percent of clients discharged from methadone detoxification were male. The peak age group at admission was 40 to 49 years (36 percent of all methadone detoxification discharges), followed by 30 to 39 years (25 percent). Twenty percent were age 50 and older, and 19 percent were ages 20 to 29. One methadone detoxification discharge was reported as younger than age 15, and a small pro-

portion were ages 15 to 19 (1 percent).* Forty-seven percent of clients discharged from methadone detoxification were non-Hispanic White, while 30 percent were of Hispanic origin, 16 percent were non-Hispanic Black, and 7 percent were of other racial/ethnic groups.

Table 10.2 and Figure 10.3. Females had a higher combined rate of methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment (38 percent) than did males (35 percent). For both males and females who completed methadone detoxification, the median LOS was 20 days.

Table 10.3 and Figure 10.4. Among the 99 percent of methadone detoxification discharges who were age 20 and older, the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment displayed no consistent pattern with age, and was between 34 percent and 38 percent.

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 10.5
Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by race/ethnicity: TEDS 2004

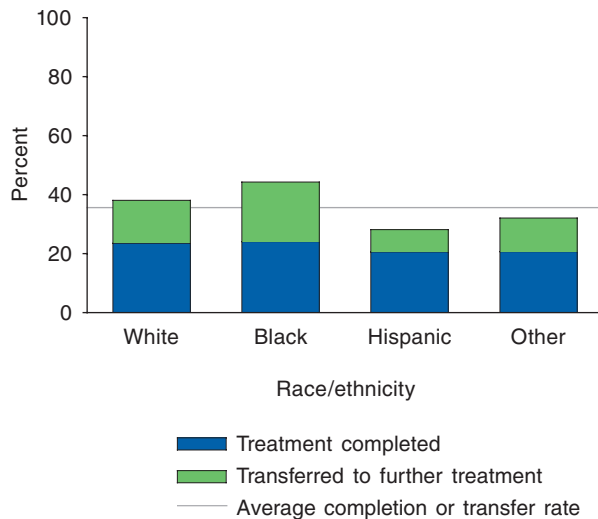
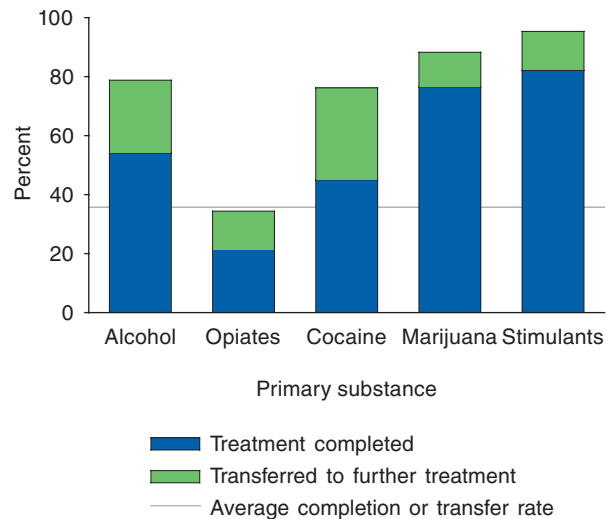


Figure 10.6
Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by primary substance: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

The median LOS among methadone detoxification completers was 20 days for all age groups.

Table 10.4 and Figure 10.5. Non-Hispanic Blacks and non-Hispanic Whites were more likely either to complete methadone detoxification or to be transferred to further treatment (44 percent and 38 percent, respectively) than were discharges of Hispanic origin (28 percent).

The median LOS among methadone detoxification completers was 20 days for all racial/ethnic groups.

Primary Substance

Table 10.5 and Figure 10.6. Ninety-seven percent of clients discharged from methadone detoxification reported opiates as their primary substance of abuse at admission. Alcohol, cocaine, stimulants, marijuana, and other substances were each reported by 1 percent or less.

Clients who reported opiates as their primary substance at admission (97 percent of all methadone

detoxification discharges) had a combined rate of methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment of 34 percent. For the 3 percent of clients who reported substances other than opiates, the combined rates were between 76 percent and 95 percent.

Clients who reported opiates as their primary substance had a median LOS among methadone detoxification completers of 20 days. For clients who reported substances other than opiates, the median LOS was between 5 days and 7 days.

Frequency of Use

Table 10.6 and Figure 10.7. Eighty-six percent of clients discharged from methadone detoxification reported daily use of their primary substance in the month before entering treatment, 12 percent reported use 3 to 6 times per week, and less than 1 percent reported no use in that period.*

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 10.7
Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by frequency of substance use in the past month: TEDS 2004

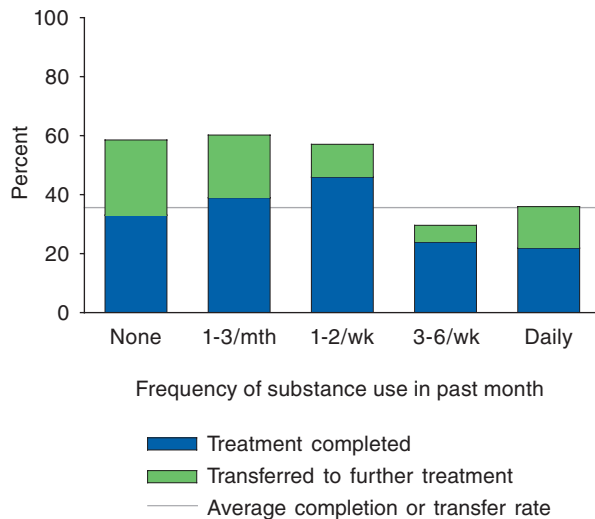
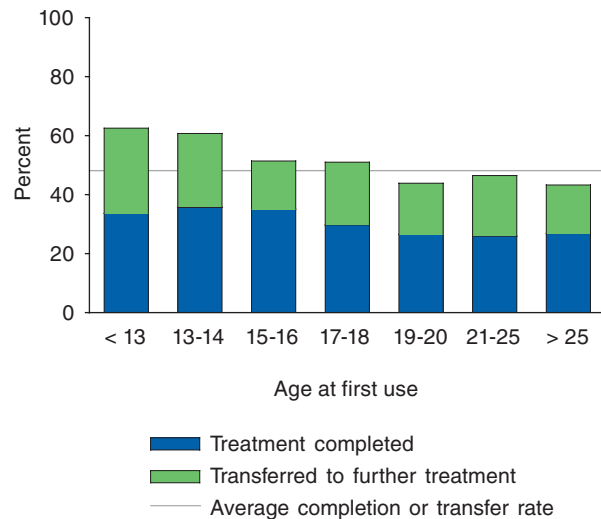


Figure 10.8
Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by age at first use: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Among methadone detoxification clients who reported daily use of their primary substance in the month before entering treatment, the combined rate of completion or transfer to further treatment was 36 percent. Among those reporting use 3 to 6 times per week in the month before entering treatment, the combined rate was 30 percent. Among the remaining 2 percent of clients, the combined rates were between 57 percent and 60 percent.

The median LOS among methadone detoxification completers was 20 days for the 98 percent of clients who reported either daily use of the primary substance before entering treatment or use three to six times per week. Among the remaining methadone detoxification completers, the median LOS was between 7 days and 20 days.

Age at First Use

Table 10.7 and Figure 10.8. Age at first use was reported for only 15 percent of methadone detoxification discharges. Among those reporting age at

first use, half (50 percent) first used their primary substance at age 21 or older. The peak age at first use was over age 25 (29 percent of methadone detoxification discharges).

Clients who were younger when they began their substance use were generally more likely either to complete methadone detoxification or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients whose use began later. The combined rate was 63 percent among those whose substance use began at age 12 or younger, and fell to 43 percent among those whose use began after age 25.

The median LOS among methadone detoxification completers was generally longer among clients who were older when they began their substance use. The median LOS was 29 days and 26 days, respectively, among those whose substance use began at ages 21 to 25 and over age 25. It fell to between 6 days and 8 days among those whose use began at age 18 or younger.

Figure 10.9
Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by number of prior treatment episodes: TEDS 2004

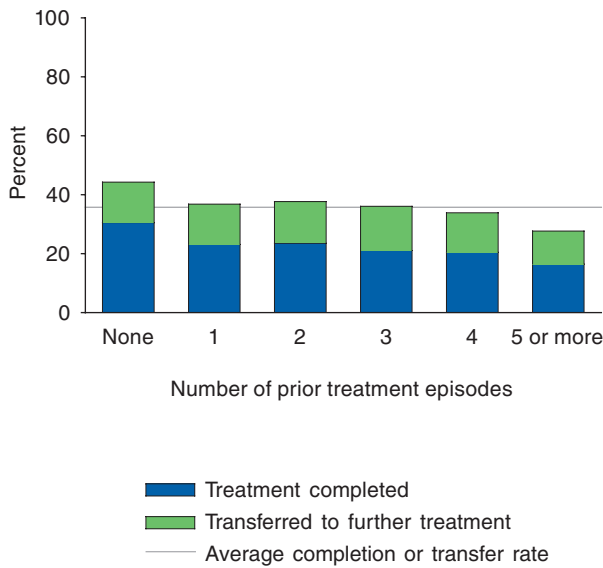
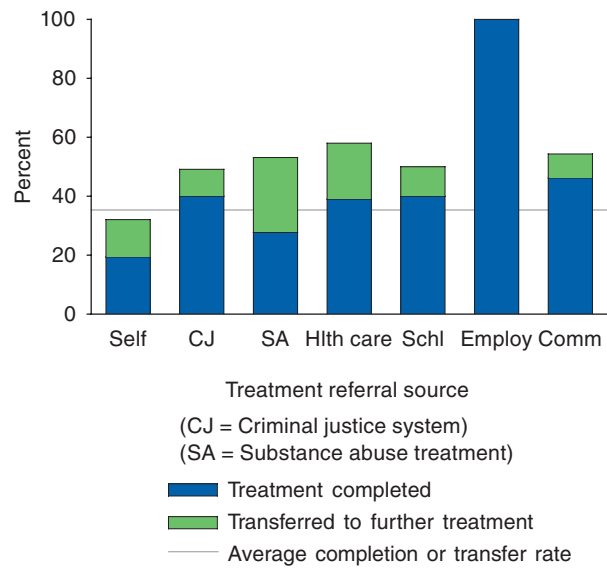


Figure 10.10
Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by treatment referral source: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Prior Treatment

Table 10.8 and Figure 10.9. Twenty-eight percent of methadone detoxification discharges had been in treatment five or more times previously, while 22 percent had never been in treatment before.

Clients with fewer prior treatment episodes were more likely either to complete methadone detoxification or to be transferred to further treatment than were clients with more prior treatment episodes. The combined rate fell from 44 percent among those with no prior treatment episodes to 28 percent among those who had been in treatment five or more times.

The median LOS among methadone detoxification completers was the same, 20 days, regardless of the number of prior treatment episodes.

Treatment Referral Source

Table 10.9 and Figure 10.10. Eighty-five percent of clients discharged from methadone detoxification were self- or individual referrals to treatment, and 3 percent each were referred to treatment by the criminal justice system and by substance abuse treatment providers. Health care providers made up 6 percent, community referrals 2 percent, and schools and employers less than 1 percent each.*

The combined rates of methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment were above the methadone detoxification average of 35 percent for those referred to treatment by health care providers (58 percent), community sources (54 percent), substance abuse treatment providers (53 percent), and through the criminal justice system (49 percent). The combined rate was below average for self- or individual referrals (32 percent).

* Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

Figure 10.11
Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by employment status: TEDS 2004

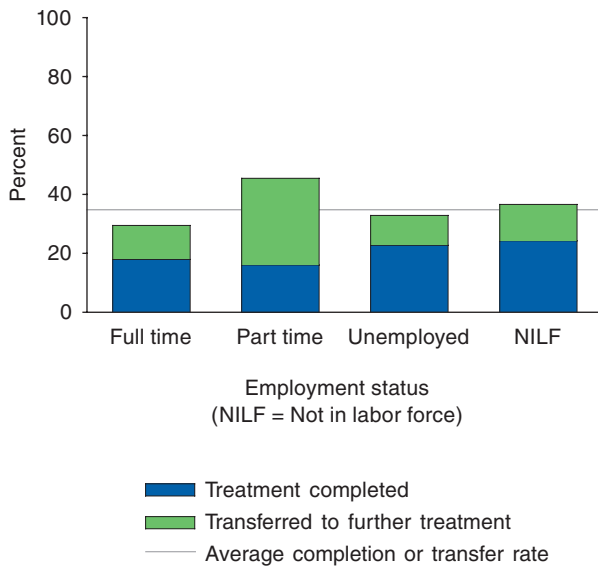
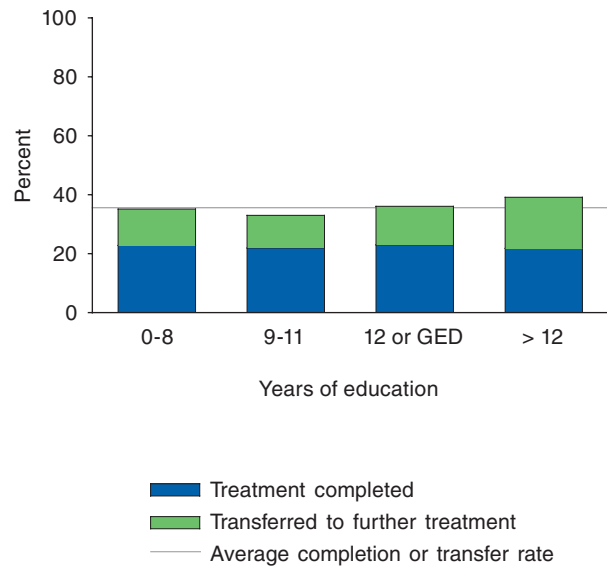


Figure 10.12
Methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment, by years of education: TEDS 2004



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

The median LOS among methadone detoxification completers was 20 days for self- or individual referrals. The median LOS for methadone detoxification completers referred by other sources was between 10 days and 28 days.

Employment Status

Table 10.10 and Figure 10.11. Forty percent of clients aged 16 and older discharged from methadone detoxification were not in the labor force. Thirty percent were employed either full time or part time, and 30 percent were unemployed.

The combined rate of methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment displayed no consistent pattern with employment status and was between 29 percent and 45 percent.

The median LOS among clients completing methadone detoxification was the same, 20 days, at all levels of employment.

Education

Table 10.11 and Figure 10.12. Forty-six percent of clients age 18 and older discharged from methadone detoxification had 12 years of education or a GED. Thirty percent had 9 to 11 years of education, 17 percent had more than 12 years of education, and 7 percent had 8 years of education or less.

The combined rate of methadone detoxification completion or transfer to further treatment was highest among those with more than 12 years of education (39 percent), but displayed no consistent pattern with education and was between 33 percent and 36 percent at the other educational levels.

The median LOS among clients completing methadone detoxification was the same, 20 days, at all levels of education.

Table 10.1
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE DETOXIFICATION¹ by State, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number and percent distribution

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 28 States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution.]

| State | Number | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
| | All dis- charges | Completed | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Other | Total | Completed | Trans- ferred | Dropped out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| Total | 17,976 | 4,041 | 2,368 | 9,482 | 156 | 1,929 | 100.0 | 22.5 | 13.2 | 52.7 | 0.9 | 10.7 | |
| Arizona ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Arkansas | 137 | 76 | 11 | 40 | 8 | 2 | 100.0 | 55.5 | 8.0 | 29.2 | 5.8 | 1.5 | |
| California | 15,192 | 3,226 | 1,840 | 8,286 | -- | 1,840 | 100.0 | 21.2 | 12.1 | 54.5 | -- | 12.1 | |
| Colorado ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Connecticut ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Florida | 4 | 3 | -- | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 75.0 | -- | 25.0 | -- | -- | |
| Georgia | 250 | 188 | 49 | 12 | -- | 1 | 100.0 | 75.2 | 19.6 | 4.8 | -- | 0.4 | |
| Hawaii ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Illinois | 421 | 138 | 158 | 118 | 6 | 1 | 100.0 | 32.8 | 37.5 | 28.0 | 1.4 | 0.2 | |
| Iowa | 3 | 2 | -- | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 66.7 | -- | 33.3 | -- | -- | |
| Maine ³ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Maryland | 252 | 65 | 57 | 97 | 27 | 6 | 100.0 | 25.8 | 22.6 | 38.5 | 10.7 | 2.4 | |
| Massachusetts ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Michigan | 152 | 18 | 102 | 23 | 6 | 3 | 100.0 | 11.8 | 67.1 | 15.1 | 3.9 | 2.0 | |
| Minnesota ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Missouri | 15 | 3 | 9 | 3 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 20.0 | 60.0 | 20.0 | -- | -- | |
| Montana ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Nebraska | 4 | -- | 1 | -- | -- | 3 | 100.0 | -- | 25.0 | -- | -- | 75.0 | |
| New Jersey | 1,092 | 256 | 4 | 738 | 42 | 52 | 100.0 | 23.4 | 0.4 | 67.6 | 3.8 | 4.8 | |
| Ohio | 7 | -- | 5 | 1 | -- | 1 | 100.0 | -- | 71.4 | 14.3 | -- | 14.3 | |
| Oklahoma ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Rhode Island | 396 | 61 | 100 | 160 | 66 | 9 | 100.0 | 15.4 | 25.3 | 40.4 | 16.7 | 2.3 | |
| South Carolina ² | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Tennessee | 40 | 3 | 26 | -- | -- | 11 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 65.0 | -- | -- | 27.5 | |
| Texas | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Utah | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | -- | 100.0 | 16.7 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 16.7 | -- | |
| Virginia | 4 | -- | 4 | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| Wyoming ³ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |

¹ Includes ambulatory detoxification (n = 15,960; 89 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (n = 1,797; 10 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 219; 1 percent).

² Methadone detoxification was not offered, or was not reportable to TEDS.

³ Methadone detoxification admissions were reported, but there were no linkable discharge records.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 10.2
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE DETOXIFICATION¹
by gender, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 17 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Gender</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 17,976 | 4,041 | 2,368 | 6,409 | 9,482 | 156 | 1,929 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 12,662 | 2,870 | 1,543 | 4,413 | 6,698 | 108 | 1,443 |
| Female | 5,308 | 1,170 | 825 | 1,995 | 2,779 | 48 | 486 |
| No. of discharges | 17,970 | 4,040 | 2,368 | 6,408 | 9,477 | 156 | 1,929 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 70.5 | 71.0 | 65.2 | 68.9 | 70.7 | 69.2 | 74.8 |
| Female | 29.5 | 29.0 | 34.8 | 31.1 | 29.3 | 30.8 | 25.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 100.0 | 22.7 | 12.2 | 34.9 | 52.9 | 0.9 | 11.4 |
| Female | 100.0 | 22.0 | 15.5 | 37.6 | 52.4 | 0.9 | 9.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 22.5 | 13.2 | 35.7 | 52.7 | 0.9 | 10.7 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 16 | 20 | 15 | | 13 | 60 | 18 |
| Female | 16 | 20 | 14 | | 13 | 78 | 18 |
| Total | 16 | 20 | 15 | | 13 | 69 | 18 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Male | 34 | 32 | 49 | | 30 | 102 | 30 |
| Female | 46 | 41 | 64 | | 42 | 124 | 37 |
| Total | 37 | 35 | 55 | | 34 | 109 | 32 |

¹ Includes ambulatory detoxification (n = 15,960; 89 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (n = 1,797; 10 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 219; 1 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 10.3
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE DETOXIFICATION¹
by age at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 17 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at admission | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 17,976 | 4,041 | 2,368 | 6,409 | 9,482 | 156 | 1,929 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 1 | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- |
| 15 to 19 years | 165 | 63 | 24 | 87 | 56 | 3 | 19 |
| 20 to 29 years | 3,369 | 791 | 439 | 1,230 | 1,718 | 47 | 374 |
| 30 to 39 years | 4,478 | 932 | 598 | 1,530 | 2,440 | 50 | 458 |
| 40 to 49 years | 6,428 | 1,416 | 811 | 2,227 | 3,484 | 42 | 675 |
| 50 years and over | 3,528 | 836 | 494 | 1,330 | 1,782 | 13 | 403 |
| No. of discharges | 17,969 | 4,038 | 2,366 | 6,404 | 9,481 | 155 | 1,929 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | * | -- | -- | -- | * | -- | -- |
| 15 to 19 years | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| 20 to 29 years | 18.7 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 19.2 | 18.1 | 30.3 | 19.4 |
| 30 to 39 years | 24.9 | 23.1 | 25.3 | 23.9 | 25.7 | 32.3 | 23.7 |
| 40 to 49 years | 35.8 | 35.1 | 34.3 | 34.8 | 36.7 | 27.1 | 35.0 |
| 50 years and over | 19.6 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 18.8 | 8.4 | 20.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- |
| 15 to 19 years | 100.0 | 38.2 | 14.5 | 52.7 | 33.9 | 1.8 | 11.5 |
| 20 to 29 years | 100.0 | 23.5 | 13.0 | 36.5 | 51.0 | 1.4 | 11.1 |
| 30 to 39 years | 100.0 | 20.8 | 13.4 | 34.2 | 54.5 | 1.1 | 10.2 |
| 40 to 49 years | 100.0 | 22.0 | 12.6 | 34.6 | 54.2 | 0.7 | 10.5 |
| 50 years and over | 100.0 | 23.7 | 14.0 | 37.7 | 50.5 | 0.4 | 11.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 22.5 | 13.2 | 35.6 | 52.8 | 0.9 | 10.7 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 15 | -- | -- | 15 | -- | -- | -- |
| 15 to 19 years | 18 | 20 | 14 | 12 | 96 | 17 | 17 |
| 20 to 29 years | 15 | 20 | 14 | 12 | 54 | 18 | 18 |
| 30 to 39 years | 15 | 20 | 15 | 12 | 78 | 18 | 18 |
| 40 to 49 years | 16 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 89 | 18 | 18 |
| 50 years and over | 17 | 20 | 16 | 14 | 30 | 18 | 18 |
| Total | 16 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 71 | 18 | 18 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years | 15 | -- | -- | 15 | -- | -- | -- |
| 15 to 19 years | 40 | 33 | 29 | 42 | 77 | 68 | 68 |
| 20 to 29 years | 35 | 30 | 53 | 31 | 95 | 31 | 31 |
| 30 to 39 years | 44 | 43 | 69 | 39 | 128 | 31 | 31 |
| 40 to 49 years | 37 | 34 | 54 | 34 | 124 | 29 | 29 |
| 50 years and over | 32 | 30 | 41 | 29 | 45 | 37 | 37 |
| Total | 37 | 35 | 55 | 34 | 109 | 32 | 32 |

¹ Includes ambulatory detoxification (n = 15,960; 89 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (n = 1,797; 10 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 219; 1 percent).

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 10.4
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE DETOXIFICATION¹
by race/ethnicity, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 17 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Race/ethnicity | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 17,976 | 4,041 | 2,368 | 6,409 | 9,482 | 156 | 1,929 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 8,440 | 1,984 | 1,228 | 3,212 | 4,239 | 101 | 888 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 2,822 | 678 | 571 | 1,249 | 1,358 | 35 | 180 |
| Hispanic origin | 5,435 | 1,117 | 411 | 1,528 | 3,181 | 9 | 717 |
| Other | 1,207 | 249 | 138 | 387 | 679 | 2 | 139 |
| No. of discharges | 17,904 | 4,028 | 2,348 | 6,376 | 9,457 | 147 | 1,924 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 47.1 | 49.3 | 52.3 | 50.4 | 44.8 | 68.7 | 46.2 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 15.8 | 16.8 | 24.3 | 19.6 | 14.4 | 23.8 | 9.4 |
| Hispanic origin | 30.4 | 27.7 | 17.5 | 24.0 | 33.6 | 6.1 | 37.3 |
| Other | 6.7 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 1.4 | 7.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 23.5 | 14.5 | 38.1 | 50.2 | 1.2 | 10.5 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 100.0 | 24.0 | 20.2 | 44.3 | 48.1 | 1.2 | 6.4 |
| Hispanic origin | 100.0 | 20.6 | 7.6 | 28.1 | 58.5 | 0.2 | 13.2 |
| Other | 100.0 | 20.6 | 11.4 | 32.1 | 56.3 | 0.2 | 11.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 22.5 | 13.1 | 35.6 | 52.8 | 0.8 | 10.7 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 16 | 20 | 14 | | 13 | 57 | 18 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 18 | 20 | 19 | | 15 | 99 | 19 |
| Hispanic origin | 15 | 20 | 14 | | 11 | 91 | 18 |
| Other | 17 | 20 | 18 | | 13 | 30 | 18 |
| Total | 16 | 20 | 15 | | 13 | 71 | 18 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| White (non-Hispanic) | 39 | 31 | 54 | | 38 | 104 | 34 |
| Black (non-Hispanic) | 54 | 55 | 67 | | 48 | 145 | 39 |
| Hispanic origin | 22 | 26 | 30 | | 19 | 107 | 25 |
| Other | 45 | 33 | 56 | | 47 | 30 | 44 |
| Total | 37 | 34 | 53 | | 34 | 113 | 32 |

¹ Includes ambulatory detoxification (n = 15,960; 89 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (n = 1,797; 10 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 219; 1 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 10.5
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE DETOXIFICATION¹
by primary substance at admission, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 17 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Primary substance at admission | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 17,976 | 4,041 | 2,368 | 6,409 | 9,482 | 156 | 1,929 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 198 | 107 | 49 | 156 | 34 | 2 | 6 |
| Opiates | 17,480 | 3,744 | 2,259 | 6,003 | 9,410 | 148 | 1,919 |
| Cocaine | 109 | 49 | 34 | 83 | 22 | 3 | 1 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 17 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 1 | -- |
| Stimulants | 106 | 87 | 14 | 101 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Other/unknown | 66 | 41 | 10 | 51 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| No. of discharges | 17,976 | 4,041 | 2,368 | 6,409 | 9,482 | 156 | 1,929 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 1.1 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.3 |
| Opiates | 97.2 | 92.7 | 95.4 | 93.7 | 99.2 | 94.9 | 99.5 |
| Cocaine | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.6 | -- |
| Stimulants | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 1.6 | * | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Other/unknown | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 100.0 | 54.0 | 24.7 | 78.8 | 17.2 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| Opiates | 100.0 | 21.4 | 12.9 | 34.3 | 53.8 | 0.8 | 11.0 |
| Cocaine | 100.0 | 45.0 | 31.2 | 76.1 | 20.2 | 2.8 | 0.9 |
| Marijuana/hashish | 100.0 | 76.5 | 11.8 | 88.2 | 5.9 | 5.9 | -- |
| Stimulants | 100.0 | 82.1 | 13.2 | 95.3 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 62.1 | 15.2 | 77.3 | 18.2 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 22.5 | 13.2 | 35.7 | 52.7 | 0.9 | 10.7 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 2 | |
| Opiates | 16 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 76 | 18 | |
| Cocaine | 5 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| Marijuana/hashish | 8 | 7 | 401 | 4 | 19 | -- | |
| Stimulants | 5 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 5 | |
| Other/unknown | 6 | 6 | 4 | 28 | 24 | 16 | |
| Total | 16 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 69 | 18 | |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 59 | 19 | 109 | 129 | 9 | 3 | |
| Opiates | 37 | 35 | 53 | 33 | 113 | 32 | |
| Cocaine | 123 | 106 | 126 | 172 | 39 | 1 | |
| Marijuana/hashish | 129 | 105 | 401 | 4 | 19 | -- | |
| Stimulants | 9 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 19 | 5 | |
| Other/unknown | 20 | 12 | 4 | 62 | 24 | 16 | |
| Total | 37 | 35 | 55 | 34 | 109 | 32 | |

¹ Includes ambulatory detoxification (n = 15,960; 89 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (n = 1,797; 10 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 219; 1 percent).

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 10.6
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE DETOXIFICATION¹
by frequency of use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 17 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Frequency of use | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 17,976 | 4,041 | 2,368 | 6,409 | 9,482 | 156 | 1,929 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 118 | 39 | 30 | 69 | 39 | 5 | 5 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 108 | 42 | 23 | 65 | 35 | 1 | 7 |
| 1-2 times per week | 135 | 62 | 15 | 77 | 42 | -- | 16 |
| 3-6 times per week | 2,170 | 517 | 125 | 642 | 1,339 | 8 | 181 |
| Daily | 15,410 | 3,368 | 2,168 | 5,536 | 8,016 | 142 | 1,716 |
| No. of discharges | 17,941 | 4,028 | 2,361 | 6,389 | 9,471 | 156 | 1,925 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 1-2 times per week | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.4 | -- | 0.8 |
| 3-6 times per week | 12.1 | 12.8 | 5.3 | 10.0 | 14.1 | 5.1 | 9.4 |
| Daily | 85.9 | 83.6 | 91.8 | 86.6 | 84.6 | 91.0 | 89.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 100.0 | 33.1 | 25.4 | 58.5 | 33.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 100.0 | 38.9 | 21.3 | 60.2 | 32.4 | 0.9 | 6.5 |
| 1-2 times per week | 100.0 | 45.9 | 11.1 | 57.0 | 31.1 | -- | 11.9 |
| 3-6 times per week | 100.0 | 23.8 | 5.8 | 29.6 | 61.7 | 0.4 | 8.3 |
| Daily | 100.0 | 21.9 | 14.1 | 35.9 | 52.0 | 0.9 | 11.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 22.5 | 13.2 | 35.6 | 52.8 | 0.9 | 10.7 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 14 | 20 | 10 | | 14 | 10 | 7 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 15 | 7 | 14 | | 15 | 113 | 19 |
| 1-2 times per week | 11 | 9 | 13 | | 11 | -- | 16 |
| 3-6 times per week | 16 | 20 | 12 | | 13 | 41 | 17 |
| Daily | 16 | 20 | 15 | | 13 | 73 | 18 |
| Total | 16 | 20 | 15 | | 13 | 69 | 18 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| No use in the past month | 72 | 104 | 60 | | 64 | 28 | 9 |
| 1-3 times in the past month | 54 | 21 | 127 | | 50 | 113 | 21 |
| 1-2 times per week | 31 | 15 | 58 | | 31 | -- | 69 |
| 3-6 times per week | 26 | 25 | 76 | | 21 | 94 | 23 |
| Daily | 39 | 36 | 53 | | 36 | 112 | 32 |
| Total | 37 | 35 | 55 | | 34 | 109 | 32 |

¹ Includes ambulatory detoxification (n = 15,960; 89 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (n = 1,797; 10 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 219; 1 percent).

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 10.7
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE DETOXIFICATION¹
by age at first use, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 17 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| Age at first use | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Total | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 17,976 | 4,041 | 2,368 | 6,409 | 9,482 | 156 | 1,929 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 104 | 35 | 30 | 65 | 35 | 3 | 1 |
| 13 to 14 years | 191 | 68 | 48 | 116 | 62 | 6 | 7 |
| 15 to 16 years | 337 | 118 | 55 | 173 | 141 | 15 | 8 |
| 17 to 18 years | 424 | 126 | 90 | 216 | 175 | 20 | 13 |
| 19 to 20 years | 317 | 84 | 55 | 139 | 144 | 24 | 10 |
| 21 to 25 years | 560 | 145 | 115 | 260 | 249 | 33 | 18 |
| Over 25 years | 800 | 214 | 132 | 346 | 369 | 54 | 31 |
| No. of discharges | 2,733 | 790 | 525 | 1,315 | 1,175 | 155 | 88 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 3.8 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.1 |
| 13 to 14 years | 7.0 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 8.0 |
| 15 to 16 years | 12.3 | 14.9 | 10.5 | 13.2 | 12.0 | 9.7 | 9.1 |
| 17 to 18 years | 15.5 | 15.9 | 17.1 | 16.4 | 14.9 | 12.9 | 14.8 |
| 19 to 20 years | 11.6 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 12.3 | 15.5 | 11.4 |
| 21 to 25 years | 20.5 | 18.4 | 21.9 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 20.5 |
| Over 25 years | 29.3 | 27.1 | 25.1 | 26.3 | 31.4 | 34.8 | 35.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 100.0 | 33.7 | 28.8 | 62.5 | 33.7 | 2.9 | 1.0 |
| 13 to 14 years | 100.0 | 35.6 | 25.1 | 60.7 | 32.5 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| 15 to 16 years | 100.0 | 35.0 | 16.3 | 51.3 | 41.8 | 4.5 | 2.4 |
| 17 to 18 years | 100.0 | 29.7 | 21.2 | 50.9 | 41.3 | 4.7 | 3.1 |
| 19 to 20 years | 100.0 | 26.5 | 17.4 | 43.8 | 45.4 | 7.6 | 3.2 |
| 21 to 25 years | 100.0 | 25.9 | 20.5 | 46.4 | 44.5 | 5.9 | 3.2 |
| Over 25 years | 100.0 | 26.8 | 16.5 | 43.3 | 46.1 | 6.8 | 3.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 28.9 | 19.2 | 48.1 | 43.0 | 5.7 | 3.2 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 7 | 7 | 6 | | 23 | 2 | 196 |
| 13 to 14 years | 8 | 6 | 7 | | 19 | 117 | 7 |
| 15 to 16 years | 18 | 8 | 7 | | 25 | 91 | 147 |
| 17 to 18 years | 26 | 7 | 8 | | 35 | 67 | 32 |
| 19 to 20 years | 26 | 13 | 8 | | 27 | 70 | 32 |
| 21 to 25 years | 28 | 29 | 6 | | 33 | 71 | 17 |
| Over 25 years | 29 | 26 | 19 | | 32 | 73 | 39 |
| Total | 26 | 12 | 7 | | 30 | 71 | 33 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 years or under | 185 | 177 | 232 | | 166 | 4 | 196 |
| 13 to 14 years | 96 | 42 | 168 | | 96 | 149 | 78 |
| 15 to 16 years | 112 | 100 | 124 | | 105 | 156 | 249 |
| 17 to 18 years | 82 | 74 | 89 | | 81 | 118 | 80 |
| 19 to 20 years | 78 | 60 | 105 | | 73 | 105 | 108 |
| 21 to 25 years | 76 | 76 | 67 | | 79 | 79 | 85 |
| Over 25 years | 76 | 69 | 82 | | 71 | 115 | 86 |
| Total | 87 | 77 | 103 | | 83 | 109 | 103 |

¹ Includes ambulatory detoxification (n = 15,960; 89 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (n = 1,797; 10 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 219; 1 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 10.8
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE DETOXIFICATION¹
by number of prior treatment episodes, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 17 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| No. of prior treatment episodes | Total | Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Completed | Transferred | Completed or transferred | Dropped out | Terminated | Other |
| Total discharges | 17,976 | 4,041 | 2,368 | 6,409 | 9,482 | 156 | 1,929 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 3,947 | 1,203 | 543 | 1,746 | 1,802 | 26 | 373 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 3,381 | 780 | 463 | 1,243 | 1,715 | 46 | 377 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 2,364 | 556 | 334 | 890 | 1,189 | 22 | 263 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 1,786 | 376 | 268 | 644 | 916 | 12 | 214 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 1,253 | 256 | 168 | 424 | 665 | 7 | 157 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 5,064 | 832 | 568 | 1,400 | 3,100 | 28 | 536 |
| No. of discharges | 17,795 | 4,003 | 2,344 | 6,347 | 9,387 | 141 | 1,920 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 22.2 | 30.1 | 23.2 | 27.5 | 19.2 | 18.4 | 19.4 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 19.0 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 19.6 | 18.3 | 32.6 | 19.6 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 13.3 | 13.9 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 12.7 | 15.6 | 13.7 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 10.0 | 9.4 | 11.4 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 11.1 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 7.0 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 8.2 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 28.5 | 20.8 | 24.2 | 22.1 | 33.0 | 19.9 | 27.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 100.0 | 30.5 | 13.8 | 44.2 | 45.7 | 0.7 | 9.5 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 100.0 | 23.1 | 13.7 | 36.8 | 50.7 | 1.4 | 11.2 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 23.5 | 14.1 | 37.6 | 50.3 | 0.9 | 11.1 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 21.1 | 15.0 | 36.1 | 51.3 | 0.7 | 12.0 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 20.4 | 13.4 | 33.8 | 53.1 | 0.6 | 12.5 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 100.0 | 16.4 | 11.2 | 27.6 | 61.2 | 0.6 | 10.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 22.5 | 13.2 | 35.7 | 52.8 | 0.8 | 10.8 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 15 | 20 | 14 | | 11 | 28 | 18 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 16 | 20 | 13 | | 13 | 67 | 18 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 16 | 20 | 15 | | 13 | 57 | 18 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 16 | 20 | 17 | | 13 | 62 | 18 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 16 | 20 | 15 | | 13 | 30 | 18 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 16 | 20 | 16 | | 13 | 69 | 18 |
| Total | 16 | 20 | 15 | | 13 | 57 | 18 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| None | 37 | 34 | 64 | | 31 | 99 | 38 |
| 1 prior treatment episode | 38 | 41 | 64 | | 31 | 99 | 25 |
| 2 prior treatment episodes | 36 | 31 | 49 | | 35 | 118 | 30 |
| 3 prior treatment episodes | 39 | 32 | 54 | | 37 | 72 | 41 |
| 4 prior treatment episodes | 38 | 40 | 42 | | 40 | 40 | 21 |
| 5 or more prior treatment episodes | 32 | 28 | 43 | | 30 | 120 | 30 |
| Total | 36 | 34 | 54 | | 33 | 101 | 31 |

¹ Includes ambulatory detoxification (n = 15,960; 89 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (n = 1,797; 10 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 219; 1 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 10.9
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE DETOXIFICATION¹
by treatment referral source, according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 17 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Treatment referral source</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges | 17,976 | 4,041 | 2,368 | 6,409 | 9,482 | 156 | 1,929 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 15,149 | 2,932 | 1,919 | 4,851 | 8,407 | 118 | 1,773 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 595 | 238 | 54 | 292 | 252 | 7 | 44 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 495 | 137 | 126 | 263 | 190 | 14 | 28 |
| Other health care provider | 1,095 | 427 | 208 | 635 | 400 | 4 | 56 |
| School | 10 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 5 | -- | -- |
| Employer | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| Other community referral | 420 | 194 | 34 | 228 | 163 | 6 | 23 |
| No. of discharges | 17,765 | 3,933 | 2,342 | 6,275 | 9,417 | 149 | 1,924 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 85.3 | 74.5 | 81.9 | 77.3 | 89.3 | 79.2 | 92.2 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 3.3 | 6.1 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 2.3 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 2.8 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 9.4 | 1.5 |
| Other health care provider | 6.2 | 10.9 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| School | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | -- |
| Employer | * | * | -- | * | -- | -- | -- |
| Other community referral | 2.4 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 1.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 100.0 | 19.4 | 12.7 | 32.0 | 55.5 | 0.8 | 11.7 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 100.0 | 40.0 | 9.1 | 49.1 | 42.4 | 1.2 | 7.4 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 100.0 | 27.7 | 25.5 | 53.1 | 38.4 | 2.8 | 5.7 |
| Other health care provider | 100.0 | 39.0 | 19.0 | 58.0 | 36.5 | 0.4 | 5.1 |
| School | 100.0 | 40.0 | 10.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | -- | -- |
| Employer | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- |
| Other community referral | 100.0 | 46.2 | 8.1 | 54.3 | 38.8 | 1.4 | 5.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 22.1 | 13.2 | 35.3 | 53.0 | 0.8 | 10.8 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Self- or individual | 16 | 20 | 15 | | 13 | 76 | 18 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 15 | 19 | 19 | | 11 | 81 | 18 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 9 | 13 | 4 | | 7 | 78 | 18 |
| Other health care provider | 25 | 28 | 26 | | 20 | 84 | 27 |
| School | 11 | 12 | 5 | | 13 | -- | -- |
| Employer | 10 | 10 | -- | | -- | -- | -- |
| Other community referral | 10 | 10 | 8 | | 7 | 66 | 19 |
| Total | 16 | 20 | 15 | | 13 | 76 | 18 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Individual | 37 | 35 | 51 | | 34 | 114 | 31 |
| Criminal justice/DUI | 37 | 30 | 94 | | 33 | 92 | 26 |
| Substance abuse treatmt provider | 59 | 62 | 81 | | 42 | 114 | 35 |
| Other health care provider | 39 | 36 | 54 | | 29 | 128 | 66 |
| School | 11 | 12 | 5 | | 11 | -- | -- |
| Employer | 10 | 10 | -- | | -- | -- | -- |
| Other community referral | 33 | 21 | 95 | | 32 | 106 | 42 |
| Total | 37 | 35 | 54 | | 34 | 113 | 32 |

¹ Includes ambulatory detoxification (n = 15,960; 89 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (n = 1,797; 10 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 219; 1 percent).

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 10.10
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE DETOXIFICATION¹
by employment status (aged 16 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 17 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Employment status</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 16 and over | 17,968 | 4,038 | 2,366 | 6,404 | 9,480 | 155 | 1,929 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 5,300 | 918 | 902 | 1,820 | 2,798 | 55 | 627 |
| Full time | 3,672 | 657 | 423 | 1,080 | 2,081 | 43 | 468 |
| Part time | 1,628 | 261 | 479 | 740 | 717 | 12 | 159 |
| Unemployed | 5,293 | 1,203 | 534 | 1,737 | 2,784 | 66 | 706 |
| Not in labor force | 7,080 | 1,714 | 874 | 2,588 | 3,865 | 32 | 595 |
| No. of discharges | 17,673 | 3,835 | 2,310 | 6,145 | 9,447 | 153 | 1,928 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 30.0 | 23.9 | 39.0 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 35.9 | 32.5 |
| Full time | 20.8 | 17.1 | 18.3 | 17.6 | 22.0 | 28.1 | 24.3 |
| Part time | 9.2 | 6.8 | 20.7 | 12.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Unemployed | 29.9 | 31.4 | 23.1 | 28.3 | 29.5 | 43.1 | 36.6 |
| Not in labor force | 40.1 | 44.7 | 37.8 | 42.1 | 40.9 | 20.9 | 30.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 100.0 | 17.3 | 17.0 | 34.3 | 52.8 | 1.0 | 11.8 |
| Full time | 100.0 | 17.9 | 11.5 | 29.4 | 56.7 | 1.2 | 12.7 |
| Part time | 100.0 | 16.0 | 29.4 | 45.5 | 44.0 | 0.7 | 9.8 |
| Unemployed | 100.0 | 22.7 | 10.1 | 32.8 | 52.6 | 1.2 | 13.3 |
| Not in labor force | 100.0 | 24.2 | 12.3 | 36.6 | 54.6 | 0.5 | 8.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 21.7 | 13.1 | 34.8 | 53.5 | 0.9 | 10.9 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 16 | 20 | 17 | | 13 | 76 | 18 |
| Full time | 16 | 20 | 14 | | 13 | 91 | 18 |
| Part time | 17 | 20 | 19 | | 12 | 47 | 17 |
| Unemployed | 14 | 20 | 13 | | 11 | 80 | 18 |
| Not in labor force | 17 | 20 | 15 | | 14 | 45 | 18 |
| Total | 16 | 20 | 15 | | 13 | 71 | 18 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 34 | 33 | 36 | | 32 | 132 | 30 |
| Full time | 36 | 33 | 45 | | 33 | 143 | 30 |
| Part time | 29 | 33 | 28 | | 27 | 91 | 30 |
| Unemployed | 32 | 35 | 49 | | 26 | 114 | 27 |
| Not in labor force | 45 | 37 | 79 | | 41 | 63 | 38 |
| Total | 37 | 36 | 55 | | 34 | 110 | 32 |

¹ Includes ambulatory detoxification (n = 15,960; 89 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (n = 1,797; 10 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 219; 1 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table 10.11
Year 2004 discharges from METHADONE DETOXIFICATION¹
by education (aged 18 and over), according to reason for discharge: TEDS 2004
Number, percent distribution, and median and average lengths of stay

[Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by 17 States and jurisdictions that offered methadone detoxification and reported these data to TEDS.]

| <i>Years of education</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Completed</i> | <i>Transferred</i> | <i>Completed or transferred</i> | <i>Dropped out</i> | <i>Terminated</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total discharges aged 18 and over | 17,963 | 4,035 | 2,364 | 6,399 | 9,480 | 155 | 1,929 |
| <i>Number</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 1,224 | 279 | 151 | 430 | 677 | 9 | 108 |
| 9 to 11 year | 5,357 | 1,173 | 592 | 1,765 | 3,010 | 38 | 544 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 8,218 | 1,885 | 1,075 | 2,960 | 4,262 | 75 | 921 |
| More than 12 years | 3,122 | 680 | 540 | 1,220 | 1,516 | 33 | 353 |
| No. of discharges | 17,921 | 4,017 | 2,358 | 6,375 | 9,465 | 155 | 1,926 |
| <i>Column percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| 9 to 11 year | 29.9 | 29.2 | 25.1 | 27.7 | 31.8 | 24.5 | 28.2 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 45.9 | 46.9 | 45.6 | 46.4 | 45.0 | 48.4 | 47.8 |
| More than 12 years | 17.4 | 16.9 | 22.9 | 19.1 | 16.0 | 21.3 | 18.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| <i>Row percent</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 100.0 | 22.8 | 12.3 | 35.1 | 55.3 | 0.7 | 8.8 |
| 9 to 11 year | 100.0 | 21.9 | 11.1 | 32.9 | 56.2 | 0.7 | 10.2 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 100.0 | 22.9 | 13.1 | 36.0 | 51.9 | 0.9 | 11.2 |
| More than 12 years | 100.0 | 21.8 | 17.3 | 39.1 | 48.6 | 1.1 | 11.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 22.4 | 13.2 | 35.6 | 52.8 | 0.9 | 10.7 |
| <i>Median length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 17 | 20 | 14 | | 14 | 9 | 18 |
| 9 to 11 year | 15 | 20 | 15 | | 12 | 83 | 18 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 16 | 20 | 15 | | 13 | 76 | 18 |
| More than 12 years | 17 | 20 | 15 | | 14 | 45 | 18 |
| Total | 16 | 20 | 15 | | 13 | 71 | 18 |
| <i>Average length of stay (days)</i> | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 51 | 34 | 84 | | 53 | 35 | 42 |
| 9 to 11 year | 37 | 35 | 54 | | 34 | 122 | 36 |
| 12 years (or GED) | 34 | 33 | 52 | | 31 | 112 | 29 |
| More than 12 years | 39 | 40 | 54 | | 34 | 109 | 30 |
| Total | 37 | 35 | 55 | | 34 | 109 | 32 |

¹ Includes ambulatory detoxification (n = 15,960; 89 percent), free-standing residential detoxification (n = 1,797; 10 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 219; 1 percent).

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

APPENDIX A

BACKGROUND OF THE TREATMENT EPISODE DATA SET (TEDS)

History

National-level data collection on admissions to substance abuse treatment was first mandated in 1972 under the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act, P.L. 92-255. This act initiated Federal funding for drug treatment and rehabilitation, and required reporting on clients entering drug (but not alcohol) abuse treatment. The Client-Oriented Data Acquisition Process (CODAP) was developed to collect admission and discharge data directly from Federally-funded drug treatment programs. (Programs for treatment of alcohol abuse were not included.) Reporting was mandatory for all such programs, and data were collected using a standard form. CODAP included all clients in Federally-funded programs regardless of individual funding source. Reports were issued from 1973 to 1981 based on data from 1,800 to 2,000 programs, including some 200,000 annual admissions.

In 1981, collection of national-level data on admissions to substance abuse treatment was discontinued because of the introduction of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Services (ADMS) Block Grant. The Block Grant transferred Federal funding from individual programs to the States for distribution, and included no data reporting requirement. Participation in CODAP became voluntary; although several States submitted data through 1984, the data were in no way nationally representative.

In 1988, the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Amendments

(P.L. 100-690) established a revised Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant and mandated Federal data collection on clients receiving treatment for either alcohol or drug abuse. The Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) data collection effort represents the Federal response to this mandate. TEDS began in 1989 with the issue of 3-year development grants to States.

TEDS in the Context of DASIS

TEDS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). DASIS is the primary source of national data on substance abuse treatment.

The core component of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously-updated comprehensive listing of all known public and private substance abuse treatment facilities.

TEDS includes facilities that are licensed or certified by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons), and that are required by the States to provide TEDS client-level data.

The third component of DASIS is the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual survey of the location, characteristics, services offered, and utilization of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities in I-SATS.

APPENDIX B

TEDS DATA ELEMENTS

TEDS MINIMUM DATA SET

PROVIDER IDENTIFIER

CLIENT IDENTIFIER

CLIENT OR CODEPENDENT/COLLATERAL

- **Client:**
 - Has an alcohol or drug related problem
 - Has completed the screening and intake process
 - Has been formally admitted for treatment or recovery service in an alcohol or drug treatment unit
 - Has his or her own client record

A person is not a client if he or she has completed only a screening or intake process or has been placed on a waiting list.

- **Codependent/collateral:**
 - Has no alcohol or drug related problem
 - Is seeking services because of problems arising from his or her relationship with an alcohol or drug user
 - Has been formally admitted for service to a treatment unit
 - Has his or her own client record or has a record within a primary client record

GUIDELINES: Reporting of *Codependent/collateral* is optional. If a record does not include a value for this field, it is assumed to be a substance abuse client record. If a substance abuse client with an existing record in TEDS becomes a codependent, a new client record should be submitted indicating that the client has been admitted as a codependent, and vice versa.

TRANSACTION TYPE

Identifies whether a record is for an admission or a transfer/change in service.

- **A.** Admission
- **T.** Transfer/change in service

GUIDELINES: For TEDS, a treatment episode is defined as that period of service between the beginning of treatment for a drug or alcohol problem and the termination of services for the pre-

scribed treatment plan. The episode includes one admission (when services begin), and one discharge (when services end). Within a treatment episode, a client may transfer to a different service, facility, program, or location. In some data systems, such transfers may generate admissions records. When it is feasible for the State to identify transfers, they should be reported as transfers, not as admissions. When admissions and transfers cannot be differentiated in a State data system, such changes in service should be reported to TEDS as admissions.

DATE OF ADMISSION

The day when the client receives his or her first direct treatment or recovery service.

TYPE OF SERVICE AT ADMISSION

Describes the type of service the client receives.

- **Detoxification, 24-hour service, hospital inpatient.** 24-hour per day medical acute care services in a hospital setting for detoxification for persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal
- **Detoxification, 24-hour service, free-standing residential.** 24-hour per day services in a non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment
- **Rehabilitation/residential, hospital (other than detoxification).** 24-hour per day medical care in a hospital facility in conjunction with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency
- **Rehabilitation/residential, short-term (30 days or fewer).** Typically, 30 days or less of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency
- **Rehabilitation/residential, long-term (more than 30 days).** Typically, more than 30 days of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency; this may include transitional living arrangements such as halfway houses
- **Ambulatory, intensive outpatient.** As a minimum, the client must receive treatment lasting two or more hours per day for three or more days per week
- **Ambulatory, non-intensive outpatient.** Ambulatory treatment services including individual, family, and/or group services; these may include pharmacological therapies
- **Ambulatory, detoxification.** Outpatient treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an ambulatory setting (pharmacological or non-pharmacological)

AGE

Identifies client's age at admission. Derived from client's date of birth and date of admission.

- **0.** Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem
- **1-96.** Indicates the age at admission

SEX

Identifies client's sex.

- **Male**
- **Female**

RACE

Specifies the client's race.

- **Alaska Native (Aleut, Eskimo, Indian).** Origins in any of the original people of Alaska
- **American Indian (other than Alaska Native).** Origins in any of the original people of North America and South America (including Central America) and who maintain cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment
- **Asian or Pacific Islander.** Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, Southeast Asia, or the Pacific Islands
 - **Asian.** Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, or Southeast Asia, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam
 - **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.** Origins in any of the original people of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands
- **Black or African American.** Origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa
- **White.** Origins in any of the original people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East
- **Other single race.** Client is not classified in any category above or whose origin group, because of area custom, is regarded as a racial class distinct from the above categories
- **Two or more races.** For use when the State data system allows multiple race selection and more than one race is indicated

GUIDELINES: If a State does not distinguish between *American Indian* and *Alaska Native*, both should be coded as *American Indian*. If a State does not distinguish between *Asian* and *Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander*, both should be coded as *Asian or Pacific Islander*. For States that collect multiple races: a) when a single race is designated, the specific race code should be used; b) if the State collects a primary or preferred race along with additional races, the code for the primary/preferred race should be used; c) if the State uses a system such as an algorithm to select a single race when multiple races have been designated, the same system may be used to determine the race code for TEDS. When two or more races have been designated and neither (b) nor (c) above apply, the TEDS code for *Two or more races* should be used.

ETHNICITY

Identifies client's specific Hispanic origin

- **Puerto Rican.** Of Puerto Rican origin, regardless of race
- **Mexican.** Of Mexican origin, regardless of race
- **Cuban.** Of Cuban origin, regardless of race
- **Other specific Hispanic.** Of known Central or South American or any other Spanish cultural origin (including Spain), other than Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Cuban, regardless of race
- **Hispanic (specific origin not specified).** Of Hispanic origin, but specific origin not known or not specified
- **Not of Hispanic origin**

GUIDELINES: If a State does not collect specific Hispanic detail, code *Ethnicity* for Hispanics as *Hispanic (specific origin not specified)*.

NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EPISODES

Indicates the number of previous treatment episodes the client has received in any drug or alcohol program. Changes in service for the same episode (transfers) should *not* be counted as separate prior episodes.

- **0 previous episodes**
- **1 previous episode**
- **2 previous episodes**
- **3 previous episodes**
- **4 previous episodes**
- **5 or more previous episodes**

GUIDELINES: It is preferred that the number of prior treatments be a self-reporting field collected at the time of client intake. However, this data item may be derived from the State data system if the system has that capability, and episodes can be counted for at least several years.

EDUCATION

Specifies the highest school grade the client has completed.

- **0.** Less than one grade completed
- **1-25.** Years of school (highest grade) completed

GUIDELINES: States that use specific categories for some code numbers should map their codes to a logical number of years of school completed. For General Equivalency Degree, use *12*. For Bachelor's Degree, use *16*.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Identifies the client's employment status at the time of admission or transfer.

- **Full time.** Working 35 hours or more each week; includes members of the uniformed services
- **Part time.** Working fewer than 35 hours each week
- **Unemployed.** Looking for work during the past 30 days, or on layoff from a job
- **Not in labor force.** Not looking for work during the past 30 days, or a student, homemaker, disabled, retired, or an inmate of an institution.

GUIDELINES: Seasonal workers are coded in this category based on their employment status at time of admission.

PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF REFERRAL

Describes the person or agency referring the client to the alcohol or drug abuse treatment program.

- **Individual (includes self-referral).** Includes the client, a family member, friend, or any other individual who would not be included in any of the following categories; includes self-referral due to pending DWI/DUI
- **Alcohol/drug abuse care provider.** Any program, clinic, or other health care provider whose principal objective is treating clients with substance abuse problems, or a program whose activities are related to alcohol or other drug abuse prevention, education, or treatment
- **Other health care provider.** A physician, psychiatrist, or other licensed health care professional; or general hospital, psychiatric hospital, mental health program, or nursing home
- **School (educational).** A school principal, counselor, or teacher; or a student assistance program (SAP), the school system, or an educational agency
- **Employer/EAP.** A supervisor or an employee counselor
- **Other community referral.** Community or religious organization or any Federal, State, or local agency that provides aid in the areas of poverty relief, unemployment, shelter, or social welfare. Self-help groups such as Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Al-Anon, and Narcotics Anonymous (NA) are also included in this category. Defense attorneys are included in this category.
- **Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI.** Any police official, judge, prosecutor, probation officer, or other person affiliated with a Federal, State, or county judicial system. Includes referral by a court for DWI/DUI, clients referred in lieu of or for deferred prosecution, or during pretrial release, or before or after official adjudication. Includes clients on pre-parole, pre-release, work or home furlough, or TASC. Client need not be officially designated as “on parole.” Includes clients referred through civil commitment.

SUBSTANCE PROBLEM (PRIMARY, SECONDARY, OR TERTIARY)

These fields identify the client’s primary, secondary, and tertiary substance problems.

- **None**
- **Alcohol**
- **Cocaine/crack**
- **Marijuana/hashish.** This includes THC and any other *cannabis sativa* preparations
- **Heroin**
- **Nonprescription methadone**
- **Other opiates and synthetics.** Includes codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects
- **PCP.** Phencyclidine
- **Other hallucinogens.** Includes LSD, DMT, STP, hallucinogens, mescaline, peyote, psilocybin, etc.
- **Methamphetamine**
- **Other amphetamines.** Includes amphetamines, MDMA, phenmetrazine, and other unspecified amines and related drugs
- **Other stimulants.** Includes methylphenidate and any other stimulants

- **Benzodiazepines.** Includes alprazolam, chlordiazepoxide, clonazepam, clorazepate, diazepam, flunitrazepam, flurazepam, halazepam, lorazepam, oxazepam, prazepam, temazepam, triazolam, and other unspecified benzodiazepines
- **Other non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers.** Includes meprobamate and other non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers
- **Barbiturates.** Amobarbital, pentobarbital, phenobarbital, secobarbital, etc.
- **Other non-barbiturate sedatives or hypnotics.** Includes chloral hydrate, ethchlorvynol, gluthimide, methaqualone, and other non-barbiturate sedatives or hypnotics
- **Inhalants.** Includes chloroform, ether, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide, paint thinner, etc.
- **Over-the-counter medications.** Includes aspirin, cough syrup, diphenhydramine and other antihistamines, sleep aids, and any other legally obtained nonprescription medication
- **Other.** Includes diphenylhydantoin/phenytoin, GHB/GBL, ketamine, etc.

USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCES)

These fields identify the usual route of administration of the respective substances.

- **Oral**
- **Smoking**
- **Inhalation**
- **Injection (IV or intramuscular)**
- **Other**

FREQUENCY OF USE (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCES)

These fields identify the frequency of use of the respective substances.

- **No use in the past month**
- **1-3 times in the past month**
- **1-2 times in the past week**
- **3-6 times in the past week**
- **Daily**

AGE OF FIRST USE (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCE)

For drugs other than alcohol, these fields identify the age at which the client first used the respective substance. For alcohol, these fields record the age of first intoxication.

- **0.** Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem
- **1-96.** Indicates the age at first use

OPIOID REPLACEMENT THERAPY

Identifies whether the use of methadone or buprenorphine treatment is part of the client's treatment plan.

- **Yes**
- **No**

TEDS DISCHARGE DATA SET

TYPE OF SERVICE AT DISCHARGE

See TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Type of service at admission* for definitions.

DATE OF LAST CONTACT

Specifies the month, day, and year when the client was last seen for a treatment. The date may be the same as the date of discharge. In the event of a change of service or provider within an episode of treatment, it is the date the client transferred to another service or provider.

DATE OF DISCHARGE

Specifies the month, day, and year when the client was formally discharged from the treatment facility or service. The date may be the same as the date of last contact. In the event of a change of service or provider within a treatment episode, it is the date the service terminated or the date the treatment ended at a particular provider.

REASON FOR DISCHARGE, TRANSFER, OR DISCONTINUANCE OF TREATMENT

Indicates the outcome of treatment or the reason for transfer or discontinuance of treatment.

- **Treatment completed.** All parts of the treatment plan or program were completed.
- **Left against professional advice (dropped out).** Client chose not to complete treatment program, with or without specific advice to continue treatment. Includes clients who drop out for unknown reason.
- **Terminated by facility.** Treatment terminated by action of facility (not because client dropped out of treatment, or client incarcerated, or other client reason).
- **Transferred to another substance abuse program or facility.** Client was transferred to another program, provider, or facility, and reported or it is not known whether client reported. This code is to be used for all clients who have a change of service or provider within an episode of treatment, except when it is known that the client did not report to the next program.
- **Transferred to another substance abuse treatment program or facility but did not report.** Client was transferred to another program, provider, or facility, and it is known that client did not report. This code is to be used for all clients who have a change of service or provider within an episode of treatment, but are known not to have reported to the next program.
- **Incarcerated.** Jail, prison, house confinement; this code is to be used for all clients whose course of treatment is terminated because the client has been incarcerated.
- **Death**
- **Other.** Client moved; or illness, hospitalization, or other reason somewhat out of client's control.
- **Unknown.** Client status at discharge not known (for example, record incomplete or lost).

APPENDIX C

LENGTH OF STAY (LOS): MEAN, MAXIMUM, AND STANDARD DEVIATION

Appendix C tabulates the average (mean) length of stay (LOS) in days, the maximum LOS in days, and the standard deviation of the mean for all mean values shown in the report tables. The tables are organized by service type, variable value, and reason for discharge.

Table C.1
All discharges: Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean,
by type of service: TEDS 2004

| Type of service | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Outpatient | 107.3 | 137.8 | 77.0 | 81.9 | 93.5 | 112.4 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 133.0 | 133.6 | 135.5 | 119.5 | 133.0 | 136.6 |
| Intensive o/p | 72.3 | 81.6 | 81.1 | 54.9 | 61.3 | 78.7 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,417 | 1,279 | 102.0 | 90.7 | 138.7 | 90.5 | 80.1 | 114.2 |
| Short-term | 25.7 | 27.3 | 28.1 | 16.6 | 27.6 | 20.9 | 1,378 | 1,323 | 1,369 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 836 | 49.1 | 45.5 | 59.3 | 44.5 | 64.5 | 46.5 |
| Long-term | 74.1 | 97.0 | 76.5 | 43.9 | 58.0 | 68.9 | 1,417 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,115 | 97.1 | 99.3 | 122.5 | 77.0 | 80.7 | 86.4 |
| Hospital | 29.5 | 30.3 | 16.6 | 38.6 | 29.6 | 44.3 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,141 | 1,023 | 315 | 94.9 | 101.5 | 57.0 | 94.7 | 96.2 | 72.9 |
| Detox | 11.4 | 8.1 | 23.1 | 12.6 | 15.8 | 14.3 | 1,446 | 1,406 | 1,416 | 1,446 | 1,364 | 1,081 | 67.9 | 50.8 | 108.8 | 79.9 | 74.0 | 59.6 |
| Methadone | 154.3 | 143.8 | 180.4 | 124.0 | 227.5 | 198.8 | 1,455 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 242.2 | 237.4 | 274.6 | 210.9 | 267.4 | 273.7 |
| Outpatient | 224.2 | 270.2 | 236.8 | 186.6 | 238.8 | 276.8 | 1,455 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 272.8 | 290.6 | 297.4 | 243.3 | 272.3 | 296.5 |
| Detoxification | 37.2 | 34.6 | 54.6 | 33.9 | 108.6 | 31.7 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 104.2 | 89.7 | 152.9 | 97.8 | 138.9 | 78.2 |
| Other | 71.0 | 70.4 | 116.9 | 49.4 | 48.0 | 78.1 | 1,263 | 1,124 | 1,263 | 1,197 | 379 | 1,031 | 147.3 | 120.4 | 231.1 | 128.5 | 68.1 | 174.0 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table C.2
OUTPATIENT treatment discharges:

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| OUTPATIENT: Gender | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 107.2 | 137.8 | 77.0 | 81.9 | 93.5 | 112.4 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 133.0 | 133.6 | 135.5 | 119.5 | 133.0 | 136.6 |
| Male | 107.1 | 135.8 | 78.9 | 82.6 | 91.5 | 108.4 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,401 | 1,341 | 130.2 | 129.6 | 135.5 | 119.8 | 128.5 | 132.3 |
| Female | 107.5 | 142.7 | 74.0 | 80.7 | 98.3 | 120.1 | 1,440 | 1,430 | 1,410 | 1,402 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 138.5 | 142.8 | 135.4 | 118.7 | 143.2 | 144.3 |

| OUTPATIENT: Age | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 107.2 | 137.8 | 76.9 | 82.0 | 93.4 | 112.3 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 132.9 | 133.5 | 135.1 | 119.5 | 132.8 | 136.5 |
| <15 | 122.5 | 140.0 | 101.7 | 104.3 | 110.5 | 124.8 | 1,378 | 1,318 | 1,277 | 1,378 | 1,335 | 1,123 | 148.5 | 145.4 | 168.1 | 139.8 | 157.6 | 147.2 |
| 15-19 | 102.6 | 124.3 | 74.5 | 83.0 | 87.9 | 110.4 | 1,426 | 1,426 | 1,405 | 1,330 | 1,294 | 1,218 | 122.4 | 122.3 | 121.6 | 111.6 | 123.7 | 130.3 |
| 20-29 | 103.2 | 135.5 | 71.6 | 76.9 | 91.5 | 107.3 | 1,440 | 1,421 | 1,401 | 1,404 | 1,440 | 1,341 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 126.1 | 114.8 | 125.2 | 129.5 |
| 30-39 | 108.9 | 144.9 | 79.4 | 81.2 | 93.8 | 116.0 | 1,430 | 1,430 | 1,410 | 1,426 | 1,388 | 1,356 | 138.7 | 140.9 | 144.5 | 121.7 | 136.3 | 141.4 |
| 40-49 | 111.1 | 145.0 | 77.8 | 85.7 | 95.6 | 114.1 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,402 | 1,353 | 1,371 | 138.1 | 138.8 | 136.6 | 124.4 | 139.3 | 142.2 |
| 50+ | 112.4 | 135.3 | 82.4 | 87.0 | 104.4 | 115.0 | 1,443 | 1,309 | 1,389 | 1,443 | 1,401 | 1,300 | 136.4 | 133.1 | 139.4 | 126.1 | 149.0 | 140.0 |

| OUTPATIENT: Race/ethnicity | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 107.3 | 137.9 | 77.1 | 81.9 | 93.5 | 112.6 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 133.0 | 133.7 | 135.5 | 119.2 | 133.0 | 136.7 |
| White | 107.8 | 133.7 | 78.5 | 81.6 | 96.1 | 112.4 | 1,451 | 1,451 | 1,410 | 1,443 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 133.3 | 133.7 | 134.1 | 121.0 | 130.6 | 138.7 |
| Black | 104.8 | 138.3 | 72.9 | 85.2 | 97.3 | 112.4 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,426 | 1,388 | 1,356 | 140.7 | 137.4 | 143.6 | 129.7 | 144.7 | 145.8 |
| Hispanic | 109.2 | 155.5 | 72.7 | 79.4 | 67.8 | 117.8 | 1,393 | 1,393 | 1,389 | 1,323 | 1,084 | 1,288 | 121.8 | 128.7 | 124.3 | 104.3 | 95.0 | 117.4 |
| Other | 107.0 | 144.1 | 92.8 | 79.7 | 77.9 | 105.0 | 1,360 | 1,360 | 1,215 | 1,286 | 1,096 | 1,220 | 123.9 | 128.8 | 127.1 | 108.0 | 129.3 | 121.4 |

| OUTPATIENT: Primary substance | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 107.3 | 137.8 | 77.0 | 81.9 | 93.5 | 112.4 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 133.0 | 133.6 | 135.5 | 119.5 | 133.0 | 136.6 |
| Alcohol | 110.6 | 131.5 | 80.4 | 86.3 | 101.9 | 105.8 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,410 | 1,443 | 1,401 | 1,371 | 133.8 | 127.9 | 140.6 | 129.5 | 139.3 | 139.6 |
| Opiates | 99.4 | 146.5 | 71.0 | 81.8 | 83.1 | 118.7 | 1,415 | 1,359 | 1,415 | 1,396 | 1,214 | 1,316 | 148.0 | 153.5 | 153.0 | 130.5 | 133.1 | 164.1 |
| Cocaine | 100.6 | 148.7 | 71.0 | 81.2 | 85.4 | 102.6 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,281 | 1,340 | 1,172 | 1,333 | 138.0 | 147.9 | 137.3 | 125.1 | 128.0 | 131.7 |
| Marijuana | 103.6 | 130.4 | 79.0 | 82.6 | 87.3 | 107.4 | 1,405 | 1,358 | 1,405 | 1,394 | 1,335 | 1,356 | 124.6 | 124.5 | 129.7 | 115.7 | 118.7 | 130.3 |
| Stimulants | 108.0 | 174.0 | 76.5 | 73.2 | 78.5 | 119.6 | 1,440 | 1,430 | 1,311 | 1,332 | 1,440 | 1,177 | 127.0 | 147.5 | 110.0 | 96.8 | 107.3 | 129.0 |
| Other/unk | 123.0 | 126.2 | 88.6 | 101.3 | 155.0 | 127.9 | 1,352 | 1,231 | 1,202 | 1,321 | 1,352 | 1,295 | 141.7 | 135.9 | 149.5 | 132.3 | 201.3 | 134.9 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.2 (cont.)
OUTPATIENT treatment discharges:

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| OUTPATIENT: Frequency | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 105.8 | 139.3 | 76.7 | 81.3 | 92.1 | 104.1 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 131.7 | 134.2 | 135.3 | 118.3 | 129.3 | 130.2 |
| No past mth | 111.6 | 136.5 | 87.7 | 86.6 | 94.9 | 104.2 | 1,430 | 1,430 | 1,415 | 1,404 | 1,304 | 1,356 | 126.0 | 125.6 | 132.8 | 117.0 | 123.0 | 124.8 |
| 1-3 past mth | 104.6 | 134.9 | 76.4 | 78.8 | 91.9 | 104.4 | 1,417 | 1,417 | 1,410 | 1,329 | 1,249 | 1,220 | 127.6 | 132.0 | 123.0 | 113.4 | 123.1 | 132.1 |
| 1-2 past wk | 107.5 | 144.8 | 80.5 | 80.2 | 95.6 | 103.2 | 1,440 | 1,374 | 1,405 | 1,323 | 1,440 | 1,341 | 132.0 | 134.1 | 137.7 | 117.9 | 130.6 | 130.4 |
| 3-6 past wk | 101.0 | 146.2 | 65.6 | 79.6 | 89.8 | 102.8 | 1,443 | 1,428 | 1,388 | 1,443 | 1,401 | 1,371 | 138.5 | 147.4 | 131.4 | 122.5 | 137.4 | 138.1 |
| Daily | 95.7 | 147.9 | 67.6 | 76.4 | 86.6 | 104.8 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,401 | 1,426 | 1,353 | 1,300 | 142.5 | 159.6 | 143.6 | 121.5 | 138.8 | 139.0 |

| OUTPATIENT: Age at 1st use | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 102.0 | 125.7 | 73.0 | 81.3 | 91.7 | 102.3 | 1,451 | 1,451 | 1,415 | 1,426 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 133.2 | 127.7 | 139.4 | 127.8 | 129.7 | 143.6 |
| 12 & under | 109.0 | 132.4 | 77.8 | 88.3 | 91.3 | 135.5 | 1,428 | 1,428 | 1,388 | 1,394 | 1,388 | 1,304 | 148.1 | 140.8 | 142.5 | 141.9 | 136.4 | 176.1 |
| 13-14 | 101.0 | 125.4 | 75.3 | 83.9 | 88.5 | 99.7 | 1,426 | 1,393 | 1,343 | 1,426 | 1,294 | 1,316 | 133.6 | 127.9 | 141.1 | 133.2 | 126.8 | 138.8 |
| 15-16 | 100.7 | 123.0 | 71.8 | 80.1 | 93.9 | 91.1 | 1,440 | 1,430 | 1,415 | 1,404 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 130.8 | 125.9 | 140.6 | 126.9 | 132.7 | 129.7 |
| 17-18 | 101.8 | 122.3 | 72.9 | 80.7 | 95.0 | 88.0 | 1,396 | 1,362 | 1,329 | 1,396 | 1,304 | 1,333 | 127.7 | 119.8 | 138.7 | 128.1 | 132.8 | 128.0 |
| 19-20 | 101.7 | 126.9 | 75.4 | 75.6 | 91.1 | 96.2 | 1,410 | 1,357 | 1,410 | 1,267 | 1,112 | 1,300 | 130.6 | 125.9 | 147.8 | 116.4 | 125.3 | 142.2 |
| 21-25 | 99.9 | 128.3 | 69.0 | 75.2 | 89.8 | 96.9 | 1,451 | 1,451 | 1,401 | 1,402 | 1,096 | 1,243 | 127.0 | 128.3 | 130.3 | 112.5 | 120.2 | 131.7 |
| 26+ | 98.7 | 128.3 | 65.9 | 78.2 | 90.9 | 104.4 | 1,322 | 1,322 | 1,311 | 1,301 | 1,164 | 1,236 | 129.5 | 129.4 | 131.8 | 113.9 | 122.8 | 142.8 |

| OUTPATIENT: Prior treatment | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 104.9 | 140.1 | 77.4 | 80.7 | 91.1 | 98.4 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,440 | 1,356 | 134.1 | 136.9 | 136.0 | 119.7 | 132.7 | 134.2 |
| No prior | 106.5 | 136.9 | 80.5 | 81.3 | 96.0 | 99.4 | 1,443 | 1,430 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,440 | 1,341 | 136.7 | 137.0 | 141.6 | 123.4 | 141.2 | 138.6 |
| 1 prior | 104.1 | 144.2 | 74.9 | 80.9 | 78.0 | 100.6 | 1,451 | 1,451 | 1,405 | 1,336 | 1,401 | 1,356 | 131.1 | 136.5 | 131.5 | 117.6 | 117.9 | 129.1 |
| 2 prior | 102.6 | 145.5 | 74.4 | 78.3 | 87.0 | 94.8 | 1,376 | 1,357 | 1,307 | 1,376 | 1,353 | 1,300 | 130.0 | 138.4 | 131.3 | 109.9 | 122.9 | 126.7 |
| 3 prior | 101.7 | 145.8 | 74.4 | 77.3 | 88.0 | 98.3 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,196 | 1,236 | 1,112 | 1,177 | 125.4 | 133.2 | 126.5 | 106.9 | 112.3 | 127.5 |
| 4 prior | 98.9 | 143.3 | 74.8 | 78.5 | 82.4 | 93.3 | 1,395 | 1,300 | 1,272 | 1,395 | 1,227 | 1,189 | 127.2 | 131.3 | 124.6 | 115.1 | 106.9 | 138.9 |
| 5+ prior | 103.8 | 138.0 | 74.8 | 83.3 | 128.3 | 92.6 | 1,391 | 1,287 | 1,292 | 1,391 | 1,096 | 1,333 | 141.9 | 142.0 | 135.8 | 127.2 | 164.0 | 136.4 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table C.2 (cont.)
OUTPATIENT treatment discharges:**

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| OUTPATIENT: | | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|--|
| Referral source | All | Complete | Transfer | Drop out | Terminated | Other | All | Complete | Transfer | Drop out | Terminated | Other | All | Complete | Transfer | Drop out | Terminated | Other | |
| All | 107.2 | 138.4 | 76.7 | 82.2 | 92.0 | 112.2 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 132.8 | 133.6 | 135.3 | 119.7 | 130.7 | 136.2 | |
| Individual | 101.1 | 132.5 | 71.1 | 76.2 | 96.9 | 117.0 | 1,440 | 1,396 | 1,343 | 1,426 | 1,440 | 1,356 | 141.0 | 146.5 | 147.7 | 124.9 | 142.6 | 139.7 | |
| Crim justice | 110.8 | 140.8 | 79.4 | 84.5 | 91.3 | 103.3 | 1,451 | 1,451 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,388 | 1,333 | 127.0 | 128.5 | 125.3 | 114.7 | 122.5 | 128.2 | |
| A/D care prov | 97.4 | 134.0 | 69.6 | 76.6 | 77.7 | 95.3 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,253 | 1,395 | 1,173 | 1,236 | 129.6 | 130.5 | 135.6 | 116.4 | 127.6 | 130.8 | |
| Other hlth care | 114.8 | 146.0 | 84.6 | 87.7 | 104.2 | 147.9 | 1,428 | 1,428 | 1,324 | 1,394 | 1,401 | 1,243 | 160.2 | 169.7 | 162.5 | 144.4 | 162.1 | 155.4 | |
| School | 124.6 | 140.9 | 105.6 | 100.4 | 106.5 | 141.7 | 1,362 | 1,318 | 1,362 | 1,268 | 1,016 | 1,200 | 145.5 | 148.3 | 163.0 | 132.3 | 137.1 | 148.8 | |
| Employer | 97.9 | 110.9 | 70.7 | 78.8 | 106.5 | 85.9 | 1,371 | 1,084 | 875 | 1,310 | 1,267 | 1,371 | 123.1 | 108.4 | 126.3 | 127.6 | 152.8 | 145.9 | |
| Oth community | 98.1 | 131.4 | 71.9 | 79.2 | 79.6 | 107.1 | 1,329 | 1,274 | 1,308 | 1,329 | 1,138 | 1,211 | 126.1 | 128.1 | 126.6 | 113.4 | 123.1 | 132.2 | |

| OUTPATIENT: | | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|--|
| Employment | All | Complete | Transfer | Drop out | Terminated | Other | All | Complete | Transfer | Drop out | Terminated | Other | All | Complete | Transfer | Drop out | Terminated | Other | |
| All | 106.3 | 138.8 | 77.3 | 81.4 | 89.8 | 106.0 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 131.8 | 133.5 | 135.5 | 118.9 | 126.1 | 133.6 | |
| Employed | 112.3 | 136.6 | 86.8 | 83.7 | 94.3 | 105.4 | 1,443 | 1,426 | 1,410 | 1,443 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 127.3 | 125.0 | 136.3 | 119.5 | 119.6 | 132.5 | |
| Full time | 113.5 | 136.2 | 86.9 | 84.6 | 96.1 | 103.2 | 1,440 | 1,417 | 1,329 | 1,402 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 125.7 | 122.5 | 134.2 | 118.8 | 121.2 | 132.0 | |
| Part time | 109.4 | 137.6 | 86.7 | 82.0 | 89.5 | 110.5 | 1,443 | 1,426 | 1,410 | 1,443 | 1,401 | 1,300 | 131.2 | 132.7 | 140.1 | 120.8 | 115.0 | 133.4 | |
| Unemployed | 99.0 | 143.9 | 66.1 | 77.2 | 83.7 | 100.5 | 1,430 | 1,430 | 1,405 | 1,426 | 1,353 | 1,333 | 132.1 | 141.9 | 128.2 | 116.4 | 124.5 | 127.7 | |
| Not in lab force | 106.7 | 138.0 | 83.0 | 83.5 | 91.3 | 112.2 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,396 | 1,352 | 1,356 | 136.0 | 138.7 | 141.7 | 120.7 | 134.3 | 139.9 | |

| OUTPATIENT: | | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------|----------|------------|-------|--|
| Education | All | Complete | Transfer | Drop out | Terminated | Other | All | Complete | Transfer | Drop out | Terminated | Other | All | Complete | Transfer | Drop out | Terminated | Other | |
| All | 106.1 | 138.2 | 76.8 | 81.5 | 93.1 | 104.7 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,443 | 1,440 | 1,371 | 132.2 | 133.2 | 135.0 | 119.2 | 132.7 | 133.7 | |
| 0-8 | 110.6 | 141.2 | 84.3 | 89.1 | 95.1 | 109.0 | 1,443 | 1,393 | 1,324 | 1,443 | 1,353 | 1,220 | 138.8 | 135.1 | 146.3 | 130.8 | 142.3 | 139.1 | |
| 9-11 | 102.8 | 137.5 | 71.9 | 79.8 | 91.6 | 106.6 | 1,451 | 1,451 | 1,405 | 1,404 | 1,352 | 1,356 | 129.9 | 132.8 | 129.6 | 114.2 | 131.8 | 134.3 | |
| 12 or GED | 106.8 | 138.6 | 79.3 | 80.4 | 93.4 | 103.4 | 1,457 | 1,457 | 1,415 | 1,426 | 1,440 | 1,341 | 131.4 | 132.2 | 137.6 | 118.0 | 131.3 | 130.8 | |
| >12 | 108.3 | 136.7 | 77.2 | 83.9 | 94.9 | 101.6 | 1,401 | 1,371 | 1,401 | 1,394 | 1,197 | 1,371 | 134.8 | 135.1 | 133.2 | 125.7 | 131.7 | 136.0 | |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table C.3
INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment discharges:

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 72.3 | 81.6 | 81.1 | 54.9 | 61.3 | 78.7 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,417 | 1,279 | 102.1 | 90.7 | 138.7 | 90.5 | 80.1 | 114.2 |
| Male | 68.2 | 74.6 | 74.4 | 53.4 | 59.1 | 76.7 | 1,435 | 1,331 | 1,322 | 1,435 | 1,353 | 1,279 | 94.2 | 78.7 | 128.2 | 88.7 | 79.6 | 116.0 |
| Female | 78.2 | 94.7 | 89.4 | 56.6 | 64.3 | 81.6 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,310 | 1,417 | 1,232 | 112.2 | 108.5 | 150.2 | 92.5 | 80.6 | 111.7 |

| INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 72.4 | 81.8 | 81.1 | 54.9 | 61.4 | 78.8 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,417 | 1,279 | 102.1 | 90.8 | 138.7 | 90.6 | 80.1 | 114.3 |
| <15 | 99.2 | 113.9 | 93.1 | 85.6 | 75.4 | 111.5 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,024 | 1,123 | 941 | 934 | 113.1 | 109.2 | 127.7 | 116.7 | 95.4 | 119.3 |
| 15-19 | 78.8 | 89.1 | 75.9 | 68.2 | 63.6 | 89.5 | 1,417 | 1,126 | 1,322 | 1,310 | 1,417 | 1,232 | 97.2 | 88.8 | 117.4 | 97.3 | 77.4 | 113.4 |
| 20-29 | 69.2 | 82.0 | 73.8 | 51.4 | 60.4 | 72.0 | 1,449 | 1,449 | 1,337 | 1,199 | 1,151 | 1,208 | 98.3 | 93.6 | 126.2 | 84.5 | 80.7 | 106.0 |
| 30-39 | 72.4 | 83.0 | 84.6 | 53.3 | 61.6 | 75.0 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,353 | 1,279 | 106.6 | 96.0 | 143.4 | 93.2 | 83.3 | 115.9 |
| 40-49 | 70.6 | 76.6 | 85.1 | 52.9 | 59.5 | 79.3 | 1,444 | 1,204 | 1,444 | 1,246 | 932 | 1,248 | 104.3 | 85.6 | 153.7 | 89.5 | 76.1 | 124.8 |
| 50+ | 69.6 | 70.5 | 89.5 | 52.6 | 59.3 | 73.9 | 1,217 | 796 | 1,217 | 990 | 680 | 858 | 96.7 | 72.9 | 150.7 | 84.6 | 72.4 | 98.0 |

| INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 72.2 | 81.6 | 81.0 | 54.7 | 61.2 | 78.7 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,417 | 1,279 | 101.9 | 90.8 | 138.4 | 90.2 | 79.4 | 114.0 |
| White | 68.5 | 76.8 | 71.3 | 50.7 | 62.6 | 75.6 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,400 | 1,435 | 1,417 | 1,248 | 92.4 | 83.9 | 118.0 | 83.1 | 79.8 | 109.1 |
| Black | 81.2 | 95.4 | 105.4 | 59.8 | 64.7 | 78.8 | 1,457 | 1,449 | 1,457 | 1,310 | 1,032 | 1,279 | 125.2 | 112.0 | 181.9 | 101.1 | 84.5 | 124.2 |
| Hispanic | 75.4 | 90.5 | 70.5 | 64.4 | 48.6 | 94.0 | 1,353 | 1,063 | 1,099 | 1,127 | 1,353 | 801 | 95.1 | 91.6 | 102.9 | 98.9 | 64.1 | 106.7 |
| Other | 65.4 | 78.7 | 67.7 | 49.2 | 41.5 | 94.8 | 1,268 | 1,233 | 1,268 | 1,201 | 571 | 723 | 81.5 | 78.0 | 89.7 | 73.6 | 51.7 | 128.9 |

| INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Primary substance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 72.3 | 81.6 | 81.1 | 54.9 | 61.3 | 78.7 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,417 | 1,279 | 102.0 | 90.7 | 138.7 | 90.5 | 80.1 | 114.2 |
| Alcohol | 69.0 | 75.2 | 71.2 | 53.7 | 64.6 | 73.6 | 1,337 | 1,254 | 1,337 | 1,201 | 1,151 | 1,248 | 93.9 | 81.2 | 121.1 | 89.7 | 88.2 | 112.3 |
| Opiates | 75.2 | 84.8 | 115.4 | 47.9 | 48.7 | 87.0 | 1,457 | 1,331 | 1,457 | 1,245 | 806 | 1,232 | 130.1 | 101.6 | 206.0 | 83.4 | 65.9 | 140.7 |
| Cocaine | 68.7 | 80.2 | 83.4 | 52.7 | 57.7 | 65.0 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,280 | 1,258 | 1,353 | 1,279 | 106.8 | 98.1 | 146.5 | 92.6 | 80.3 | 107.2 |
| Marijuana | 79.3 | 91.1 | 79.7 | 65.7 | 67.9 | 83.3 | 1,449 | 1,449 | 1,322 | 1,435 | 1,032 | 1,035 | 100.9 | 96.5 | 125.6 | 95.6 | 79.7 | 106.7 |
| Stimulants | 70.0 | 89.7 | 70.1 | 50.9 | 55.8 | 80.7 | 1,417 | 1,062 | 891 | 1,150 | 1,417 | 588 | 87.3 | 96.4 | 82.3 | 81.0 | 68.1 | 92.5 |
| Other/unk | 82.9 | 82.7 | 88.3 | 64.5 | 60.6 | 117.2 | 1,134 | 783 | 1,134 | 1,127 | 914 | 876 | 119.9 | 89.1 | 156.4 | 123.1 | 84.2 | 151.8 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.3 (cont.)
INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment discharges:
Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Frequency | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated |
| All | 73.6 | 84.6 | 82.1 | 55.8 | 62.8 | 75.2 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,353 | 1,219 | 102.4 | 93.3 | 139.1 | 91.2 | 80.2 | 101.0 |
| No past mth | 84.6 | 97.5 | 79.1 | 69.1 | 74.2 | 79.9 | 1,337 | 1,331 | 1,337 | 1,310 | 1,151 | 1,096 | 101.0 | 97.5 | 116.1 | 101.2 | 85.2 | 97.7 |
| 1-3 past mth | 75.7 | 91.5 | 77.1 | 55.9 | 68.8 | 76.1 | 1,449 | 1,449 | 1,277 | 1,174 | 942 | 655 | 99.8 | 100.7 | 124.4 | 84.4 | 83.2 | 90.1 |
| 1-2 past wk | 71.5 | 85.2 | 71.6 | 55.6 | 62.7 | 78.4 | 1,272 | 1,162 | 1,272 | 1,201 | 1,043 | 1,219 | 95.0 | 89.6 | 115.0 | 82.0 | 86.4 | 111.3 |
| 3-6 past wk | 67.0 | 76.2 | 77.0 | 52.3 | 57.5 | 68.2 | 1,280 | 1,233 | 1,280 | 1,199 | 1,018 | 1,202 | 99.3 | 84.1 | 141.5 | 89.5 | 78.0 | 102.0 |
| Daily | 65.8 | 69.0 | 93.9 | 48.6 | 51.9 | 72.3 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,353 | 1,211 | 108.2 | 87.4 | 169.0 | 89.5 | 70.4 | 104.9 |

| INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Age at 1st use | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated |
| All | 70.2 | 78.1 | 81.1 | 52.5 | 61.8 | 72.7 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,417 | 1,279 | 100.5 | 86.4 | 141.0 | 87.3 | 80.2 | 113.4 |
| 12 & under | 75.1 | 81.7 | 79.3 | 59.9 | 65.7 | 89.3 | 1,435 | 1,331 | 1,322 | 1,435 | 1,417 | 1,035 | 109.3 | 92.4 | 139.2 | 101.9 | 92.2 | 135.5 |
| 13-14 | 73.7 | 80.5 | 83.1 | 56.1 | 65.4 | 79.2 | 1,449 | 1,449 | 1,268 | 1,246 | 1,115 | 1,279 | 103.3 | 89.9 | 137.1 | 93.6 | 85.0 | 117.9 |
| 15-16 | 70.5 | 76.5 | 79.0 | 55.8 | 65.1 | 65.2 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,258 | 1,043 | 1,219 | 99.5 | 81.7 | 138.9 | 93.6 | 87.6 | 99.4 |
| 17-18 | 68.9 | 77.9 | 82.7 | 48.7 | 58.0 | 62.4 | 1,353 | 1,254 | 1,337 | 1,245 | 1,353 | 1,232 | 99.6 | 85.3 | 151.0 | 81.9 | 72.1 | 102.5 |
| 19-20 | 65.1 | 74.5 | 80.2 | 42.7 | 60.1 | 69.4 | 1,208 | 1,162 | 1,208 | 1,007 | 798 | 1,208 | 94.0 | 84.0 | 136.8 | 63.5 | 81.5 | 114.3 |
| 21-25 | 68.1 | 78.5 | 85.5 | 49.5 | 56.4 | 69.0 | 1,444 | 988 | 1,444 | 1,127 | 832 | 972 | 101.1 | 90.5 | 151.9 | 83.1 | 65.5 | 108.7 |
| 26+ | 65.4 | 75.0 | 79.1 | 48.5 | 57.5 | 67.9 | 1,277 | 1,155 | 1,277 | 945 | 622 | 1,211 | 91.0 | 81.4 | 134.0 | 74.8 | 66.0 | 105.2 |

| INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Prior treatment | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated |
| All | 71.6 | 81.4 | 82.1 | 53.3 | 61.5 | 71.0 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,417 | 1,219 | 101.8 | 91.1 | 140.4 | 89.4 | 79.7 | 98.6 |
| No prior | 76.4 | 85.3 | 87.4 | 58.0 | 63.4 | 78.1 | 1,457 | 1,449 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,043 | 972 | 108.3 | 93.8 | 151.0 | 97.4 | 83.2 | 104.4 |
| 1 prior | 71.4 | 80.2 | 82.1 | 53.6 | 61.4 | 66.9 | 1,444 | 1,155 | 1,444 | 1,199 | 1,353 | 1,202 | 99.4 | 84.4 | 137.2 | 89.5 | 81.2 | 89.4 |
| 2 prior | 69.0 | 79.7 | 77.2 | 52.0 | 61.4 | 63.7 | 1,417 | 1,150 | 1,324 | 1,047 | 1,417 | 1,211 | 98.8 | 95.7 | 131.4 | 81.5 | 82.4 | 88.9 |
| 3 prior | 67.3 | 77.5 | 79.2 | 48.6 | 57.6 | 71.0 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,256 | 1,169 | 736 | 1,035 | 98.3 | 93.7 | 137.5 | 77.5 | 67.5 | 107.7 |
| 4 prior | 64.5 | 75.7 | 80.4 | 43.3 | 58.6 | 62.0 | 1,272 | 722 | 1,272 | 1,176 | 494 | 1,219 | 95.6 | 83.3 | 148.0 | 76.8 | 69.5 | 93.6 |
| 5+ prior | 62.1 | 74.5 | 63.7 | 44.5 | 59.3 | 68.1 | 1,233 | 1,233 | 1,053 | 1,176 | 914 | 1,146 | 86.8 | 89.6 | 90.8 | 80.6 | 72.7 | 102.9 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.3 (cont.)

INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment discharges:

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT: Referral source | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 72.1 | 81.5 | 81.1 | 54.6 | 61.4 | 77.6 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,417 | 1,279 | 102.2 | 90.9 | 139.1 | 90.5 | 80.2 | 111.8 |
| Individual | 64.3 | 68.4 | 88.0 | 45.6 | 54.1 | 83.4 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,258 | 1,353 | 1,208 | 104.6 | 83.5 | 166.5 | 81.0 | 77.3 | 131.0 |
| Crim justice | 81.1 | 92.5 | 79.3 | 67.6 | 71.1 | 76.6 | 1,435 | 1,331 | 1,337 | 1,435 | 1,151 | 1,211 | 99.4 | 91.5 | 117.9 | 105.2 | 82.5 | 98.0 |
| A/D care prov | 52.0 | 59.8 | 53.6 | 43.1 | 44.4 | 52.9 | 1,246 | 914 | 1,217 | 1,246 | 918 | 972 | 78.3 | 71.1 | 96.9 | 69.9 | 71.2 | 76.1 |
| Other hlth care | 71.7 | 76.8 | 99.2 | 48.6 | 56.8 | 91.0 | 1,417 | 1,199 | 1,272 | 1,199 | 1,417 | 1,279 | 122.1 | 103.9 | 180.8 | 88.9 | 88.4 | 145.7 |
| School | 91.0 | 102.0 | 77.6 | 81.3 | 77.8 | 108.0 | 1,201 | 588 | 904 | 1,201 | 941 | 934 | 108.8 | 96.1 | 129.3 | 100.5 | 111.3 | 118.0 |
| Employer | 63.7 | 68.2 | 61.8 | 57.4 | 43.3 | 94.2 | 1,248 | 1,155 | 1,134 | 990 | 282 | 1,248 | 87.9 | 70.9 | 126.5 | 95.9 | 38.7 | 186.0 |
| Oth community | 76.4 | 90.1 | 88.9 | 57.3 | 59.8 | 77.2 | 1,449 | 1,449 | 1,280 | 1,149 | 1,043 | 1,219 | 104.6 | 101.6 | 143.5 | 88.0 | 75.8 | 103.9 |

| INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT: Employment | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 71.8 | 81.8 | 80.6 | 54.3 | 61.1 | 74.3 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,417 | 1,279 | 101.5 | 91.1 | 137.3 | 90.9 | 79.3 | 109.0 |
| Employed | 70.4 | 77.3 | 74.5 | 55.8 | 62.1 | 70.5 | 1,435 | 1,239 | 1,322 | 1,435 | 1,353 | 1,279 | 91.3 | 77.4 | 125.0 | 91.7 | 77.7 | 110.2 |
| Full time | 69.6 | 75.7 | 72.3 | 55.6 | 61.4 | 71.5 | 1,435 | 1,239 | 1,277 | 1,435 | 1,353 | 1,248 | 89.4 | 76.7 | 124.0 | 91.4 | 77.8 | 106.2 |
| Part time | 72.7 | 83.3 | 78.8 | 56.4 | 63.9 | 68.5 | 1,322 | 1,029 | 1,322 | 1,258 | 723 | 1,279 | 96.7 | 79.9 | 126.9 | 92.5 | 77.5 | 117.2 |
| Unemployed | 69.8 | 83.9 | 79.5 | 51.1 | 59.1 | 66.4 | 1,457 | 1,449 | 1,457 | 1,246 | 1,417 | 1,232 | 106.1 | 103.1 | 133.1 | 86.7 | 85.8 | 105.3 |
| Not in lab force | 74.6 | 84.5 | 86.2 | 56.3 | 61.8 | 84.5 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,400 | 1,310 | 1,032 | 1,200 | 104.7 | 94.3 | 149.4 | 94.0 | 75.8 | 111.2 |

| INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT: Education | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 71.8 | 81.8 | 81.0 | 54.7 | 61.3 | 72.3 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,417 | 1,279 | 101.6 | 90.9 | 139.1 | 90.5 | 80.0 | 107.0 |
| 0-8 | 79.1 | 100.8 | 78.1 | 59.1 | 65.1 | 78.1 | 1,353 | 1,150 | 1,162 | 1,310 | 1,353 | 1,200 | 104.8 | 97.8 | 121.0 | 97.4 | 97.3 | 110.9 |
| 9-11 | 76.1 | 87.8 | 89.5 | 58.2 | 62.8 | 78.7 | 1,457 | 1,331 | 1,457 | 1,435 | 1,417 | 1,279 | 109.1 | 95.7 | 153.9 | 95.4 | 80.8 | 115.6 |
| 12 or GED | 69.6 | 80.3 | 77.6 | 51.7 | 60.1 | 67.5 | 1,458 | 1,458 | 1,444 | 1,246 | 1,018 | 1,232 | 99.4 | 93.1 | 132.1 | 87.1 | 77.2 | 100.3 |
| >12 | 66.3 | 71.5 | 74.9 | 52.4 | 58.7 | 66.2 | 1,324 | 1,204 | 1,324 | 1,258 | 972 | 1,146 | 91.2 | 76.5 | 132.8 | 84.4 | 73.2 | 99.4 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table C.4
SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment discharges:
Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| SHORT-TERM RESID: | | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|
| | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| Gender | All | 25.7 | 27.3 | 28.1 | 16.6 | 27.6 | 20.9 | 1,378 | 1,323 | 1,369 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 836 | 49.1 | 45.5 | 59.3 | 44.5 | 64.5 | 46.5 |
| | Male | 26.1 | 27.6 | 26.6 | 17.6 | 29.4 | 21.9 | 1,378 | 1,323 | 1,204 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 836 | 51.0 | 47.9 | 55.6 | 48.0 | 70.8 | 49.4 |
| | Female | 24.8 | 26.5 | 31.2 | 14.9 | 23.4 | 19.0 | 1,369 | 1,288 | 1,369 | 1,047 | 670 | 554 | 45.1 | 40.1 | 66.2 | 38.2 | 45.6 | 40.3 |

| SHORT-TERM RESID: Age | | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|
| | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| | All | 25.6 | 27.2 | 28.1 | 16.6 | 27.6 | 20.9 | 1,378 | 1,323 | 1,369 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 836 | 49.1 | 45.5 | 59.4 | 44.6 | 64.4 | 46.5 |
| | <15 | 33.2 | 39.2 | 42.9 | 19.3 | 21.2 | 33.2 | 586 | 586 | 392 | 532 | 189 | 164 | 53.3 | 52.1 | 72.0 | 59.9 | 24.6 | 39.5 |
| | 15-19 | 30.4 | 34.5 | 32.1 | 21.2 | 22.6 | 27.1 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 601 | 533 | 292 | 305 | 46.4 | 46.7 | 54.1 | 47.3 | 30.3 | 47.7 |
| | 20-29 | 24.9 | 27.4 | 28.4 | 14.6 | 25.4 | 18.4 | 1,369 | 1,323 | 1,369 | 760 | 1,127 | 836 | 47.4 | 43.7 | 61.4 | 37.1 | 58.5 | 44.6 |
| | 30-39 | 26.0 | 27.4 | 28.0 | 16.9 | 33.9 | 19.9 | 1,378 | 1,306 | 1,204 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 554 | 56.6 | 52.0 | 62.3 | 52.8 | 92.1 | 44.9 |
| | 40-49 | 24.7 | 25.6 | 26.3 | 17.4 | 28.4 | 22.2 | 1,247 | 1,247 | 1,192 | 1,047 | 705 | 407 | 44.1 | 41.3 | 49.9 | 43.9 | 56.5 | 49.5 |
| | 50+ | 24.2 | 24.6 | 28.6 | 15.4 | 26.8 | 23.5 | 1,315 | 1,315 | 1,174 | 391 | 371 | 404 | 44.2 | 38.6 | 72.0 | 29.0 | 49.7 | 49.5 |

| SHORT-TERM RESID: Race/ethnicity | | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|
| | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| | All | 25.6 | 27.3 | 28.1 | 16.4 | 27.6 | 21.0 | 1,378 | 1,323 | 1,369 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 836 | 49.1 | 45.6 | 59.4 | 43.8 | 64.5 | 46.7 |
| | White | 25.0 | 26.8 | 26.3 | 15.4 | 28.9 | 19.3 | 1,369 | 1,306 | 1,369 | 1,086 | 1,355 | 836 | 48.6 | 45.4 | 57.0 | 40.6 | 69.8 | 44.1 |
| | Black | 28.0 | 28.6 | 32.4 | 21.6 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 1,378 | 1,315 | 1,161 | 1,378 | 776 | 404 | 54.8 | 49.3 | 66.7 | 59.1 | 57.3 | 56.8 |
| | Hispanic | 26.5 | 29.2 | 31.4 | 14.4 | 25.0 | 19.1 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 601 | 450 | 606 | 164 | 41.0 | 40.5 | 57.3 | 27.8 | 50.4 | 31.1 |
| | Other | 22.5 | 24.7 | 32.0 | 12.1 | 17.2 | 20.1 | 1,298 | 1,298 | 398 | 368 | 113 | 301 | 37.5 | 38.9 | 53.1 | 24.0 | 15.1 | 37.7 |

| SHORT-TERM RESID: Primary substance | | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|
| | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| | All | 25.7 | 27.3 | 28.1 | 16.6 | 27.6 | 20.9 | 1,378 | 1,323 | 1,369 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 836 | 49.1 | 45.5 | 59.3 | 44.5 | 64.5 | 46.5 |
| | Alcohol | 24.8 | 25.2 | 26.5 | 17.9 | 33.9 | 20.4 | 1,315 | 1,315 | 1,204 | 1,086 | 951 | 554 | 48.6 | 42.6 | 61.4 | 52.3 | 77.0 | 41.8 |
| | Opiates | 21.9 | 25.5 | 24.7 | 11.9 | 23.4 | 13.4 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 685 | 412 | 1,127 | 518 | 41.1 | 42.2 | 42.9 | 26.7 | 60.7 | 33.6 |
| | Cocaine | 27.3 | 28.1 | 30.5 | 20.2 | 31.6 | 21.3 | 1,378 | 1,306 | 1,192 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 404 | 55.7 | 49.5 | 67.8 | 54.5 | 79.8 | 47.2 |
| | Marijuana | 30.6 | 34.0 | 32.8 | 21.3 | 24.0 | 24.4 | 1,236 | 1,236 | 755 | 795 | 606 | 305 | 51.1 | 51.8 | 54.5 | 52.6 | 39.6 | 45.2 |
| | Stimulants | 25.3 | 29.4 | 27.1 | 13.1 | 19.7 | 22.7 | 1,369 | 1,103 | 1,369 | 387 | 560 | 836 | 44.6 | 46.9 | 51.2 | 25.0 | 32.8 | 60.7 |
| | Other/unk | 24.8 | 23.3 | 33.2 | 13.1 | 29.3 | 40.3 | 947 | 442 | 947 | 179 | 894 | 355 | 49.6 | 30.3 | 78.3 | 24.7 | 86.6 | 74.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.4 (cont.)
SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment discharges:
Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| SHORT-TERM | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|
| RESID: | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| Frequency | All | | | | | All | | | | | | All | | | | | | |
| All | 25.5 | 27.0 | 28.1 | 17.0 | 27.6 | 20.6 | 1,378 | 1,306 | 1,369 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 836 | 47.6 | 42.6 | 58.6 | 45.1 | 64.3 | 46.1 |
| No past mth | 36.3 | 34.2 | 45.6 | 29.4 | 43.1 | 31.7 | 1,236 | 1,236 | 1,174 | 533 | 861 | 518 | 60.8 | 50.3 | 85.1 | 52.2 | 75.8 | 63.1 |
| 1-3 past mth | 27.7 | 27.6 | 35.8 | 20.1 | 30.5 | 15.4 | 894 | 811 | 814 | 572 | 894 | 254 | 45.2 | 38.1 | 63.4 | 44.2 | 63.8 | 26.4 |
| 1-2 past wk | 24.0 | 24.0 | 29.6 | 18.0 | 21.6 | 26.9 | 1,369 | 1,122 | 1,369 | 753 | 352 | 554 | 42.2 | 32.0 | 69.6 | 50.0 | 32.5 | 67.6 |
| 3-6 past wk | 24.1 | 27.0 | 20.6 | 16.6 | 25.5 | 18.5 | 1,378 | 1,306 | 754 | 1,378 | 1,127 | 836 | 45.6 | 43.2 | 31.7 | 53.8 | 70.4 | 46.0 |
| Daily | 23.4 | 25.6 | 25.3 | 15.1 | 24.5 | 18.8 | 1,355 | 1,298 | 1,204 | 1,086 | 1,355 | 407 | 45.5 | 42.4 | 54.9 | 40.1 | 61.2 | 40.0 |

| SHORT-TERM | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|
| RESID: Age at | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| 1st use | All | | | | | All | | | | | | All | | | | | | |
| All | 25.8 | 27.3 | 28.2 | 17.1 | 27.8 | 20.1 | 1,378 | 1,323 | 1,369 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 836 | 49.6 | 45.5 | 59.0 | 46.3 | 65.3 | 44.3 |
| 12 & under | 27.5 | 28.2 | 31.1 | 17.8 | 29.9 | 25.7 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 1,192 | 532 | 712 | 318 | 55.0 | 47.8 | 78.4 | 40.2 | 57.9 | 48.6 |
| 13-14 | 28.7 | 29.2 | 32.0 | 23.0 | 32.0 | 22.3 | 1,378 | 1,306 | 1,204 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 379 | 59.0 | 50.4 | 66.2 | 71.6 | 82.1 | 43.2 |
| 15-16 | 26.3 | 27.4 | 29.0 | 18.1 | 31.0 | 18.4 | 1,369 | 1,298 | 1,369 | 572 | 951 | 404 | 52.1 | 48.3 | 63.5 | 41.0 | 75.3 | 39.2 |
| 17-18 | 24.7 | 26.3 | 25.9 | 17.5 | 26.1 | 18.2 | 1,288 | 1,288 | 1,090 | 1,086 | 1,127 | 378 | 47.4 | 43.8 | 48.6 | 52.4 | 68.7 | 34.2 |
| 19-20 | 23.8 | 26.0 | 24.6 | 16.5 | 22.2 | 19.0 | 1,315 | 1,315 | 875 | 412 | 377 | 518 | 44.4 | 44.8 | 47.7 | 37.9 | 41.7 | 48.0 |
| 21-25 | 24.5 | 26.9 | 28.3 | 13.1 | 23.1 | 19.6 | 1,122 | 1,122 | 779 | 776 | 553 | 836 | 46.0 | 45.2 | 51.3 | 36.1 | 49.2 | 55.6 |
| 26+ | 24.0 | 26.7 | 25.2 | 13.5 | 22.7 | 18.6 | 1,054 | 1,054 | 814 | 378 | 670 | 404 | 37.9 | 36.7 | 43.4 | 27.8 | 48.0 | 42.3 |

| SHORT-TERM | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|
| RESID: Prior | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| treatment | All | | | | | All | | | | | | All | | | | | | |
| All | 25.0 | 26.7 | 27.3 | 15.4 | 27.6 | 19.4 | 1,378 | 1,306 | 1,369 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 836 | 45.3 | 40.7 | 56.1 | 40.5 | 64.7 | 43.3 |
| No prior | 26.0 | 27.6 | 30.5 | 15.4 | 28.0 | 21.8 | 1,378 | 1,123 | 1,369 | 1,378 | 1,127 | 836 | 51.3 | 43.7 | 67.1 | 50.9 | 68.4 | 50.0 |
| 1 prior | 24.8 | 26.6 | 25.7 | 15.2 | 29.5 | 17.5 | 1,355 | 1,306 | 1,204 | 795 | 1,355 | 554 | 46.1 | 44.3 | 48.8 | 33.2 | 73.8 | 39.0 |
| 2 prior | 23.9 | 25.6 | 25.5 | 15.2 | 24.8 | 15.6 | 1,090 | 958 | 1,090 | 449 | 407 | 224 | 34.1 | 29.7 | 49.5 | 29.8 | 42.2 | 23.7 |
| 3 prior | 24.2 | 25.7 | 25.4 | 17.9 | 23.8 | 19.8 | 1,122 | 1,122 | 875 | 596 | 314 | 518 | 38.7 | 34.4 | 47.4 | 41.6 | 39.9 | 49.9 |
| 4 prior | 24.6 | 27.7 | 22.9 | 15.3 | 23.8 | 12.5 | 1,103 | 1,103 | 235 | 367 | 900 | 89 | 42.2 | 44.4 | 29.1 | 31.3 | 64.9 | 14.2 |
| 5+ prior | 24.3 | 25.8 | 25.7 | 14.2 | 30.4 | 22.3 | 1,298 | 1,298 | 947 | 338 | 861 | 404 | 41.7 | 36.2 | 51.3 | 26.1 | 71.3 | 45.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.4 (cont.)

SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment discharges:

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| SHORT-TERM RESID: Referral source | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 25.1 | 26.6 | 27.8 | 16.0 | 27.4 | 20.7 | 1,378 | 1,323 | 1,369 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 554 | 48.0 | 43.9 | 58.3 | 44.1 | 64.6 | 44.1 |
| Individual | 23.4 | 23.7 | 31.6 | 15.0 | 26.5 | 22.1 | 1,378 | 1,185 | 1,369 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 518 | 47.0 | 33.2 | 73.8 | 48.1 | 76.0 | 51.0 |
| Crim justice | 32.9 | 33.1 | 37.3 | 24.9 | 34.1 | 30.8 | 1,306 | 1,306 | 919 | 709 | 900 | 554 | 58.4 | 58.6 | 60.7 | 51.3 | 60.5 | 55.9 |
| A/D care prov | 20.6 | 25.3 | 16.5 | 12.1 | 20.2 | 11.7 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 392 | 442 | 750 | 162 | 39.9 | 47.7 | 22.6 | 26.6 | 48.9 | 15.2 |
| Other hlth care | 21.1 | 21.4 | 27.0 | 14.1 | 26.3 | 16.8 | 1,247 | 1,247 | 1,199 | 398 | 989 | 318 | 47.8 | 45.0 | 63.9 | 34.6 | 68.1 | 37.9 |
| School | 29.7 | 22.7 | 68.0 | 24.4 | 20.8 | 40.5 | 287 | 69 | 287 | 131 | 68 | 63 | 40.0 | 15.6 | 83.3 | 33.0 | 17.5 | 31.8 |
| Employer | 21.8 | 24.6 | 29.6 | 9.2 | 17.2 | 12.5 | 468 | 468 | 117 | 41 | 72 | 46 | 20.8 | 21.7 | 30.7 | 8.4 | 18.9 | 8.4 |
| Oth community | 26.2 | 27.9 | 34.2 | 16.0 | 24.6 | 21.9 | 1,204 | 1,082 | 1,204 | 1,086 | 894 | 260 | 39.5 | 27.7 | 72.4 | 46.5 | 50.4 | 40.6 |

| SHORT-TERM RESID: Employment | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 25.6 | 27.3 | 28.1 | 16.6 | 27.2 | 20.5 | 1,378 | 1,323 | 1,369 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 836 | 49.0 | 45.8 | 58.8 | 44.7 | 62.2 | 45.5 |
| Employed | 24.0 | 23.8 | 32.8 | 15.9 | 27.8 | 19.9 | 1,369 | 1,306 | 1,369 | 795 | 1,127 | 836 | 48.8 | 41.8 | 76.5 | 39.5 | 67.9 | 57.9 |
| Full time | 23.8 | 23.6 | 33.4 | 15.0 | 27.8 | 19.8 | 1,369 | 1,306 | 1,369 | 795 | 1,127 | 836 | 50.9 | 43.7 | 81.1 | 40.2 | 75.7 | 58.6 |
| Part time | 24.8 | 24.6 | 31.2 | 19.0 | 27.7 | 20.0 | 1,066 | 1,066 | 645 | 346 | 261 | 518 | 39.9 | 32.8 | 61.4 | 36.7 | 43.1 | 54.6 |
| Unemployed | 23.2 | 23.9 | 27.6 | 15.4 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 1,378 | 1,123 | 1,204 | 1,378 | 894 | 316 | 42.1 | 32.4 | 55.5 | 48.1 | 52.9 | 42.9 |
| Not in lab force | 28.4 | 31.7 | 26.8 | 17.9 | 29.8 | 20.0 | 1,355 | 1,323 | 1,174 | 1,047 | 1,355 | 404 | 54.2 | 55.2 | 54.5 | 43.1 | 67.5 | 42.7 |

| SHORT-TERM RESID: Education | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 25.5 | 27.2 | 28.0 | 16.5 | 27.2 | 17.3 | 1,378 | 1,323 | 1,369 | 1,378 | 1,355 | 836 | 48.9 | 45.6 | 59.5 | 44.4 | 64.5 | 37.8 |
| 0-8 | 24.1 | 27.8 | 27.6 | 13.3 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 601 | 578 | 601 | 532 | 308 | 407 | 37.4 | 35.7 | 50.3 | 31.5 | 31.2 | 37.6 |
| 9-11 | 27.2 | 30.1 | 28.8 | 18.1 | 26.7 | 17.4 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 1,031 | 1,086 | 951 | 836 | 53.9 | 54.8 | 53.3 | 49.3 | 58.9 | 44.0 |
| 12 or GED | 25.0 | 26.5 | 27.3 | 15.9 | 29.3 | 17.5 | 1,369 | 1,288 | 1,369 | 795 | 1,355 | 390 | 49.6 | 44.3 | 64.9 | 39.4 | 75.8 | 34.7 |
| >12 | 24.9 | 25.7 | 28.7 | 16.8 | 26.7 | 15.8 | 1,378 | 1,315 | 947 | 1,378 | 861 | 518 | 44.4 | 39.5 | 56.8 | 50.5 | 57.3 | 34.4 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table C.5

LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment discharges:

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| LONG-TERM RESID: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 74.1 | 97.0 | 76.5 | 43.9 | 58.0 | 68.9 | 1,417 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,115 | 97.1 | 99.3 | 122.5 | 77.0 | 80.7 | 86.4 | |
| Male | 74.3 | 96.2 | 74.6 | 45.0 | 58.5 | 70.0 | 1,417 | 1,400 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,165 | 1,115 | 96.3 | 97.2 | 125.2 | 77.6 | 79.7 | 87.2 | |
| Female | 73.6 | 98.7 | 79.3 | 42.2 | 56.9 | 67.2 | 1,401 | 1,401 | 1,336 | 1,273 | 1,325 | 978 | 98.5 | 103.2 | 118.6 | 76.0 | 82.7 | 85.1 | |

| LONG-TERM RESID: Age | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 74.0 | 97.0 | 76.5 | 43.9 | 58.1 | 68.9 | 1,417 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,115 | 97.1 | 99.2 | 122.5 | 77.0 | 80.8 | 86.3 |
| <15 | 93.1 | 118.4 | 113.8 | 58.2 | 64.0 | 55.3 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 989 | 723 | 1,077 | 421 | 125.6 | 141.5 | 143.3 | 91.5 | 97.5 | 70.8 |
| 15-19 | 83.0 | 109.5 | 93.2 | 48.8 | 59.8 | 63.2 | 1,417 | 928 | 1,122 | 1,417 | 703 | 862 | 93.8 | 90.9 | 118.0 | 84.8 | 76.0 | 73.4 |
| 20-29 | 67.7 | 92.7 | 69.8 | 40.5 | 55.7 | 64.2 | 1,392 | 1,368 | 1,392 | 1,365 | 1,325 | 859 | 93.3 | 96.1 | 118.0 | 73.6 | 87.8 | 81.2 |
| 30-39 | 74.0 | 96.4 | 79.3 | 44.9 | 56.6 | 71.0 | 1,401 | 1,401 | 1,358 | 1,273 | 904 | 978 | 100.4 | 100.2 | 133.1 | 82.7 | 75.1 | 89.0 |
| 40-49 | 74.9 | 95.1 | 73.0 | 44.4 | 60.0 | 74.5 | 1,334 | 1,334 | 1,308 | 1,115 | 1,092 | 1,115 | 96.3 | 99.9 | 117.9 | 69.8 | 79.4 | 94.4 |
| 50+ | 77.1 | 95.5 | 71.0 | 44.0 | 63.6 | 70.9 | 1,302 | 1,302 | 967 | 998 | 716 | 598 | 97.0 | 102.8 | 105.8 | 72.8 | 82.4 | 85.0 |

| LONG-TERM RESID: Race/ethnicity | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 74.1 | 97.1 | 76.6 | 43.9 | 58.0 | 69.0 | 1,417 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,115 | 97.1 | 99.2 | 122.7 | 76.8 | 80.9 | 86.4 |
| White | 71.8 | 91.7 | 76.6 | 42.4 | 55.9 | 67.9 | 1,417 | 1,368 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,115 | 93.3 | 93.8 | 126.0 | 72.4 | 74.9 | 85.2 |
| Black | 83.8 | 109.7 | 86.2 | 51.6 | 64.9 | 77.3 | 1,401 | 1,401 | 1,358 | 1,234 | 1,282 | 861 | 116.5 | 120.4 | 142.1 | 95.6 | 99.1 | 93.8 |
| Hispanic | 69.9 | 98.8 | 60.2 | 40.0 | 54.4 | 64.7 | 1,365 | 1,349 | 576 | 1,365 | 725 | 1,033 | 79.5 | 83.3 | 68.2 | 64.4 | 65.2 | 83.3 |
| Other | 65.9 | 91.9 | 66.2 | 38.6 | 51.7 | 54.9 | 1,137 | 1,137 | 1,014 | 998 | 671 | 798 | 78.7 | 86.1 | 80.8 | 61.3 | 57.7 | 69.3 |

| LONG-TERM RESID: Primary substance | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 74.1 | 97.0 | 76.5 | 43.9 | 58.0 | 68.9 | 1,417 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,115 | 97.1 | 99.3 | 122.5 | 77.0 | 80.7 | 86.4 |
| Alcohol | 72.6 | 89.6 | 70.9 | 45.3 | 59.0 | 67.2 | 1,392 | 1,349 | 1,392 | 1,115 | 1,123 | 1,115 | 98.5 | 100.5 | 124.7 | 79.1 | 82.5 | 84.8 |
| Opiates | 71.8 | 100.1 | 77.5 | 43.5 | 55.6 | 69.6 | 1,401 | 1,401 | 1,140 | 1,163 | 837 | 1,033 | 93.0 | 102.2 | 118.2 | 70.9 | 63.1 | 82.1 |
| Cocaine | 77.7 | 100.5 | 82.4 | 49.2 | 57.7 | 73.7 | 1,365 | 1,255 | 1,274 | 1,365 | 1,282 | 978 | 108.8 | 109.0 | 137.8 | 93.3 | 86.3 | 93.5 |
| Marijuana | 82.4 | 105.9 | 85.2 | 49.3 | 61.6 | 71.8 | 1,417 | 1,400 | 1,358 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 862 | 101.4 | 100.4 | 125.7 | 87.1 | 87.5 | 86.8 |
| Stimulants | 67.1 | 96.4 | 69.4 | 34.8 | 49.5 | 59.4 | 1,336 | 1,247 | 1,336 | 1,201 | 491 | 798 | 77.0 | 78.5 | 96.2 | 50.4 | 62.1 | 76.1 |
| Other/unk | 79.4 | 95.5 | 79.7 | 47.1 | 72.1 | 79.9 | 1,215 | 1,137 | 1,014 | 1,215 | 904 | 645 | 102.5 | 103.4 | 106.6 | 86.5 | 124.5 | 98.5 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.5 (cont.)
LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment discharges:
Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| LONG-TERM | | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| RESID: | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| Frequency | All | | | | | | All | | | | | | All | | | | | | |
| All | 73.8 | 98.0 | 76.8 | 43.8 | 57.9 | 67.3 | 1,417 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,115 | 97.3 | 99.8 | 122.8 | 76.9 | 81.0 | 84.1 | |
| No past mth | 87.0 | 110.5 | 88.5 | 51.9 | 64.6 | 78.1 | 1,417 | 1,349 | 1,149 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 858 | 94.1 | 93.7 | 115.4 | 74.8 | 80.2 | 88.3 | |
| 1-3 past mth | 74.0 | 97.0 | 69.5 | 42.7 | 58.1 | 70.1 | 1,318 | 1,318 | 1,122 | 1,201 | 1,165 | 1,033 | 95.2 | 99.2 | 103.9 | 72.0 | 96.7 | 90.7 | |
| 1-2 past wk | 67.5 | 88.1 | 75.2 | 39.1 | 48.4 | 62.5 | 1,392 | 1,273 | 1,392 | 983 | 743 | 978 | 91.9 | 90.5 | 132.4 | 68.0 | 64.6 | 84.1 | |
| 3-6 past wk | 68.5 | 90.9 | 76.5 | 40.5 | 52.3 | 60.6 | 1,287 | 1,255 | 1,287 | 994 | 1,087 | 861 | 99.4 | 102.6 | 134.0 | 75.7 | 86.2 | 76.4 | |
| Daily | 69.2 | 94.2 | 73.1 | 42.6 | 56.2 | 63.7 | 1,401 | 1,401 | 1,358 | 1,365 | 1,282 | 1,115 | 98.9 | 103.9 | 123.8 | 79.7 | 78.7 | 82.2 | |

| LONG-TERM | | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| RESID: Age at 1st use | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| All | 76.0 | 93.6 | 80.1 | 49.0 | 58.2 | 74.8 | 1,417 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,033 | 105.6 | 104.9 | 136.3 | 91.6 | 80.7 | 96.4 | |
| 12 & under | 81.2 | 98.9 | 92.2 | 50.9 | 60.4 | 75.7 | 1,368 | 1,368 | 1,149 | 1,365 | 1,325 | 862 | 112.6 | 107.4 | 149.2 | 99.7 | 91.0 | 101.1 | |
| 13-14 | 80.2 | 99.5 | 82.7 | 53.4 | 60.4 | 71.6 | 1,417 | 1,400 | 1,358 | 1,417 | 1,045 | 1,033 | 115.7 | 117.1 | 141.9 | 106.7 | 82.0 | 99.3 | |
| 15-16 | 72.8 | 88.2 | 78.5 | 46.8 | 57.3 | 69.1 | 1,401 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,167 | 1,282 | 861 | 107.0 | 104.1 | 143.9 | 92.5 | 84.5 | 88.9 | |
| 17-18 | 72.3 | 90.2 | 70.9 | 47.7 | 56.8 | 73.8 | 1,349 | 1,349 | 1,241 | 1,115 | 1,087 | 841 | 102.6 | 106.4 | 129.3 | 86.2 | 76.5 | 89.9 | |
| 19-20 | 75.1 | 91.7 | 84.4 | 50.1 | 49.7 | 84.4 | 1,185 | 1,185 | 1,166 | 1,107 | 387 | 859 | 100.2 | 95.3 | 143.7 | 91.3 | 49.5 | 99.3 | |
| 21-25 | 72.7 | 91.7 | 72.0 | 46.6 | 59.4 | 73.4 | 1,234 | 1,223 | 1,151 | 1,234 | 1,092 | 978 | 93.5 | 96.3 | 110.3 | 75.9 | 80.9 | 94.7 | |
| 26+ | 74.9 | 92.4 | 74.8 | 46.8 | 58.3 | 82.3 | 1,259 | 1,124 | 1,259 | 1,112 | 678 | 858 | 93.9 | 93.8 | 114.7 | 75.6 | 75.8 | 102.3 | |

| LONG-TERM | | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| RESID: Prior treatment | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | |
| All | 72.7 | 97.0 | 76.8 | 42.6 | 57.0 | 63.8 | 1,417 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,115 | 96.2 | 98.5 | 123.0 | 75.7 | 80.9 | 79.0 | |
| No prior | 74.8 | 98.4 | 82.3 | 42.0 | 61.7 | 60.7 | 1,417 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,115 | 105.2 | 105.7 | 136.8 | 84.8 | 98.7 | 75.5 | |
| 1 prior | 71.9 | 94.8 | 74.4 | 42.6 | 52.0 | 65.6 | 1,302 | 1,302 | 1,241 | 1,239 | 1,165 | 841 | 95.5 | 99.3 | 120.7 | 73.3 | 72.2 | 79.4 | |
| 2 prior | 72.7 | 97.0 | 70.5 | 43.3 | 55.9 | 66.3 | 1,368 | 1,368 | 1,277 | 1,209 | 1,045 | 862 | 91.7 | 94.0 | 108.1 | 75.5 | 73.5 | 83.0 | |
| 3 prior | 71.8 | 96.3 | 77.6 | 41.4 | 52.7 | 70.1 | 1,140 | 1,137 | 1,140 | 1,107 | 837 | 861 | 88.4 | 95.1 | 113.4 | 56.4 | 68.2 | 85.7 | |
| 4 prior | 70.8 | 94.2 | 68.9 | 45.5 | 53.9 | 62.5 | 1,064 | 1,064 | 622 | 698 | 671 | 575 | 79.3 | 83.2 | 87.6 | 66.9 | 61.0 | 72.2 | |
| 5+ prior | 69.3 | 99.2 | 72.5 | 43.2 | 60.2 | 63.7 | 1,274 | 876 | 1,274 | 1,215 | 1,077 | 1,033 | 82.0 | 80.0 | 107.1 | 66.5 | 74.7 | 82.3 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.5 (cont.)

LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL treatment discharges:

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| LONG-TERM RESID: Referral source | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|---|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 73.0 | 95.7 | 76.2 | 43.4 | 57.3 | 68.4 | 1,417 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,115 | 97.1 | 99.5 | 122.8 | 77.0 | 81.1 | 85.8 |
| Individual | 67.1 | 84.8 | 75.7 | 40.9 | 50.9 | 71.5 | 1,368 | 1,368 | 1,358 | 1,365 | 1,092 | 1,115 | 105.2 | 107.9 | 140.9 | 85.4 | 81.4 | 93.4 |
| Crim justice | 80.7 | 105.4 | 79.8 | 47.1 | 62.3 | 69.1 | 1,417 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 862 | 96.0 | 97.3 | 115.6 | 76.4 | 84.5 | 75.1 |
| A/D care prov | 71.2 | 102.6 | 67.9 | 43.0 | 52.9 | 57.5 | 1,186 | 1,186 | 1,108 | 1,119 | 716 | 978 | 81.5 | 90.1 | 95.8 | 59.4 | 54.9 | 72.7 |
| Other hlth care | 68.2 | 81.7 | 74.8 | 40.7 | 68.9 | 78.9 | 1,277 | 1,256 | 1,277 | 1,212 | 1,123 | 839 | 112.6 | 109.5 | 140.3 | 88.5 | 127.4 | 109.7 |
| School | 76.5 | 95.5 | 71.8 | 69.6 | 55.6 | 56.7 | 565 | 353 | 564 | 565 | 477 | 225 | 89.4 | 73.0 | 100.2 | 105.7 | 92.2 | 57.1 |
| Employer | 59.6 | 86.0 | 25.6 | 29.4 | 91.4 | 52.6 | 1,064 | 1,064 | 170 | 177 | 725 | 143 | 98.1 | 115.9 | 26.5 | 36.0 | 193.5 | 42.1 |
| Oth community | 69.6 | 90.0 | 77.0 | 41.1 | 58.2 | 61.7 | 1,167 | 1,095 | 1,068 | 1,167 | 904 | 841 | 85.1 | 83.5 | 108.9 | 68.6 | 76.8 | 81.1 |

| LONG-TERM RESID: Employment | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 73.2 | 96.4 | 76.1 | 43.6 | 56.8 | 65.7 | 1,417 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,115 | 95.8 | 98.2 | 120.8 | 76.5 | 79.8 | 81.5 |
| Employed | 67.9 | 77.2 | 72.5 | 44.6 | 52.5 | 66.7 | 1,392 | 1,349 | 1,392 | 1,115 | 686 | 858 | 101.3 | 90.6 | 142.0 | 98.8 | 67.7 | 101.5 |
| Full time | 68.7 | 76.3 | 77.9 | 44.9 | 53.8 | 66.9 | 1,392 | 1,198 | 1,392 | 1,084 | 686 | 858 | 102.2 | 85.8 | 157.9 | 100.3 | 71.2 | 101.2 |
| Part time | 66.2 | 79.6 | 61.4 | 44.1 | 49.5 | 66.3 | 1,349 | 1,349 | 938 | 1,115 | 445 | 532 | 99.2 | 103.2 | 101.1 | 95.2 | 58.8 | 102.6 |
| Unemployed | 69.7 | 89.2 | 72.2 | 43.8 | 54.1 | 62.8 | 1,401 | 1,401 | 1,358 | 1,365 | 1,092 | 1,033 | 97.4 | 100.7 | 119.7 | 82.8 | 74.6 | 79.0 |
| Not in lab force | 76.2 | 105.0 | 79.5 | 43.3 | 59.7 | 67.1 | 1,417 | 1,400 | 1,241 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,115 | 93.8 | 97.5 | 115.8 | 70.6 | 85.6 | 80.1 |

| LONG-TERM RESID: Education | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 73.9 | 96.9 | 76.6 | 43.9 | 58.1 | 67.1 | 1,417 | 1,401 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 1,115 | 97.0 | 99.2 | 122.7 | 77.0 | 80.9 | 84.6 |
| 0-8 | 76.7 | 102.7 | 82.3 | 43.9 | 61.7 | 60.8 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,277 | 998 | 1,123 | 840 | 98.8 | 103.3 | 113.1 | 78.3 | 90.2 | 84.4 |
| 9-11 | 75.9 | 103.1 | 80.2 | 45.1 | 59.8 | 67.2 | 1,417 | 1,302 | 1,392 | 1,417 | 1,325 | 862 | 99.9 | 100.3 | 123.4 | 84.3 | 87.6 | 85.1 |
| 12 or GED | 73.2 | 96.2 | 74.6 | 43.4 | 57.2 | 66.5 | 1,401 | 1,401 | 1,358 | 1,273 | 1,165 | 1,115 | 96.2 | 99.2 | 126.7 | 72.6 | 69.6 | 83.6 |
| >12 | 70.6 | 86.9 | 72.4 | 42.6 | 54.3 | 70.9 | 1,368 | 1,368 | 1,149 | 1,209 | 1,092 | 798 | 93.0 | 94.9 | 116.7 | 70.7 | 81.7 | 85.7 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

**Table C.6
HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment discharges:**

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| HOSPITAL RESID: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 29.5 | 30.3 | 16.6 | 38.6 | 29.6 | 44.3 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,141 | 1,023 | 315 | 94.9 | 101.5 | 57.0 | 94.7 | 96.2 | 72.9 |
| Male | 31.3 | 32.6 | 16.3 | 39.2 | 34.9 | 46.8 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 946 | 1,141 | 1,023 | 315 | 102.3 | 109.6 | 57.5 | 99.9 | 110.0 | 80.4 |
| Female | 26.3 | 26.1 | 17.1 | 37.7 | 22.5 | 39.6 | 1,324 | 1,324 | 964 | 710 | 687 | 277 | 80.1 | 84.2 | 56.3 | 86.3 | 73.4 | 56.3 |

| HOSPITAL RESID: Age | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 29.5 | 30.4 | 16.6 | 38.6 | 29.8 | 44.5 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,141 | 1,023 | 315 | 95.3 | 102.1 | 57.2 | 94.9 | 96.4 | 73.0 |
| <15 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 10.7 | 52.4 | 21.4 | 98.3 | 865 | 865 | 12 | 175 | 80 | 198 | 83.7 | 85.6 | 1.2 | 73.8 | 33.9 | 97.3 |
| 15-19 | 20.1 | 19.4 | 13.7 | 31.0 | 13.1 | 49.3 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 58 | 293 | 68 | 266 | 58.6 | 62.2 | 10.0 | 55.6 | 10.9 | 81.8 |
| 20-29 | 33.2 | 37.0 | 12.8 | 37.8 | 15.8 | 52.0 | 1,324 | 1,324 | 205 | 1,141 | 144 | 315 | 101.4 | 112.8 | 17.2 | 110.4 | 20.1 | 88.5 |
| 30-39 | 33.6 | 36.6 | 18.1 | 37.4 | 28.9 | 37.1 | 1,337 | 1,337 | 946 | 1,003 | 687 | 273 | 109.3 | 119.7 | 74.9 | 93.7 | 102.4 | 56.7 |
| 40-49 | 32.1 | 32.5 | 20.3 | 45.0 | 42.2 | 45.5 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 710 | 353 | 297 | 102.8 | 111.6 | 70.8 | 99.8 | 68.3 | 67.1 |
| 50+ | 21.1 | 19.7 | 11.9 | 32.9 | 132.2 | 33.5 | 1,106 | 1,106 | 156 | 355 | 1,023 | 292 | 65.4 | 58.3 | 16.6 | 70.1 | 307.7 | 73.8 |

| HOSPITAL RESID: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Race/ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 29.3 | 30.2 | 16.6 | 38.1 | 29.6 | 44.1 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,141 | 1,023 | 315 | 94.4 | 100.9 | 57.1 | 94.1 | 96.8 | 73.1 |
| White | 25.7 | 26.9 | 15.0 | 33.1 | 23.0 | 38.7 | 1,324 | 1,324 | 964 | 1,141 | 687 | 315 | 82.3 | 88.3 | 47.6 | 89.0 | 65.7 | 69.2 |
| Black | 54.3 | 56.3 | 34.9 | 58.9 | 58.1 | 37.6 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 938 | 1,003 | 1,023 | 308 | 159.0 | 172.1 | 123.5 | 121.5 | 174.7 | 73.3 |
| Hispanic | 34.3 | 32.0 | 15.9 | 50.4 | 22.4 | 84.8 | 865 | 865 | 101 | 355 | 37 | 277 | 82.1 | 85.3 | 21.6 | 79.8 | 9.3 | 97.8 |
| Other | 15.2 | 13.8 | 12.2 | 8.1 | 12.3 | 74.1 | 353 | 353 | 44 | 44 | 19 | 266 | 29.2 | 25.4 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 5.1 | 81.9 |

| HOSPITAL RESID: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Primary substance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 29.5 | 30.3 | 16.6 | 38.6 | 29.6 | 44.3 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,141 | 1,023 | 315 | 94.9 | 101.5 | 57.0 | 94.7 | 96.2 | 72.9 |
| Alcohol | 29.3 | 31.6 | 15.4 | 32.4 | 66.8 | 32.0 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 505 | 1,023 | 297 | 99.6 | 109.6 | 49.5 | 71.2 | 182.2 | 63.6 |
| Opiates | 30.2 | 23.9 | 15.2 | 66.2 | 19.2 | 39.8 | 1,141 | 877 | 178 | 1,141 | 107 | 206 | 81.2 | 61.4 | 22.1 | 148.1 | 18.7 | 55.1 |
| Cocaine | 43.3 | 48.0 | 28.1 | 41.5 | 21.1 | 40.8 | 1,337 | 1,337 | 938 | 648 | 144 | 303 | 125.8 | 140.3 | 106.8 | 88.3 | 29.6 | 73.1 |
| Marijuana | 33.0 | 33.0 | 27.1 | 39.9 | 14.3 | 77.5 | 1,175 | 1,175 | 946 | 306 | 133 | 315 | 103.1 | 108.7 | 108.6 | 68.4 | 21.8 | 96.9 |
| Stimulants | 15.4 | 17.8 | 11.3 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 37.9 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 43 | 377 | 33 | 273 | 46.0 | 54.9 | 8.3 | 36.6 | 7.3 | 80.2 |
| Other/unk | 18.1 | 14.7 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 20.3 | 59.4 | 713 | 713 | 205 | 269 | 80 | 308 | 46.0 | 42.5 | 24.0 | 41.0 | 23.0 | 80.5 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.6 (cont.)
HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment discharges:
Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| HOSPITAL RESID: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Frequency | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 30.2 | 31.3 | 15.9 | 43.5 | 26.5 | 40.3 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,141 | 687 | 315 | 102.5 | 113.1 | 56.6 | 101.7 | 74.4 | 69.3 |
| No past mth | 51.9 | 52.8 | 37.8 | 59.1 | 35.7 | 60.3 | 1,182 | 1,182 | 938 | 443 | 205 | 308 | 141.6 | 159.2 | 129.4 | 91.8 | 58.3 | 76.9 |
| 1-3 past mth | 60.2 | 70.0 | 35.3 | 28.8 | 35.4 | 116.9 | 1,271 | 1,271 | 946 | 293 | 133 | 315 | 173.7 | 197.2 | 124.0 | 64.5 | 42.5 | 128.8 |
| 1-2 past wk | 40.5 | 47.5 | 16.2 | 42.2 | 10.7 | 44.0 | 1,324 | 1,324 | 336 | 394 | 18 | 164 | 132.8 | 159.3 | 39.5 | 77.5 | 5.3 | 62.2 |
| 3-6 past wk | 22.4 | 23.2 | 11.2 | 35.8 | 12.8 | 26.2 | 987 | 987 | 96 | 445 | 41 | 273 | 69.3 | 76.3 | 10.7 | 80.2 | 10.1 | 63.5 |
| Daily | 25.0 | 24.8 | 13.0 | 44.5 | 30.3 | 21.3 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,141 | 687 | 303 | 88.0 | 92.8 | 39.2 | 113.3 | 91.6 | 44.7 |

| HOSPITAL RESID: Age at 1st use | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 32.1 | 33.9 | 17.1 | 42.4 | 30.5 | 32.9 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,141 | 1,023 | 315 | 101.4 | 109.6 | 59.7 | 99.2 | 99.3 | 61.1 |
| 12 & under | 31.3 | 32.2 | 31.1 | 29.8 | 25.4 | 18.5 | 1,038 | 1,038 | 946 | 505 | 353 | 164 | 101.0 | 105.8 | 111.2 | 69.2 | 61.7 | 38.7 |
| 13-14 | 28.7 | 30.9 | 12.5 | 40.4 | 17.7 | 36.6 | 1,260 | 1,260 | 136 | 416 | 133 | 198 | 88.4 | 99.3 | 15.2 | 79.7 | 22.7 | 63.3 |
| 15-16 | 35.2 | 37.4 | 17.1 | 39.2 | 68.2 | 45.4 | 1,271 | 1,271 | 938 | 648 | 1,023 | 292 | 109.3 | 116.8 | 59.9 | 84.5 | 196.8 | 81.2 |
| 17-18 | 33.0 | 39.1 | 12.8 | 37.6 | 17.6 | 15.0 | 1,337 | 1,337 | 336 | 394 | 144 | 66 | 113.7 | 134.7 | 25.7 | 76.3 | 25.3 | 16.0 |
| 19-20 | 27.2 | 29.0 | 21.4 | 27.9 | 16.3 | 34.7 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 377 | 107 | 166 | 96.7 | 104.1 | 102.0 | 58.2 | 21.4 | 64.6 |
| 21-25 | 33.5 | 28.4 | 12.6 | 76.8 | 10.9 | 41.8 | 1,141 | 980 | 73 | 1,141 | 25 | 315 | 96.7 | 72.6 | 12.3 | 188.3 | 7.0 | 82.1 |
| 26+ | 32.9 | 34.4 | 18.5 | 40.9 | 24.5 | 40.5 | 1,280 | 1,280 | 597 | 443 | 122 | 206 | 93.6 | 106.4 | 53.6 | 76.5 | 29.9 | 60.1 |

| HOSPITAL RESID: Prior treatment | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 28.3 | 31.7 | 15.8 | 29.3 | 30.1 | 21.6 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,141 | 1,023 | 292 | 103.7 | 116.2 | 57.1 | 87.4 | 105.2 | 43.2 |
| No prior | 42.2 | 47.6 | 18.7 | 46.0 | 78.8 | 26.3 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,141 | 1,023 | 201 | 143.9 | 157.8 | 76.8 | 131.5 | 213.5 | 44.7 |
| 1 prior | 24.8 | 27.3 | 17.6 | 22.2 | 14.8 | 27.8 | 1,324 | 1,324 | 946 | 710 | 133 | 292 | 83.8 | 92.7 | 59.5 | 69.5 | 21.1 | 60.7 |
| 2 prior | 21.1 | 23.7 | 14.4 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 1,340 | 1,340 | 647 | 324 | 205 | 172 | 77.6 | 90.9 | 45.8 | 49.3 | 36.2 | 43.8 |
| 3 prior | 24.6 | 28.2 | 13.1 | 28.2 | 12.5 | 10.9 | 1,271 | 1,271 | 136 | 238 | 37 | 21 | 93.5 | 113.5 | 17.0 | 54.4 | 9.0 | 6.9 |
| 4 prior | 13.4 | 14.1 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 17.3 | 8.1 | 171 | 171 | 87 | 93 | 58 | 20 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 12.9 | 21.9 | 16.0 | 6.8 |
| 5+ prior | 18.1 | 18.6 | 8.7 | 26.8 | 17.0 | 18.6 | 1,280 | 1,280 | 31 | 443 | 144 | 88 | 66.5 | 77.4 | 6.1 | 66.0 | 28.8 | 24.6 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table C.6 (cont.)
HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL treatment discharges:**

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| HOSPITAL RESID: Referral source | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 29.7 | 30.8 | 16.4 | 38.4 | 29.9 | 42.9 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,141 | 1,023 | 315 | 96.8 | 103.8 | 58.0 | 95.6 | 98.4 | 72.1 |
| Individual | 26.0 | 27.5 | 15.0 | 28.6 | 40.2 | 36.7 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,003 | 1,023 | 303 | 90.1 | 96.6 | 50.0 | 86.0 | 140.9 | 65.1 |
| Crim justice | 49.9 | 55.1 | 26.4 | 53.5 | 20.2 | 71.0 | 1,337 | 1,337 | 946 | 445 | 144 | 277 | 140.6 | 155.3 | 112.3 | 79.0 | 29.6 | 92.9 |
| A/D care prov | 20.1 | 17.8 | 21.4 | 36.3 | 9.9 | 35.3 | 1,340 | 1,340 | 647 | 556 | 32 | 172 | 75.8 | 76.0 | 67.9 | 86.8 | 8.2 | 60.7 |
| Other hlth care | 29.5 | 26.4 | 11.7 | 56.0 | 38.4 | 47.2 | 1,141 | 1,113 | 74 | 1,141 | 353 | 315 | 79.4 | 70.7 | 11.6 | 133.8 | 73.7 | 78.8 |
| School | 36.0 | 52.6 | 12.5 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 417 | 417 | 15 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 94.5 | 115.2 | 3.5 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a |
| Employer | 26.4 | 33.1 | 12.4 | 24.3 | -- | 18.0 | 530 | 530 | 22 | 92 | -- | 18 | 67.8 | 83.7 | 6.1 | 45.2 | -- | n/a |
| Oth community | 34.4 | 37.9 | 15.3 | 40.5 | 16.3 | 52.2 | 1,260 | 1,260 | 156 | 384 | 107 | 308 | 101.4 | 118.3 | 17.8 | 84.3 | 21.5 | 84.7 |

| HOSPITAL RESID: Employment | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 30.9 | 32.4 | 16.7 | 41.1 | 30.2 | 37.5 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,141 | 1,023 | 315 | 98.9 | 106.6 | 58.4 | 98.1 | 97.7 | 66.9 |
| Employed | 27.8 | 32.2 | 12.2 | 24.3 | 90.5 | 31.9 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 336 | 648 | 1,023 | 277 | 100.0 | 114.6 | 23.5 | 70.3 | 244.3 | 62.3 |
| Full time | 26.4 | 31.8 | 12.1 | 22.7 | 29.1 | 28.1 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 336 | 648 | 133 | 277 | 99.6 | 118.5 | 24.4 | 71.4 | 40.0 | 62.3 |
| Part time | 33.2 | 33.7 | 12.7 | 29.8 | 159.6 | 47.4 | 1,023 | 1,013 | 110 | 377 | 1,023 | 166 | 101.5 | 99.4 | 17.1 | 67.4 | 352.6 | 64.0 |
| Unemployed | 37.3 | 38.0 | 24.2 | 46.6 | 35.5 | 53.1 | 1,324 | 1,324 | 964 | 1,141 | 687 | 315 | 104.6 | 104.4 | 93.5 | 121.2 | 98.6 | 88.6 |
| Not in lab force | 26.5 | 26.2 | 14.3 | 44.5 | 15.3 | 29.9 | 1,340 | 1,340 | 647 | 710 | 205 | 201 | 91.6 | 103.2 | 35.7 | 87.1 | 26.2 | 48.0 |

| HOSPITAL RESID: Education | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 31.0 | 32.4 | 16.8 | 41.2 | 30.2 | 38.1 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 964 | 1,141 | 1,023 | 315 | 99.2 | 106.8 | 58.5 | 98.0 | 97.5 | 72.9 |
| 0-8 | 36.2 | 35.1 | 12.7 | 58.6 | 24.7 | 13.0 | 865 | 865 | 77 | 337 | 80 | 32 | 94.1 | 101.8 | 19.4 | 87.1 | 27.6 | 13.3 |
| 9-11 | 33.5 | 35.0 | 22.4 | 38.2 | 25.8 | 32.0 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 938 | 1,003 | 687 | 182 | 110.4 | 119.1 | 84.4 | 92.1 | 78.7 | 49.6 |
| 12 or GED | 33.5 | 33.6 | 19.4 | 49.8 | 32.8 | 48.8 | 1,337 | 1,337 | 964 | 1,141 | 560 | 315 | 108.3 | 114.5 | 69.5 | 119.5 | 81.1 | 88.5 |
| >12 | 24.1 | 27.4 | 11.2 | 27.5 | 35.8 | 26.0 | 1,175 | 1,175 | 87 | 377 | 1,023 | 277 | 69.5 | 76.9 | 10.7 | 62.5 | 150.8 | 56.8 |

n/a Number of discharges is 1; standard deviation cannot be computed.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

**Table C.7
DETOXIFICATION discharges:**

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| DETOX: Gender | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 11.4 | 8.1 | 23.1 | 12.6 | 15.8 | 14.3 | 1,446 | 1,406 | 1,416 | 1,446 | 1,364 | 1,081 | 67.9 | 50.8 | 108.8 | 79.9 | 74.0 | 59.6 |
| Male | 10.7 | 7.5 | 22.6 | 12.1 | 16.9 | 13.6 | 1,446 | 1,400 | 1,416 | 1,446 | 1,364 | 960 | 65.4 | 48.0 | 107.6 | 79.5 | 78.6 | 57.6 |
| Female | 13.4 | 9.9 | 24.2 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 16.5 | 1,406 | 1,406 | 1,395 | 1,323 | 1,180 | 1,081 | 74.6 | 58.9 | 111.5 | 81.1 | 60.6 | 66.0 |

| DETOX: Age | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 11.4 | 8.1 | 23.1 | 12.6 | 15.8 | 14.3 | 1,446 | 1,406 | 1,416 | 1,446 | 1,364 | 1,081 | 68.0 | 50.9 | 108.8 | 80.0 | 74.1 | 59.6 |
| <15 | 17.3 | 9.8 | 33.9 | 12.8 | 85.8 | 4.9 | 637 | 156 | 77 | 78 | 637 | 8 | 47.8 | 17.9 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 207.1 | 2.2 |
| 15-19 | 13.0 | 9.6 | 27.7 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 6.8 | 1,231 | 1,140 | 1,231 | 1,179 | 381 | 447 | 59.2 | 47.5 | 74.8 | 90.8 | 41.4 | 32.3 |
| 20-29 | 11.2 | 8.3 | 23.5 | 11.5 | 14.1 | 10.6 | 1,446 | 1,400 | 1,316 | 1,446 | 974 | 988 | 66.9 | 50.6 | 109.3 | 75.2 | 62.7 | 53.9 |
| 30-39 | 13.7 | 9.3 | 30.0 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 1,416 | 1,406 | 1,416 | 1,338 | 1,364 | 870 | 80.3 | 59.3 | 134.0 | 86.7 | 83.1 | 64.7 |
| 40-49 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 19.5 | 13.0 | 16.1 | 16.3 | 1,405 | 1,361 | 1,405 | 1,329 | 1,113 | 1,081 | 65.1 | 50.3 | 96.4 | 81.9 | 74.2 | 64.9 |
| 50+ | 7.5 | 5.6 | 12.9 | 8.2 | 17.3 | 15.0 | 1,414 | 1,281 | 1,336 | 1,414 | 1,029 | 637 | 43.9 | 31.4 | 66.6 | 58.0 | 83.4 | 55.9 |

| DETOX: Race/ethnicity | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 11.4 | 8.1 | 23.0 | 12.6 | 15.9 | 14.3 | 1,446 | 1,406 | 1,416 | 1,446 | 1,364 | 1,081 | 67.9 | 50.8 | 108.6 | 79.9 | 74.2 | 59.6 |
| White | 10.6 | 8.2 | 17.7 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 15.3 | 1,446 | 1,406 | 1,395 | 1,446 | 1,072 | 1,081 | 61.1 | 49.2 | 87.2 | 73.2 | 56.0 | 60.2 |
| Black | 20.1 | 12.7 | 39.1 | 25.0 | 32.2 | 15.3 | 1,416 | 1,357 | 1,416 | 1,414 | 1,364 | 988 | 105.3 | 76.1 | 157.7 | 123.3 | 122.8 | 69.5 |
| Hispanic | 5.0 | 4.0 | 11.5 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 11.4 | 1,391 | 912 | 1,248 | 1,391 | 335 | 758 | 28.2 | 16.6 | 53.0 | 44.3 | 27.6 | 51.4 |
| Other | 7.2 | 4.8 | 18.2 | 7.1 | 14.6 | 8.3 | 1,361 | 1,361 | 1,099 | 1,128 | 381 | 508 | 39.6 | 31.9 | 57.7 | 46.4 | 52.0 | 42.4 |

| DETOX: Primary substance | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 11.4 | 8.1 | 23.1 | 12.6 | 15.8 | 14.3 | 1,446 | 1,406 | 1,416 | 1,446 | 1,364 | 1,081 | 67.9 | 50.8 | 108.8 | 79.9 | 74.0 | 59.6 |
| Alcohol | 8.1 | 5.8 | 19.1 | 12.7 | 14.3 | 5.9 | 1,446 | 1,361 | 1,395 | 1,446 | 1,113 | 960 | 57.4 | 42.9 | 96.3 | 83.8 | 73.6 | 39.3 |
| Opiates | 10.1 | 9.9 | 15.6 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 12.6 | 1,414 | 1,406 | 1,260 | 1,414 | 974 | 501 | 55.4 | 51.8 | 73.8 | 55.7 | 42.5 | 47.1 |
| Cocaine | 26.2 | 15.9 | 42.8 | 35.4 | 41.6 | 18.4 | 1,416 | 1,398 | 1,416 | 1,302 | 1,364 | 1,081 | 121.8 | 84.7 | 165.8 | 147.3 | 139.6 | 85.6 |
| Marijuana | 24.8 | 16.3 | 32.9 | 38.4 | 26.3 | 21.7 | 1,339 | 1,212 | 1,339 | 1,196 | 961 | 389 | 99.6 | 75.1 | 108.6 | 153.5 | 82.5 | 60.5 |
| Stimulants | 9.5 | 7.5 | 14.7 | 8.0 | 14.4 | 12.1 | 1,386 | 613 | 1,386 | 911 | 272 | 629 | 45.1 | 22.8 | 75.6 | 45.6 | 36.2 | 51.7 |
| Other/unk | 21.8 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 8.9 | 13.1 | 55.1 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,040 | 1,128 | 637 | 870 | 77.4 | 57.1 | 75.1 | 67.1 | 56.8 | 103.4 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.7 (cont.)
DETOXIFICATION discharges:
Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| DETOX: Frequency | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 11.8 | 8.1 | 23.0 | 13.4 | 15.6 | 19.1 | 1,446 | 1,406 | 1,416 | 1,446 | 1,364 | 988 | 70.6 | 53.0 | 108.4 | 83.2 | 74.0 | 62.6 |
| No past mth | 43.5 | 37.1 | 34.2 | 59.8 | 46.5 | 52.9 | 1,406 | 1,406 | 1,277 | 1,338 | 961 | 864 | 127.3 | 136.2 | 121.6 | 188.2 | 113.2 | 97.4 |
| 1-3 past mth | 8.5 | 3.9 | 30.1 | 25.7 | 33.8 | 15.8 | 1,386 | 1,257 | 1,386 | 1,098 | 1,364 | 620 | 61.2 | 33.6 | 127.2 | 118.5 | 132.4 | 62.3 |
| 1-2 past wk | 6.8 | 3.5 | 25.9 | 22.5 | 14.7 | 14.4 | 1,361 | 1,361 | 1,308 | 1,237 | 214 | 483 | 53.5 | 29.2 | 113.1 | 123.1 | 32.7 | 54.4 |
| 3-6 past wk | 12.4 | 6.8 | 28.3 | 22.8 | 26.6 | 12.0 | 1,446 | 1,400 | 1,416 | 1,446 | 992 | 605 | 77.9 | 49.8 | 128.6 | 113.0 | 88.8 | 52.6 |
| Daily | 11.5 | 9.4 | 20.4 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 8.1 | 1,414 | 1,398 | 1,405 | 1,414 | 1,180 | 988 | 68.6 | 56.5 | 101.1 | 72.7 | 67.3 | 39.2 |

| DETOX: Age at 1st use | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 11.6 | 8.1 | 27.1 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 7.8 | 1,446 | 1,406 | 1,416 | 1,446 | 1,364 | 1,081 | 71.4 | 53.0 | 120.0 | 86.5 | 73.1 | 47.9 |
| 12 & under | 15.1 | 9.6 | 29.7 | 22.5 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 1,406 | 1,406 | 1,314 | 1,349 | 1,113 | 988 | 87.8 | 65.2 | 122.7 | 124.2 | 60.9 | 76.8 |
| 13-14 | 16.1 | 10.1 | 39.5 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 7.5 | 1,446 | 1,333 | 1,405 | 1,446 | 1,180 | 758 | 92.8 | 66.7 | 151.6 | 120.1 | 100.7 | 44.9 |
| 15-16 | 13.0 | 8.7 | 35.6 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 4.7 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1,395 | 1,323 | 1,364 | 1,081 | 81.6 | 61.3 | 145.6 | 95.9 | 89.6 | 35.8 |
| 17-18 | 9.5 | 6.7 | 22.2 | 14.0 | 15.9 | 5.9 | 1,329 | 1,249 | 1,305 | 1,329 | 974 | 781 | 61.8 | 47.0 | 101.0 | 85.6 | 73.3 | 35.2 |
| 19-20 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 25.3 | 12.2 | 14.2 | 5.9 | 1,414 | 1,281 | 1,286 | 1,414 | 1,146 | 444 | 60.9 | 38.2 | 113.4 | 80.7 | 75.7 | 32.5 |
| 21-25 | 9.3 | 7.2 | 20.8 | 8.4 | 12.5 | 10.9 | 1,400 | 996 | 1,400 | 1,225 | 659 | 668 | 54.0 | 39.1 | 103.4 | 51.5 | 46.2 | 56.2 |
| 26+ | 8.8 | 7.8 | 13.6 | 7.7 | 13.8 | 11.2 | 1,416 | 1,357 | 1,416 | 1,146 | 716 | 864 | 47.2 | 41.3 | 70.6 | 42.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 |

| DETOX: Prior treatment | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 11.1 | 8.0 | 23.0 | 13.1 | 15.6 | 4.7 | 1,446 | 1,406 | 1,416 | 1,446 | 1,364 | 988 | 69.6 | 52.3 | 109.5 | 83.7 | 75.8 | 28.7 |
| No prior | 12.1 | 7.8 | 28.4 | 19.7 | 18.2 | 3.3 | 1,446 | 1,398 | 1,416 | 1,446 | 1,113 | 988 | 76.6 | 55.5 | 125.1 | 106.1 | 75.3 | 25.3 |
| 1 prior | 14.1 | 9.0 | 27.5 | 17.9 | 25.4 | 6.0 | 1,364 | 1,295 | 1,351 | 1,327 | 1,364 | 526 | 81.7 | 56.5 | 123.3 | 100.5 | 105.0 | 26.9 |
| 2 prior | 13.4 | 11.0 | 20.7 | 15.5 | 17.1 | 8.0 | 1,406 | 1,406 | 1,405 | 1,349 | 1,180 | 960 | 79.9 | 69.8 | 100.5 | 96.2 | 82.7 | 44.9 |
| 3 prior | 9.2 | 7.5 | 14.9 | 8.8 | 21.3 | 5.8 | 1,263 | 1,263 | 1,209 | 1,237 | 1,146 | 551 | 57.4 | 46.9 | 78.5 | 60.3 | 110.6 | 31.4 |
| 4 prior | 8.4 | 6.6 | 15.7 | 9.0 | 10.1 | 6.1 | 1,338 | 1,167 | 1,269 | 1,338 | 527 | 274 | 52.9 | 39.7 | 80.7 | 67.0 | 41.1 | 24.0 |
| 5+ prior | 6.7 | 6.3 | 11.6 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 1,286 | 1,258 | 1,286 | 1,251 | 707 | 483 | 37.3 | 28.1 | 64.2 | 39.9 | 42.4 | 29.5 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table C.7 (cont.)
DETOXIFICATION discharges:**

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| DETOX: Referral source | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| | | 11.4 | 8.0 | 24.1 | 12.8 | 15.3 | | 13.9 | 1,446 | 1,406 | 1416 | 1,446 | | 1,364 | 988 | 68.7 | 51.1 | 111.8 |
| Individual | 12.2 | 9.2 | 25.4 | 10.2 | 12.7 | 28.0 | 1,416 | 1,398 | 1416 | 1,414 | 1,364 | 960 | 69.5 | 54.3 | 116.4 | 68.4 | 72.3 | 80.8 |
| Crim justice | 10.4 | 6.2 | 29.5 | 27.4 | 29.9 | 2.4 | 1,391 | 1,357 | 1316 | 1,391 | 992 | 580 | 70.4 | 49.5 | 120.4 | 133.2 | 96.0 | 17.2 |
| A/D care prov | 8.5 | 6.3 | 12.8 | 11.3 | 14.1 | 6.3 | 1,406 | 1,406 | 1249 | 1,211 | 716 | 781 | 57.6 | 41.2 | 80.3 | 76.9 | 62.8 | 36.1 |
| Other hlth care | 13.2 | 8.1 | 27.4 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 25.0 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1400 | 1,338 | 686 | 988 | 76.6 | 53.4 | 119.4 | 91.3 | 62.4 | 89.5 |
| School | 15.7 | 8.6 | 34.8 | 9.0 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 725 | 216 | 725 | 170 | 6 | 3 | 65.6 | 26.9 | 114.9 | 31.7 | 2.5 | 0.8 |
| Employer | 26.3 | 12.9 | 34.8 | 103.0 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 1,258 | 825 | 801 | 1,258 | 11 | 35 | 119.3 | 58.1 | 100.6 | 294.0 | 3.7 | 5.9 |
| Oth community | 8.9 | 5.4 | 21.9 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 14.3 | 1,446 | 1,284 | 1336 | 1,446 | 466 | 629 | 59.2 | 39.8 | 102.7 | 102.5 | 56.0 | 51.3 |

| DETOX: Employment | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| | | 11.1 | 8.1 | 25.2 | 12.6 | 15.3 | | 6.7 | 1,446 | 1,406 | 1416 | 1,446 | | 1,364 | 988 | 68.0 | 51.4 | 114.1 |
| Employed | 9.6 | 6.8 | 25.0 | 17.2 | 19.4 | 4.0 | 1,416 | 1,398 | 1416 | 1,258 | 1,072 | 864 | 64.2 | 49.2 | 114.1 | 95.7 | 87.8 | 28.4 |
| Full time | 9.3 | 6.6 | 25.0 | 16.3 | 17.5 | 4.0 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1313 | 1,258 | 1,072 | 864 | 62.8 | 47.6 | 114.4 | 92.3 | 85.2 | 30.1 |
| Part time | 10.5 | 7.5 | 25.0 | 19.9 | 24.0 | 3.8 | 1,416 | 1,249 | 1416 | 1,146 | 961 | 433 | 68.1 | 53.3 | 113.4 | 105.2 | 93.5 | 23.8 |
| Unemployed | 12.3 | 8.0 | 25.6 | 15.2 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 1,386 | 1,361 | 1386 | 1,349 | 1,364 | 781 | 69.7 | 50.3 | 106.9 | 88.0 | 70.0 | 64.7 |
| Not in lab force | 10.9 | 8.9 | 24.8 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 5.4 | 1,446 | 1,406 | 1405 | 1,446 | 1,180 | 988 | 68.2 | 53.6 | 122.4 | 70.2 | 65.8 | 35.5 |

| DETOX: Education | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| | | 11.1 | 8.2 | 23.4 | 12.5 | 16.0 | | 7.6 | 1,446 | 1,406 | 1416 | 1,446 | | 1,364 | 988 | 67.8 | 51.3 | 110.0 |
| 0-8 | 9.3 | 7.1 | 17.4 | 9.2 | 16.5 | 17.9 | 1,336 | 1,163 | 1336 | 1,329 | 677 | 607 | 56.1 | 43.5 | 84.4 | 64.3 | 71.7 | 75.2 |
| 9-11 | 13.5 | 9.7 | 27.4 | 14.7 | 19.2 | 11.1 | 1,446 | 1,400 | 1314 | 1,446 | 1,364 | 988 | 79.1 | 59.9 | 120.3 | 92.7 | 86.5 | 59.0 |
| 12 or GED | 10.3 | 7.7 | 22.6 | 11.3 | 13.4 | 7.3 | 1,416 | 1,406 | 1416 | 1,262 | 1,146 | 960 | 64.5 | 48.1 | 112.5 | 72.8 | 66.0 | 40.9 |
| >12 | 10.9 | 8.1 | 22.2 | 14.0 | 18.3 | 4.8 | 1,414 | 1,289 | 1400 | 1,414 | 1,072 | 758 | 65.2 | 50.7 | 99.7 | 84.4 | 79.0 | 31.5 |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

**Table C.8
METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment discharges:**

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| METHADONE OUTPATIENT: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Gender | <i>All</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 224.2 | 270.1 | 236.8 | 186.6 | 238.8 | 276.8 | 1,455 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 272.8 | 290.5 | 297.4 | 243.3 | 272.3 | 296.5 |
| Male | 221.6 | 268.4 | 237.6 | 183.8 | 232.5 | 274.2 | 1,448 | 1,407 | 1,412 | 1,397 | 1,448 | 1,398 | 269.9 | 286.3 | 300.7 | 241.5 | 264.5 | 293.6 |
| Female | 228.1 | 272.9 | 236.1 | 191.0 | 247.8 | 281.6 | 1,455 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,455 | 1,344 | 1,450 | 276.8 | 297.3 | 294.1 | 246.2 | 282.9 | 301.8 |
| METHADONE OUTPATIENT: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
| Age | <i>All</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 223.8 | 270.0 | 236.3 | 186.5 | 238.5 | 275.8 | 1,455 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 272.4 | 290.3 | 296.7 | 243.3 | 272.0 | 295.7 |
| <15 | 183.8 | 93.4 | 40.5 | 413.8 | -- | -- | 1,113 | 197 | 53 | 1,113 | -- | -- | 291.0 | 83.5 | 17.7 | 470.4 | -- | -- |
| 15-19 | 169.4 | 182.9 | 233.4 | 145.2 | 155.5 | 195.0 | 1,341 | 1,037 | 1,341 | 1,272 | 1,169 | 1,026 | 226.7 | 180.5 | 293.3 | 217.3 | 229.0 | 260.7 |
| 20-29 | 187.2 | 237.1 | 216.9 | 154.2 | 201.2 | 203.4 | 1,387 | 1,309 | 1,382 | 1,387 | 1,309 | 1,327 | 239.4 | 277.9 | 257.7 | 215.6 | 226.1 | 249.9 |
| 30-39 | 219.6 | 276.8 | 228.2 | 178.9 | 245.2 | 263.0 | 1,450 | 1,407 | 1,419 | 1,383 | 1,362 | 1,450 | 269.3 | 292.6 | 293.4 | 235.1 | 283.6 | 283.0 |
| 40-49 | 246.6 | 286.9 | 258.1 | 208.2 | 262.2 | 308.6 | 1,455 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,373 | 289.5 | 298.6 | 316.5 | 261.2 | 286.8 | 314.7 |
| 50+ | 238.7 | 301.0 | 224.1 | 203.1 | 230.8 | 322.0 | 1,418 | 1,340 | 1,274 | 1,397 | 1,228 | 1,418 | 280.2 | 301.7 | 293.8 | 250.9 | 264.5 | 310.6 |
| METHADONE OUTPATIENT: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
| Race/ethnicity | <i>All</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 224.8 | 270.2 | 238.0 | 186.8 | 240.4 | 277.0 | 1,455 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 273.0 | 290.4 | 297.9 | 243.4 | 273.0 | 296.5 |
| White | 218.0 | 262.8 | 249.5 | 180.7 | 216.6 | 259.2 | 1,437 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,353 | 1,366 | 1,398 | 264.0 | 286.9 | 290.4 | 237.6 | 251.3 | 283.5 |
| Black | 236.0 | 276.2 | 210.1 | 193.8 | 280.6 | 327.3 | 1,419 | 1,295 | 1,419 | 1,387 | 1,341 | 1,373 | 290.2 | 296.1 | 298.6 | 253.9 | 301.7 | 327.0 |
| Hispanic | 226.7 | 286.6 | 251.3 | 195.1 | 220.8 | 261.5 | 1,455 | 1,376 | 1,382 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 267.8 | 291.6 | 291.9 | 247.9 | 252.8 | 278.2 |
| Other | 231.6 | 272.4 | 315.0 | 185.7 | 176.0 | 295.6 | 1,418 | 1,407 | 1,361 | 1,397 | 1,266 | 1,418 | 290.9 | 314.7 | 379.8 | 234.8 | 232.3 | 326.3 |
| METHADONE OUTPATIENT: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
| Primary substance | <i>All</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 224.2 | 270.2 | 236.8 | 186.6 | 238.8 | 276.8 | 1,455 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 272.8 | 290.6 | 297.4 | 243.3 | 272.3 | 296.5 |
| Alcohol | 123.9 | 137.7 | 153.1 | 103.7 | 132.1 | 100.5 | 1,343 | 1,211 | 1,028 | 1,164 | 1,002 | 1,343 | 185.2 | 174.2 | 240.8 | 178.2 | 231.3 | 163.9 |
| Opiates | 229.4 | 289.6 | 240.3 | 190.2 | 242.3 | 283.6 | 1,455 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 275.0 | 298.4 | 299.1 | 244.4 | 273.0 | 298.3 |
| Cocaine | 117.0 | 144.0 | 131.8 | 70.9 | 180.4 | 158.3 | 1,183 | 1,160 | 947 | 1,183 | 1,119 | 1,124 | 226.6 | 262.5 | 221.7 | 177.3 | 287.9 | 239.8 |
| Marijuana | 122.8 | 144.7 | 97.6 | 113.5 | 133.3 | 89.0 | 1,142 | 935 | 367 | 1,142 | 422 | 404 | 180.2 | 152.9 | 107.1 | 241.5 | 124.9 | 103.5 |
| Stimulants | 76.7 | 73.4 | 36.3 | 100.1 | 79.9 | 47.0 | 868 | 278 | 131 | 868 | 316 | 162 | 124.5 | 71.1 | 51.6 | 178.9 | 98.8 | 56.3 |
| Other/unk | 199.0 | 203.1 | 206.9 | 159.0 | 206.9 | 293.9 | 1,102 | 669 | 1,024 | 1,091 | 988 | 1,102 | 261.5 | 210.8 | 280.5 | 239.5 | 246.5 | 328.8 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table C.8 (cont.)
METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment discharges:**

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| METHADONE OUTPATIENT: Frequency | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 217.6 | 244.5 | 231.6 | 186.0 | 231.9 | 276.0 | 1,450 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,397 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 269.9 | 282.7 | 296.1 | 242.8 | 270.6 | 297.0 |
| No past mth | 226.1 | 225.9 | 201.5 | 207.8 | 233.3 | 293.4 | 1,417 | 1,417 | 1,361 | 1,335 | 1,344 | 1,343 | 284.3 | 269.5 | 287.1 | 263.4 | 298.4 | 310.5 |
| 1-3 past mth | 209.8 | 181.7 | 262.7 | 160.7 | 264.6 | 269.9 | 1,273 | 1,032 | 1,273 | 1,134 | 1,148 | 1,194 | 269.7 | 218.1 | 284.9 | 238.9 | 325.3 | 310.4 |
| 1-2 past wk | 225.3 | 203.1 | 235.0 | 206.8 | 210.3 | 294.4 | 1,376 | 1,376 | 1,291 | 1,328 | 966 | 1,188 | 278.0 | 347.5 | 302.4 | 245.5 | 217.6 | 301.4 |
| 3-6 past wk | 223.4 | 212.3 | 269.9 | 178.8 | 222.2 | 327.1 | 1,357 | 1,282 | 1,266 | 1,357 | 1,171 | 1,247 | 279.0 | 258.4 | 300.1 | 252.7 | 258.6 | 326.9 |
| Daily | 216.2 | 257.7 | 233.4 | 185.2 | 231.9 | 269.0 | 1,450 | 1,340 | 1,437 | 1,397 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 267.1 | 288.6 | 297.3 | 240.4 | 267.6 | 291.4 |

| METHADONE OUTPATIENT: Age at 1st use | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 216.0 | 264.8 | 223.2 | 169.5 | 238.8 | 253.6 | 1,455 | 1,417 | 1,419 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 268.1 | 283.7 | 293.2 | 230.5 | 272.2 | 287.8 |
| 12 & under | 167.0 | 180.2 | 181.9 | 136.9 | 157.2 | 230.0 | 1,291 | 1,291 | 1,169 | 1,277 | 1,196 | 1,254 | 244.7 | 220.5 | 288.3 | 209.2 | 238.5 | 298.8 |
| 13-14 | 189.7 | 241.5 | 170.1 | 161.6 | 179.8 | 242.3 | 1,382 | 1,254 | 1,382 | 1,217 | 1,152 | 1,295 | 257.3 | 287.9 | 274.2 | 231.4 | 239.6 | 263.9 |
| 15-16 | 200.8 | 234.5 | 206.7 | 155.7 | 215.0 | 262.0 | 1,407 | 1,407 | 1,381 | 1,234 | 1,362 | 1,343 | 263.6 | 278.9 | 281.5 | 223.1 | 265.0 | 301.6 |
| 17-18 | 211.4 | 255.9 | 223.9 | 160.7 | 241.9 | 253.9 | 1,448 | 1,322 | 1,412 | 1,344 | 1,448 | 1,347 | 264.4 | 282.6 | 285.8 | 213.0 | 282.1 | 299.6 |
| 19-20 | 226.1 | 265.2 | 236.7 | 174.0 | 259.0 | 277.2 | 1,419 | 1,417 | 1,419 | 1,328 | 1,255 | 1,349 | 275.0 | 279.4 | 304.2 | 242.0 | 266.6 | 303.8 |
| 21-25 | 222.9 | 288.2 | 235.5 | 173.0 | 245.0 | 245.5 | 1,353 | 1,309 | 1,314 | 1,353 | 1,319 | 1,287 | 269.8 | 285.2 | 301.1 | 229.3 | 278.5 | 276.0 |
| 26+ | 230.1 | 290.3 | 237.8 | 182.7 | 260.3 | 249.5 | 1,455 | 1,394 | 1,382 | 1,455 | 1,366 | 1,450 | 272.2 | 291.4 | 296.9 | 241.3 | 275.2 | 278.3 |

| METHADONE OUTPATIENT: Prior treatment | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 218.3 | 245.6 | 231.3 | 186.5 | 230.4 | 277.8 | 1,450 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,397 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 272.5 | 286.8 | 296.9 | 246.1 | 270.9 | 299.6 |
| No prior | 209.0 | 213.3 | 230.8 | 179.5 | 215.3 | 260.1 | 1,450 | 1,340 | 1,273 | 1,387 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 278.4 | 269.2 | 314.6 | 250.8 | 276.2 | 304.7 |
| 1 prior | 218.6 | 240.6 | 216.9 | 183.4 | 244.2 | 303.0 | 1,437 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,383 | 1,366 | 1,418 | 272.2 | 274.5 | 291.8 | 242.9 | 270.1 | 315.2 |
| 2 prior | 220.6 | 258.8 | 223.5 | 187.6 | 243.6 | 268.1 | 1,397 | 1,299 | 1,232 | 1,397 | 1,344 | 1,353 | 269.1 | 285.9 | 282.9 | 243.5 | 286.0 | 282.3 |
| 3 prior | 216.9 | 266.7 | 215.1 | 187.3 | 247.7 | 276.6 | 1,412 | 1,197 | 1,412 | 1,343 | 1,282 | 1,241 | 262.2 | 293.8 | 273.3 | 239.7 | 265.7 | 287.0 |
| 4 prior | 225.5 | 252.3 | 253.0 | 185.8 | 251.4 | 301.3 | 1,398 | 1,332 | 1,285 | 1,351 | 1,319 | 1,398 | 273.3 | 287.2 | 290.2 | 246.2 | 283.2 | 305.3 |
| 5+ prior | 223.2 | 285.3 | 261.6 | 193.3 | 202.2 | 271.7 | 1,437 | 1,376 | 1,437 | 1,333 | 1,307 | 1,373 | 274.6 | 327.7 | 309.7 | 249.7 | 240.0 | 298.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.8 (cont.)
METHADONE OUTPATIENT treatment discharges:
Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| METHADONE | | Mean | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| OUTPATIENT: | | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Referral source | All | | | | | | All | | | | | | All | | | | | | |
| All | 222.7 | 269.5 | 236.5 | 185.9 | 237.7 | 276.5 | 1,455 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 276.4 | 305.9 | 301.0 | 244.6 | 276.1 | 300.3 | |
| Individual | 228.7 | 299.8 | 261.4 | 185.4 | 230.7 | 289.1 | 1,455 | 1,394 | 1,437 | 1,455 | 1,366 | 1,418 | 278.1 | 323.3 | 307.5 | 241.8 | 269.3 | 305.8 | |
| Crim justice | 200.5 | 172.6 | 233.6 | 192.6 | 252.7 | 186.2 | 1,373 | 1,201 | 1,373 | 1,326 | 1,341 | 1,343 | 247.3 | 199.0 | 274.2 | 240.0 | 306.5 | 237.5 | |
| A/D care prov | 207.2 | 263.2 | 154.5 | 196.3 | 274.6 | 268.1 | 1,450 | 1,417 | 1,361 | 1,353 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 284.1 | 310.1 | 268.8 | 273.0 | 287.1 | 293.4 | |
| Other hlth care | 207.8 | 201.8 | 247.1 | 179.3 | 220.9 | 223.7 | 1,407 | 1,407 | 1,382 | 1,325 | 1,255 | 1,206 | 285.0 | 270.9 | 312.0 | 274.2 | 279.8 | 288.4 | |
| School | 155.1 | -- | 279.0 | 60.6 | -- | 456.5 | 870 | -- | 383 | 221 | -- | 870 | 239.7 | -- | 147.1 | 64.2 | -- | 584.8 | |
| Employer | 162.9 | 237.1 | 122.6 | 189.3 | 104.6 | 54.3 | 1,114 | 865 | 419 | 1,114 | 192 | 127 | 251.2 | 277.9 | 182.8 | 317.3 | 65.5 | 47.4 | |
| Oth community | 203.9 | 189.8 | 209.6 | 167.9 | 319.8 | 198.6 | 1,294 | 1,023 | 1,266 | 1,294 | 1,269 | 961 | 249.2 | 211.6 | 285.2 | 206.9 | 317.2 | 230.4 | |

| METHADONE | | Mean | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| OUTPATIENT: | | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Employment | All | | | | | | All | | | | | | All | | | | | | |
| All | 223.7 | 273.0 | 236.7 | 186.4 | 238.0 | 275.1 | 1,455 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 273.6 | 296.1 | 297.9 | 243.5 | 272.8 | 297.1 | |
| Employed | 236.9 | 303.4 | 281.5 | 193.7 | 236.9 | 282.5 | 1,437 | 1,309 | 1,437 | 1,371 | 1,366 | 1,398 | 282.8 | 315.4 | 319.7 | 248.0 | 276.3 | 305.1 | |
| Full time | 241.6 | 310.0 | 290.4 | 196.6 | 245.4 | 291.3 | 1,437 | 1,309 | 1,437 | 1,371 | 1,344 | 1,349 | 285.0 | 319.6 | 324.6 | 249.3 | 277.6 | 310.6 | |
| Part time | 225.5 | 284.4 | 265.9 | 186.1 | 213.1 | 263.9 | 1,398 | 1,299 | 1,273 | 1,335 | 1,366 | 1,398 | 277.1 | 302.6 | 310.8 | 244.6 | 271.6 | 292.8 | |
| Unemployed | 209.7 | 244.6 | 198.1 | 174.8 | 244.5 | 269.4 | 1,455 | 1,376 | 1,384 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 259.7 | 265.6 | 266.5 | 230.4 | 270.5 | 299.1 | |
| Not in lab force | 226.4 | 269.5 | 244.0 | 190.8 | 228.9 | 275.7 | 1,419 | 1,417 | 1,419 | 1,397 | 1,341 | 1,418 | 278.3 | 299.4 | 306.1 | 250.7 | 272.7 | 290.5 | |

| METHADONE | | Mean | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| OUTPATIENT: | | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Education | All | | | | | | All | | | | | | All | | | | | | |
| All | 223.9 | 269.8 | 236.4 | 186.6 | 237.8 | 276.3 | 1,455 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 272.7 | 290.8 | 297.2 | 243.5 | 271.5 | 296.3 | |
| 0-8 | 248.7 | 293.4 | 274.1 | 211.7 | 234.9 | 303.7 | 1,455 | 1,291 | 1,373 | 1,455 | 1,448 | 1,450 | 297.2 | 300.2 | 328.5 | 275.0 | 289.0 | 310.2 | |
| 9-11 | 218.4 | 247.2 | 227.1 | 183.1 | 247.7 | 273.6 | 1,419 | 1,376 | 1,419 | 1,383 | 1,366 | 1,353 | 269.3 | 278.3 | 295.6 | 237.3 | 281.1 | 294.8 | |
| 12 or GED | 223.3 | 268.9 | 238.8 | 187.0 | 241.5 | 268.1 | 1,437 | 1,407 | 1,437 | 1,387 | 1,319 | 1,349 | 269.6 | 285.1 | 292.9 | 244.5 | 269.4 | 290.4 | |
| >12 | 225.5 | 294.5 | 234.9 | 182.7 | 215.8 | 290.8 | 1,437 | 1,417 | 1,437 | 1,344 | 1,344 | 1,373 | 275.8 | 313.7 | 296.3 | 239.0 | 254.6 | 307.1 | |

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.

Table C.9
METHADONE DETOXIFICATION discharges:

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| METHADONE DETOX: | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| Gender | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 37.2 | 34.6 | 54.6 | 33.9 | 108.6 | 31.7 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 104.2 | 89.7 | 152.9 | 97.8 | 138.9 | 78.2 |
| Male | 33.6 | 31.8 | 49.3 | 30.5 | 101.9 | 29.8 | 1,272 | 1,214 | 1,272 | 1,214 | 619 | 1,205 | 92.4 | 74.2 | 138.9 | 88.9 | 131.2 | 69.7 |
| Female | 45.7 | 41.4 | 64.4 | 42.0 | 123.7 | 37.3 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,234 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,149 | 127.5 | 119.4 | 175.8 | 116.3 | 155.2 | 99.0 |

| METHADONE DETOX: Age | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 37.2 | 34.6 | 54.6 | 33.9 | 109.1 | 31.7 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 104.2 | 89.7 | 153.0 | 97.8 | 139.2 | 78.2 |
| <15 | 15.0 | -- | -- | 15.0 | -- | -- | 15 | -- | -- | 15 | -- | -- | n/a | -- | -- | n/a | -- | -- |
| 15-19 | 40.1 | 32.7 | 29.5 | 41.6 | 77.0 | 68.2 | 569 | 382 | 306 | 413 | 109 | 569 | 81.8 | 57.0 | 61.6 | 84.5 | 44.6 | 146.8 |
| 20-29 | 34.5 | 30.2 | 52.5 | 31.1 | 95.4 | 30.6 | 1,256 | 1,087 | 1,256 | 1,147 | 619 | 925 | 93.4 | 74.9 | 145.3 | 86.7 | 134.2 | 65.6 |
| 30-39 | 44.2 | 43.5 | 69.3 | 39.2 | 127.8 | 30.8 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,111 | 1,349 | 890 | 787 | 122.3 | 116.6 | 181.6 | 111.6 | 167.2 | 66.5 |
| 40-49 | 36.6 | 34.3 | 54.2 | 33.8 | 124.3 | 28.9 | 1,272 | 1,166 | 1,272 | 1,229 | 476 | 1,026 | 104.0 | 87.8 | 157.6 | 99.9 | 125.6 | 59.9 |
| 50+ | 31.8 | 29.5 | 40.7 | 29.2 | 45.1 | 36.5 | 1,214 | 1,214 | 1,099 | 1,184 | 215 | 1,205 | 88.7 | 71.0 | 109.8 | 82.7 | 58.7 | 114.9 |

| METHADONE DETOX: Race/ethnicity | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 36.7 | 33.8 | 53.0 | 33.7 | 112.6 | 31.7 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 102.5 | 85.3 | 149.3 | 97.5 | 141.8 | 78.3 |
| White | 38.9 | 31.3 | 54.0 | 37.7 | 103.7 | 33.7 | 1,349 | 1,166 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,040 | 107.5 | 78.2 | 154.7 | 105.7 | 151.0 | 79.1 |
| Black | 54.0 | 55.0 | 67.2 | 47.7 | 144.5 | 38.8 | 1,229 | 1,168 | 1,147 | 1,229 | 476 | 1,149 | 131.2 | 123.2 | 169.8 | 118.4 | 129.0 | 98.8 |
| Hispanic | 22.4 | 25.5 | 29.7 | 19.5 | 106.6 | 24.9 | 1,249 | 1,249 | 1,015 | 1,214 | 183 | 1,205 | 67.8 | 67.3 | 92.0 | 65.2 | 62.7 | 62.1 |
| Other | 44.9 | 33.3 | 55.5 | 47.1 | 29.5 | 44.3 | 1,034 | 730 | 1,014 | 1,034 | 55 | 1,026 | 110.9 | 76.3 | 140.9 | 114.9 | 36.1 | 109.5 |

| METHADONE DETOX: Primary substance | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| All | 37.2 | 34.6 | 54.6 | 33.9 | 108.6 | 31.7 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 104.2 | 89.7 | 152.9 | 97.8 | 138.9 | 78.2 |
| Alcohol | 59.2 | 18.6 | 108.8 | 128.5 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 1,184 | 1,166 | 1,099 | 1,184 | 10 | 6 | 212.8 | 113.9 | 274.8 | 322.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Opiates | 36.5 | 34.7 | 52.6 | 33.2 | 113.1 | 31.8 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 100.1 | 83.4 | 146.1 | 94.8 | 141.0 | 78.3 |
| Cocaine | 122.8 | 106.0 | 125.8 | 172.3 | 39.3 | 1.0 | 1,147 | 1,116 | 1,147 | 974 | 113 | 1 | 285.4 | 293.5 | 279.4 | 306.5 | 63.8 | n/a |
| Marijuana | 128.5 | 104.6 | 401.0 | 4.0 | 19.0 | -- | 794 | 697 | 794 | 4 | 19 | -- | 247.4 | 201.4 | 555.8 | n/a | n/a | -- |
| Stimulants | 9.1 | 9.9 | 4.0 | 8.3 | 19.0 | 5.0 | 115 | 115 | 14 | 21 | 19 | 5 | 16.0 | 17.3 | 3.5 | 11.0 | n/a | n/a |
| Other/unk | 20.3 | 12.2 | 3.7 | 62.0 | 24.0 | 16.0 | 270 | 99 | 8 | 270 | 24 | 20 | 42.0 | 19.4 | 2.6 | 81.6 | n/a | 5.7 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.9 (cont.)
METHADONE DETOXIFICATION discharges:
Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| METHADONE | | Mean | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| DETOX: | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Frequency | All | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 37.2 | 34.6 | 54.7 | 33.9 | 108.6 | 31.7 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 104.2 | 89.8 | 153.1 | 97.8 | 138.9 | 78.2 |
| No past mth | 72.2 | 103.5 | 59.6 | 64.2 | 28.4 | 9.2 | 1,116 | 1,116 | 794 | 974 | 79 | 20 | 204.8 | 266.8 | 159.0 | 191.3 | 33.1 | 7.3 |
| 1-3 past mth | 53.8 | 20.9 | 126.6 | 50.3 | 113.0 | 20.7 | 1,190 | 185 | 1,190 | 531 | 113 | 48 | 155.5 | 37.1 | 300.8 | 102.7 | n/a | 12.8 |
| 1-2 past wk | 31.2 | 14.9 | 58.3 | 31.4 | -- | 68.6 | 670 | 177 | 575 | 307 | -- | 670 | 85.3 | 22.9 | 145.9 | 67.3 | -- | 165.0 |
| 3-6 past wk | 25.5 | 24.9 | 75.8 | 21.0 | 94.4 | 23.2 | 1,166 | 1,166 | 1,147 | 1,151 | 242 | 427 | 90.0 | 68.1 | 234.5 | 75.1 | 103.1 | 44.1 |
| Daily | 38.5 | 35.9 | 52.7 | 35.8 | 112.2 | 32.4 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 104.5 | 89.6 | 144.6 | 100.5 | 142.8 | 80.0 |

| METHADONE | | Mean | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| DETOX: Age | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| at 1st use | All | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 87.2 | 77.1 | 103.2 | 82.6 | 109.2 | 102.8 | 1,272 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,214 | 890 | 925 | 168.1 | 170.0 | 220.8 | 141.3 | 139.1 | 155.8 |
| 12 & under | 184.5 | 177.0 | 232.4 | 166.1 | 4.3 | 196.0 | 1,272 | 1,214 | 1,272 | 1,184 | 10 | 196 | 348.4 | 337.5 | 398.8 | 335.8 | 4.9 | n/a |
| 13-14 | 95.6 | 41.6 | 167.6 | 96.0 | 149.0 | 78.0 | 1,147 | 1,074 | 1,147 | 818 | 343 | 287 | 212.5 | 142.5 | 294.5 | 202.2 | 144.2 | 114.0 |
| 15-16 | 111.9 | 99.9 | 124.1 | 104.8 | 155.9 | 248.9 | 1,214 | 1,166 | 1,099 | 1,214 | 890 | 925 | 230.5 | 235.2 | 271.2 | 203.0 | 226.5 | 319.4 |
| 17-18 | 82.4 | 74.0 | 88.6 | 81.2 | 118.4 | 79.5 | 1,084 | 1,084 | 801 | 833 | 606 | 257 | 136.6 | 151.1 | 158.4 | 113.3 | 151.2 | 92.2 |
| 19-20 | 78.5 | 60.0 | 105.0 | 72.6 | 105.0 | 107.5 | 1,234 | 376 | 1,234 | 959 | 619 | 756 | 145.6 | 86.7 | 239.7 | 117.8 | 134.2 | 230.3 |
| 21-25 | 75.9 | 76.0 | 67.4 | 78.6 | 78.9 | 85.3 | 1,168 | 1,168 | 874 | 911 | 273 | 387 | 126.1 | 129.1 | 156.2 | 115.5 | 71.2 | 116.4 |
| 26+ | 75.9 | 68.7 | 82.3 | 71.3 | 114.7 | 86.1 | 1,249 | 1,249 | 1,111 | 826 | 502 | 434 | 129.4 | 148.4 | 170.9 | 96.4 | 139.9 | 101.1 |

| METHADONE | | Mean | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| DETOX: Prior | | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| treatment | All | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 36.0 | 33.7 | 54.0 | 32.6 | 100.6 | 31.0 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 102.8 | 87.7 | 153.0 | 96.3 | 134.4 | 77.0 |
| No prior | 37.3 | 33.7 | 63.5 | 30.6 | 98.8 | 38.1 | 1,256 | 1,116 | 1,256 | 1,184 | 493 | 1,040 | 109.6 | 93.8 | 181.7 | 89.7 | 133.7 | 95.3 |
| 1 prior | 38.2 | 40.6 | 64.1 | 31.4 | 98.6 | 24.8 | 1,249 | 1,249 | 1,228 | 1,229 | 417 | 746 | 104.9 | 106.1 | 173.2 | 85.5 | 108.6 | 47.7 |
| 2 prior | 36.3 | 31.3 | 48.8 | 35.1 | 117.7 | 29.6 | 1,214 | 1,166 | 822 | 1,214 | 619 | 382 | 97.7 | 79.3 | 128.6 | 100.7 | 158.1 | 54.2 |
| 3 prior | 39.4 | 32.2 | 53.7 | 37.4 | 71.7 | 40.8 | 1,272 | 544 | 1,272 | 1,143 | 178 | 787 | 103.1 | 60.8 | 148.5 | 103.2 | 51.5 | 92.8 |
| 4 prior | 38.0 | 39.8 | 42.0 | 40.2 | 39.6 | 21.5 | 1,168 | 1,168 | 1,111 | 1,117 | 88 | 196 | 105.7 | 107.5 | 127.2 | 111.0 | 30.3 | 24.1 |
| 5+ prior | 31.9 | 27.7 | 43.5 | 30.4 | 119.7 | 30.0 | 1,349 | 1,087 | 1,151 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 97.2 | 65.0 | 124.6 | 98.3 | 186.5 | 90.6 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table C.9 (cont.)
METHADONE DETOXIFICATION discharges:**

Average length of stay in treatment (mean), maximum length of stay, and standard deviation of the mean: TEDS 2004

| METHADONE | | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| DETOX: | | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Referral source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | | 37.3 | 35.2 | 54.4 | 34.0 | 112.8 | 31.7 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 104.3 | 90.8 | 151.6 | 98.1 | 140.7 | 78.3 |
| Individual | | 36.7 | 35.2 | 50.9 | 34.1 | 113.8 | 30.6 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 103.0 | 90.2 | 146.0 | 98.5 | 148.0 | 77.7 |
| Crim justice | | 37.4 | 29.8 | 93.8 | 33.0 | 91.6 | 25.9 | 1,017 | 916 | 1,017 | 818 | 213 | 372 | 106.3 | 83.4 | 211.9 | 95.6 | 83.3 | 56.1 |
| A/D care prov | | 58.8 | 61.6 | 80.5 | 41.7 | 113.5 | 35.4 | 1,184 | 1,116 | 1,099 | 1,184 | 345 | 196 | 156.9 | 150.9 | 196.3 | 141.9 | 115.6 | 57.4 |
| Other hlth care | | 38.8 | 36.1 | 53.6 | 29.4 | 127.8 | 65.5 | 1,190 | 1,168 | 1,190 | 974 | 343 | 756 | 92.7 | 82.8 | 134.6 | 68.0 | 149.0 | 110.3 |
| School | | 10.9 | 11.8 | 5.0 | 11.4 | -- | -- | 20 | 20 | 5 | 17 | -- | -- | 7.2 | 9.0 | n/a | 6.7 | -- | -- |
| Employer | | 10.0 | 10.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10 | 10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | n/a | n/a | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Oth community | | 33.4 | 20.8 | 95.2 | 31.7 | 106.0 | 41.9 | 909 | 788 | 909 | 613 | 318 | 288 | 96.4 | 62.7 | 227.5 | 80.4 | 124.1 | 69.9 |

| METHADONE | | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| DETOX: | | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Employment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | | 37.5 | 35.6 | 55.2 | 33.9 | 109.8 | 31.7 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 104.4 | 89.8 | 153.7 | 97.9 | 139.8 | 78.2 |
| Employed | | 33.5 | 33.1 | 36.1 | 31.7 | 131.6 | 30.0 | 1,151 | 1,074 | 1,111 | 1,151 | 619 | 787 | 86.7 | 64.7 | 105.6 | 87.5 | 162.7 | 63.6 |
| Full time | | 35.5 | 33.0 | 45.3 | 33.3 | 142.8 | 30.0 | 1,151 | 1,007 | 1,111 | 1,151 | 619 | 670 | 89.9 | 60.9 | 124.3 | 91.4 | 169.7 | 57.7 |
| Part time | | 29.0 | 33.3 | 28.0 | 26.9 | 91.4 | 30.1 | 1,117 | 1,074 | 1,014 | 1,117 | 476 | 787 | 78.8 | 73.6 | 85.0 | 74.7 | 132.9 | 78.8 |
| Unemployed | | 31.8 | 35.5 | 49.2 | 26.1 | 114.5 | 27.5 | 1,272 | 1,214 | 1,272 | 1,214 | 890 | 1,149 | 89.9 | 91.0 | 144.8 | 76.1 | 140.4 | 70.2 |
| Not in lab force | | 44.6 | 37.1 | 78.6 | 41.1 | 62.5 | 38.4 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,256 | 1,349 | 345 | 1,205 | 124.3 | 100.0 | 192.9 | 116.7 | 72.0 | 98.2 |

| METHADONE | | Mean | | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | Standard deviation | | | | | |
|-----------|--|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| DETOX: | | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other | All | Com- plete | Trans- fer | Drop out | Termi- nated | Other |
| Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | | 37.2 | 34.7 | 54.8 | 33.9 | 109.1 | 31.7 | 1,349 | 1,249 | 1,272 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,205 | 104.3 | 89.9 | 153.1 | 97.9 | 139.2 | 78.2 |
| 0-8 | | 51.3 | 34.2 | 84.0 | 52.8 | 34.9 | 41.7 | 1,184 | 697 | 1,151 | 1,184 | 97 | 1,026 | 135.7 | 69.2 | 220.8 | 134.2 | 37.8 | 115.1 |
| 9-11 | | 37.3 | 34.6 | 53.8 | 34.4 | 121.8 | 35.5 | 1,249 | 1,249 | 1,190 | 1,214 | 476 | 1,205 | 106.4 | 91.3 | 147.0 | 104.0 | 122.3 | 91.3 |
| 12 or GED | | 34.5 | 33.1 | 51.6 | 30.6 | 111.5 | 28.8 | 1,272 | 1,168 | 1,272 | 1,229 | 619 | 1,149 | 95.2 | 83.0 | 142.3 | 88.5 | 134.1 | 67.4 |
| >12 | | 38.9 | 39.7 | 53.9 | 33.6 | 109.4 | 30.3 | 1,349 | 1,214 | 1,256 | 1,349 | 890 | 1,040 | 108.8 | 111.0 | 157.1 | 90.0 | 179.4 | 68.1 |

n/a Number of discharges is 1; standard deviation cannot be computed.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 2.1.2006.